



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 21 May 22, 2001

Vol. 129, № 21 le 22 mai 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	7
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	17
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	55
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	125
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	129
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	131
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	139
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	151

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased from IHS Canada, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914  
E-mail: gic@ihscanada.ca

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées de IHS Canada, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914  
Courriel: gic@ihscanada.ca

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,168,000 which issued on May 22, 1984 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 22 mai 1984 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,168,000. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF APRIL 1, 2001**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,320.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	
5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
<b>Preliminary Examination</b>	
6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office..

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 AVRIL 2001**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 320,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
<b>Examen préliminaire</b>	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287.51 marks allemands 147 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables directement au Bureau Européen des brevets à Munich en marks allemands ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 15. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Lay-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of May 22, 2001 contains laid-open applications from April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001.

# Canadian Patents Issued

May 22, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

22 mai 2001

---

[11] **1,341,235**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.20 167-139 195-1.235 195-1.34  
530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/13 7C07H 21/00  
7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/63 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR ASSEMBLY OF  
ANTIBODY GENES, ANTIBODIES  
PREPARED THEREBY AND USE  
[54] ASSEMBLAGE MODULAIRE DE  
GENES D'ANTICORPS, ANTICORPS  
PREPARÉS DE CETTE FAÇON, AINSI  
QUE LEUR USAGE  
[72] Robinson, Randy R., US  
[72] Liu, Alvin Y., US  
[72] Horwitz, Arnold H., US  
[72] Wall, Randolph, US  
[72] Better, Marc, US  
[73] XOMA CORPORATION, US  
[21] **572,398**  
[22] 1988-07-20  
[30] US (077,528) 1987-07-24

---

[11] **1,341,236**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.33 195-1.36 195-39.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
RECOMBINANT HUMAN FACTOR  
VIII:C AND TRANSFORMANT TO BE  
USED THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE DU  
FACTEUR VIII:C HUMAIN  
RECOMBINANT, AINSI QUE LEUR  
TRANSFORMANT DESTINÉ À CET  
USAGE  
[72] Sugiyama, Takashi, JP  
[72] Masuda, Kenichi, JP  
[72] Tajima, Yoshitaka, JP  
[72] Yonemura, Hiroshi, JP  
[73] Juridical Foundation The Chemo-Sero-  
Therapeutic Research Institute, JP  
[73] Teijin Limited, JP  
[21] **576,808**  
[22] 1988-09-08  
[30] JP (225147/1987) 1987-09-10  
[30] JP (85454/1988) 1988-04-08

---

---

[11] **1,341,237**  
[13] C

[52] 23-231 31-167  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 39/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPERCONDUCTING METAL  
OXIDE COMPOSITIONS AND  
PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
SUPRACONDUTRICES D'OXYDE  
METALLIQUE, AINSI QU'UNE  
METHODE DE SYNTHESE  
[72] Gopalakrishnan, Jagannatha, US  
[72] Sleight, Arthur William, US  
[72] Subramanian, Munirpallam Appadorai,  
US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[21] **590,128**  
[22] 1989-02-03  
[30] US (153,107) 1988-02-08  
[30] US (152,186) 1988-02-04

---

[11] **1,341,238**  
[13] C

[52] 36-0006 36-77  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOE WITH NATURALLY  
CONTOURED SOLE  
[54] SOULIER AVEC UNE SEMELLE  
PROFILEE NATURELLE  
[72] Ellis, Frampton E, III, US  
[73] Ellis, Frampton E, III, US  
[21] **605,797**  
[22] 1989-07-14  
[30] US (219,387) 1988-07-15  
[30] US (239,667) 1988-09-02

---

---

[11] **1,341,239**  
[13] C

[52] 244-120 343-65  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 11/20 7H01Q 17/00  
7G01S 7/38 7B64C 27/473  
[25] FR  
[54] PALE A FAIBLE SIGNATURE  
RADAR  
[54] RADAR-EVADING PROPELLER  
BLADE  
[72] Barbier, Philippe R.A., FR  
[73] AEROSPATIALE SOCIETE  
NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE, FR  
[21] **617,103**  
[22] 1998-09-30  
[30] FR (France 87 09 079) 1987-06-26

---

[11] **2,006,709**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATICALLY ACTIVE  
RECOMBINANT  
GLUCOCEREBROSIDASE  
[54] GLUCOCEREBROSIDASE  
RECOMBINANT AYANT UNE ACTION  
ENZYMATIQUE  
[72] Rasmussen, James, US  
[72] Barsomian, Gary, US  
[72] Bergh, Michel, US  
[73] Genzyme Corporation, US  
[22] 1989-12-27  
[30] US (07/455,507) 1989-12-22

---

[11] **2,012,208**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/07  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING  
PERIODONTITIS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
LA PERIODONTITE  
[72] Ozick, Julius, US  
[73] Ozick, Julius, US  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] US (329,342) 1989-03-27

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 22, 2001**

---

[11] **2,013,380**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 473/00 5C07D 487/04  
 5C07H 19/04 5A61K 31/505 5A61K 31/70  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SELECTIVE ADENOSINE  
 RECEPTOR AGENTS  
 [54] RECEPTEURS SELECTIFS DE  
 L'ADENOSINE  
 [72] Peet, Norton P., US  
 [72] Lentz, Nelsen L., US  
 [72] Sunder, Shyam, US  
 [73] AVENTIS PHARMA INC., CA  
 [22] 1990-03-29  
 [30] US (329,919) 1989-03-29

[11] **2,015,382**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 25/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THREAD-CUTTING SCREW  
 [54] VIS AUTOTARAUDÉE  
 [72] Dicke, Robert, DE  
 [73] Rommel, Erwin, DE  
 [22] 1990-04-25  
 [30] DE (G 89 05 189.0) 1989-04-25

[11] **2,020,656**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/71 5C12P 21/02  
 5C12N 9/68 5C12N 15/70  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PLASMIDS, THEIR PREPARATION  
 AND THEIR USE IN THE  
 MANUFACTURE OF A PLASMINOGEN  
 ACTIVATOR  
 [54] PLASMIDES, LEUR  
 PRÉPARATION ET LEUR  
 UTILISATION DANS LA  
 FABRICATION D'UN ACTIVATEUR DU  
 PLASMINOGENE  
 [72] Brigelius-Flohé, Regina E., DE  
 [72] Hillen, Wolfgang, DE  
 [72] Flohé, Leopold, DE  
 [72] Wilhelm, Martin R. F., DE  
 [72] Strassburger, Wolfgang, DE  
 [72] Steffens, Gerd J., DE  
 [73] FLOHÉ, LEOPOLD, DE  
 [73] BRIGELIUS-FLOHE, REGINA E., DE  
 [73] STEFFENS, GERD J., DE  
 [73] STRASSBURGER, WOLFGANG, DE  
 [22] 1990-07-06  
 [30] DE (P 39 23 866.0) 1989-07-19

[11] **2,022,957**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/09 5C09C 3/08 5B01F  
 17/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS,  
 METHOD OF PRODUCING THEM, AND  
 USE THEREOF AS DISPERSANTS  
 [54] ESTERS DE L'ACIDE  
 PHOSPHORIQUE, MÉTHODE DE  
 PRODUCTION, ET LEUR UTILISATION  
 COMME AGENTS DIPERSANTS  
 [72] Pritschins, Wolfgang, DE  
 [72] Haubennestel, Karlheinz, DE  
 [73] Byk-Chemie G.m.b.H., DE  
 [22] 1990-08-09  
 [30] DE (P 39 30 687.9) 1989-09-14

[11] **2,038,100**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F42B 8/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FRANGIBLE NONLETHAL  
 PROJECTILE  
 [54] PROJECTILE NON MORTEL,  
 FRAGILISE  
 [72] Luxton, David, CA  
 [73] SNC TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
 [22] 1991-03-12  
 [30] US (07/491,697) 1990-03-12

[11] **2,039,830**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 1/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR THE  
 SEPARATION OF SOLUTIONS AND  
 SUSPENSIONS INTO A FREE-  
 FLOWING SOLID AND INTO A  
 LARGELY SOLID-FREE DISTILLATE  
 [54] PROCÉDÉ DE SÉPARATION EN  
 CONTINU DE SOLUTIONS ET DE  
 SUSPENSIONS, PERMETTANT  
 D'OBTENIR UN SOLIDE A  
 ECOULEMENT LIBRE, ET UN  
 DISTILLAT EXEMPT DE MATIERES  
 SOLIDES  
 [72] Casper, Clemens, DE  
 [72] Weinschenck, Jorgen, DE  
 [73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 1991-04-04  
 [30] DE (P 40 11 382.5) 1990-04-07

[11] **2,049,010**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] REAL-TIME ADJUSTABLE-  
 TRANSFORM DEVICE DRIVER FOR  
 PHYSICAL DEVICES  
 [54] MODULE REGLABLE ET  
 TRANSFORMABLE DE COMMANDE  
 EN TEMPS REEL DE PERIPHERIQUES  
 [72] Barrett, David M., US  
 [72] Knowlton, Kenneth C., US  
 [73] UNITED MODULE CORPORATION,  
 US  
 [85] 1991-09-18  
 [86] 1990-03-13 (PCT/US90/01542)  
 [87] (WO90/13870)  
 [30] US (348,636) 1989-05-08

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 mai 2001

---

[11] 2,051,980  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B42D 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERN PRESSURE-SENSITIVE  
LABEL CONSTRUCTION  
[54] ETIQUETTE AUTOCOLLANTE  
MULTICOUCHE  
[72] Sprain, Kenneth S., US  
[73] THE STANDARD REGISTER  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-09-20  
[30] US (607,247) 1990-10-31

---

[11] 2,058,389  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A43B 13/37  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOE WITH TWO-PIECE HINGED  
SOLE AND DETACHABLE HEEL  
[54] CHAUSSURE AVEC SEMELLE A  
CHARNIERE COMPOSEE DE DEUX  
PIECES ET TALON DETACHABLE  
[72] Goodman, Michael C., US  
[73] GOODMAN, MICHAEL C., US  
[22] 1991-12-23  
[30] US (702,588) 1991-05-17

---

[11] 2,078,572  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5C07H 21/02  
5C12Q 1/02 5C12N 5/10 5C12N 1/19  
5C12Q 1/48 5C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705  
5C12N 15/89  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN NEURONAL NICOTINIC  
ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
EMPLOYING SAME  
[54] RECEPTEURS DE  
L'ACETYLCHOLINE DE TYPE  
NICOTINIQUE ISOLES DE NEURONES  
HUMAINS ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION

[72] Harpold, Michael Miller, US  
[72] Ellis, Stephen Bradley, US  
[72] Brust, Paul, US  
[72] Akong, Michael, US  
[72] Velicelebi, Gonul, US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 1992-09-17  
[86] 1991-04-03 (PCT/US91/02311)  
[87] (WO91/15602)  
[30] US (504,455) 1990-04-03

---

[11] 2,106,766  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E05D 15/06 5E06B 3/42  
5E06B 3/46 5E06B 3/50 5E05D 15/58  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIDING ELEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A ELEMENT GLISSANT  
[72] Sjöholm, Jarmo, FI  
[73] Sjöholm, Jarmo, FI  
[85] 1993-09-22  
[86] 1992-03-26 (PCT/FI92/00089)  
[87] (WO92/17673)  
[30] FI (911478) 1991-03-27  
[30] FI (915101) 1991-10-29

---

[11] 2,131,152  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60Q 1/068  
[25] EN  
[54] ANGULAR ADJUSTMENT  
MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE REGLAGE  
ANGULAIRE  
[72] Burton, John Edwards, US  
[73] Accurate Threaded Fasteners, Inc., US  
[85] 1994-08-30  
[86] 1993-03-19 (PCT/US93/02681)  
[87] (WO93/18938)  
[30] US (07/854,378) 1992-03-19

---

[11] 2,145,606  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60S 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] LANDING GEAR FOR  
SEMITRAILERS  
[54] BEQUEILLE POUR SEMI-  
REMORQUE  
[72] VanDenberg, Ervin, US  
[73] Jost International, US  
[22] 1995-03-27  
[30] US (08/221,397) 1994-03-31

---

[11] 2,146,069  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 13/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A DUAL-PAWL RATCHETING  
MECHANISM WITH PROVISION FOR  
PREVENTING PAWL JAMMING  
[54] ROCHET A DEUX CLIQUETS  
CONCU POUR EMPECHER L'ARC-  
BOUTEMENT DES CLIQUETS  
[72] Diedrich, Thomas J., US  
[73] Snap-on Incorporated, US  
[22] 1995-03-31

---

[11] 2,153,385  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 2/16 6F04C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PUMPING PROCESS FOR  
OPERATING A MULTI-PHASE SCREW  
PUMP AND PUMP  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXPLOITATION  
D'UNE POMPE A VIS MULTI-PHASEE  
ET POMPE  
[72] Rohlfing, Gerhard, DE  
[73] Joh. Heinrich Bornemann GmbH & Co.  
KG, DE  
[85] 1995-07-06  
[86] 1994-04-28 (PCT/DE94/00477)  
[87] (WO94/27049)  
[30] DE (P 43 16 735.7) 1993-05-19

---

[11] 2,153,999  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 15/08 6H05K 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING PLASTIC  
LAMINATES WITH METAL LAMINA  
FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS  
ESPECIALLY, WITH ENDOTHERMIC  
HEATING  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION PAR  
REACTION ENDOTHERMIQUE DE  
PLASTIQUES STRATIFIES  
COMPRENANT DES LAMES  
METALLIQUES DESTINES  
PARTICULIEREMENT AUX CIRCUITS  
IMPRIMES  
[72] Ceraso, Bruno, IT  
[73] Cedal S.R.L., IT  
[85] 1995-07-14  
[86] 1993-03-29 (PCT/IT93/00027)  
[87] (WO94/17975)  
[30] IT (M193A000223) 1993-02-10

---

[11] 2,157,894  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRUSION DETECTION  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DETECTION  
D'INTRUSION  
[72] Kerr, Reginald J., CA  
[73] Hitek-Protek Systems Incorporated, CA  
[85] 1995-09-08  
[86] 1993-03-10 (PCT/CA93/00092)  
[87] (WO94/20937)

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 22, 2001**

---

[11] **2,199,327**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILD'S CAR SEAT WITH IMPROVED ROTATABLE OVERHEAD SHIELD  
[54] SIEGE D'AUTO POUR ENFANT EN BAS AGE DOTE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE PIVOTANT AMELIORE QUI PASSE PAR-DESSUS LA TETE  
[72] CELESTINA-KREVH, Maryann, US  
[72] WARD, William, Jr., US  
[72] GREEN, Michael P., US  
[73] GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-06  
[30] US (08/691,808) 1996-07-31

---

[11] **2,200,024**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 35/07  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURE OF INSULATING GLASS UNITS  
[54] FABRICATION D'UNITES DE VERRE ISOLANT  
[72] FIELD, Stephen, CA  
[72] REICHERT, Gerhard, US  
[72] PEK, Raymond, CA  
[72] GLOVER, Michael, CA  
[73] EDGEYTECH I.G. LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-03-14

---

[11] **2,200,892**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 225/02 6C07D 201/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE LAURYL LACTAME PAR PHOTONITROSATION DE CYCLODODECANE EN PRESENCE DE TRICHLORONITROSOMETHANE  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING LAURYL LACTAM THROUGH PHOTONITROSATION OF CYCLODODECANE IN THE PRESENCE OF TRICHLORONITROSOMETHANE  
[72] Ollivier, Jean, FR  
[73] ATOFINA, FR  
[22] 1997-03-24  
[30] FR (96 03 687) 1996-03-25

---

[11] **2,201,650**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW GUARD WITH REINFORCED SNOW-STOP AND GUSSETED BRACE  
[54] ARRET DE NEIGE AVEC GARDE-NEIGE RENFORCE ET SUPPORT A SOUFFLET  
[72] LEE, Vicki Parker, US  
[73] LEE, Vicki Parker, US  
[22] 1997-04-03  
[30] US (638,015) 1996-04-25

---

[11] **2,205,525**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 7/52  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLIER CIRCUIT AND DIVISION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT MULTIPLICATEUR ET CIRCUIT DIVISEUR  
[72] KOMODA, Michio, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-03-17  
[62] 2,119,283  
[30] JP (5-061832) 1993-03-22

---

[11] **2,206,643**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 1/09 6H05K 3/40  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICALLY GRAFTED ELECTRICAL DEVICES  
[54] APPAREILS ELECTRIQUES A REVETEMENT GREFFE CHIMIQUEMENT  
[72] HANRAHAN, Mark G., US  
[72] CROTZER, David R., US  
[72] PICKLES, Charles S., US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1997-06-02  
[86] 1995-11-30 (PCT/US95/15509)  
[87] (WO96/17501)  
[30] US (08/348,574) 1994-12-02

---

[11] **2,207,456**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6G06F 13/14  
6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CLIENT-SERVER ARCHITECTURE USING INTERNET AND GUARANTEED QUALITY OF SERVICE NETWORKS FOR ACCESSING DISTRIBUTED MEDIA SOURCES  
[54] ARCHITECTURE AMELIOREE DE SERVEUR DE CLIENT EN UTILISANT INTERNET ET LA GARANTIE DE QUALITE DES RESEAUX DE SERVICE POUR ACCEDER A DES SOURCES DISTRIBUEES DE MEDIAS  
[72] CIVANLAR, Mehmet Reha, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-06-10  
[30] US (678,915) 1996-07-12

---

[11] **2,210,578**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/08 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVERSITY GAIN CONTROLLED CELL-SITE TRANSMISSION TO PREVENT TRAFFIC SIGNALS FROM PROPAGATING BEYOND REACHABLE EXTENT OF CONTROL SIGNALS  
[54] SITE DE CELLULES A TRANSMISSION DE COMMANDE DE GAIN DE DIVERSITE POUR EMPECHER LES SIGNEAUX DES FEUX DE SIGNALISATION DE SE PROPAGER AU DELA DE LA PORTEE DES SIGNEAUX DE COMMANDE  
[72] AZUMA, Tomohiro, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-07-16  
[30] JP (8-205521) 1996-07-17

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 mai 2001

---

[11] 2,211,894  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 45/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METALLIC GLASS ALLOYS OF ZR, TI, CU AND NI  
[54] ALLIAGES METALLIQUES AMORPHES DE ZR, TI, CU ET NI  
[72] PEKER, Atakan, US  
[72] JOHNSON, William L., US  
[72] LIN, Xianghong, US  
[73] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1997-07-25  
[86] 1996-02-08 (PCT/US96/01664)  
[87] (WO96/24702)  
[30] US (08/385,279) 1995-02-08  
[30] US (08/569,276) 1995-12-08
- 

[11] 2,211,908  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6H04L 29/08  
6G06F 13/14 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRELATING INFORMATION BETWEEN INTERNET AND CALL CENTER ENVIRONMENTS  
[54] CORRELATION DES INFORMATIONS ENTRE L'INTERNET ET LES CENTRES TELEPHONIQUES  
[72] DANYLUK, Oleh George, US  
[72] GRIPPO, Ronald V., US  
[72] BROWN, Sanford Samuel, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-07-29  
[30] US (702,306) 1996-08-23
- 

[11] 2,212,549  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6F41A 35/00 6H02G 3/00  
6G01J 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR INTEGRATED WIRE HARNESS FOR MANPORTABLE APPLICATIONS  
[54] HARNAIS DE CABLES MODULAIRE INTEGRE POUR APPLICATIONS PORTABLES  
[72] TURLEY, Douglas G., US  
[72] QUAN, Tom S., US  
[72] ANDERSON, Douglas A., US  
[72] MLADJAN, Gary J., US  
[72] CARLSON, Dennis, US  
[72] BILLIMORIA, Rohinton P., US  
[73] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-07  
[86] 1997-01-20 (PCT/US97/00562)  
[87] (WO97/27442)  
[30] US (08/590,013) 1996-01-22
- 

[11] 2,213,383  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04Q 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT PAGER FOR REMOTELY MANAGING E-MAIL MESSAGES  
[54] TELEAVERTISSEUR INTELLIGENT POUR LA GESTION A DISTANCE DE MESSAGES ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] FOLADARE, Mark Jeffrey, US  
[72] WESTRICH, Robert S., US  
[72] GOLDMAN, Shelley B., US  
[72] SILVERMAN, David Phillip, US  
[72] WEBER, Roy Philip, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-08-20  
[30] US (720,127) 1996-09-27
- 

[11] 2,213,884  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6G06T 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR GENERATING ANIMATIONS OF A MULTI-ARTICULATED STRUCTURE, RECORDING MEDIUM HAVING RECORDED THEREON THE SAME AND ANIMATION GENERATING APPARATUS USING THE SAME  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR PRODUIRE LES ANIMATIONS D'UNE STRUCTURE MULTIARTICULEE ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] SONEHARA, Noboru, JP  
[72] WATANABE, Yasuhiko, JP  
[72] SUENAGA, Yasuhito, JP  
[72] TSUTSUGUCHI, Ken, JP  
[73] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-08-19  
[30] JP (219972/96) 1996-08-21
- 

[11] 2,213,889  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] E-MAIL PAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TELEAVERTISSEUR DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] GOLDMAN, Shelley B., US  
[72] FOLADARE, Mark Jeffery, US  
[72] WEBER, Roy Philip, US  
[72] SILVERMAN, David Phillip, US  
[72] WESTRICH, Robert S., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-08-19  
[30] US (720,128) 1996-09-27
- 

[11] 2,214,356  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/20 6G01F 1/76 6G01F 1/80  
[25] EN  
[54] CORIOLIS EFFECT MASS FLOWMETER USING CONCENTRIC ROTORS  
[54] DEBITMETRE MASSIQUE A EFFET DE CORIOLIS UTILISANT DES ROTORS CONCENTRIQUES  
[72] LOVING, Roger Scott, US  
[72] VAN CLEVE, Craig Brainerd, US  
[73] MICRO MOTION, INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-12  
[86] 1996-03-12 (PCT/US96/03280)  
[87] (WO96/29574)  
[30] US (08/404,340) 1995-03-15
- 

[11] 2,214,602  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAP WHEEL  
[54] MEULE A LAMELLES  
[72] EMERSON, Grahame W., US  
[73] Merit Abrasive Products, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/706,438) 1996-08-30  
[30] US (08/887,242) 1997-07-02
- 

[11] 2,215,542  
[13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A23C 9/146 6A23C 9/144  
6A23C 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DEMINERALIZATION OF SWEET WHEY  
[54] DEMINERALISATION DE LACTOSERUM DOUX  
[72] CHAVERON, Michel, CH  
[72] BERROCAL, Rafael, CH  
[73] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[22] 1997-10-01  
[30] EP (96202810.6) 1996-10-09
-

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 22, 2001**

---

[11] **2,216,468**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 10/02 6C07B 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTITUBE FALLING FILM  
REACTOR FOR THE CONTINUOUS  
MANUFACTURING OF SULFONATED  
AND/OR SULFATED COMPOUNDS  
[54] REACTEUR MULTITUBE A FILM  
TOMBANT DE PRODUCTION  
CONTINUE DE COMPOSES SULFONES  
OU SULFATES  
[72] DAHL, Birger, NO  
[73] DAHL, Birger, NO  
[85] 1997-09-25  
[86] 1996-03-22 (PCT/NO96/00065)  
[87] (WO96/30117)  
[30] NO (951178) 1995-03-28

---

[11] **2,216,787**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 249/08 6A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-PHENYL-1,4-DIALKYL-1,2,4-  
TRIAZOLIUM SALTS AND THEIR USE  
AS ANTIDEPRESSANTS  
[54] SELS DE 3-PHENYL-1,4-DIALKYL-  
1,2,4-TRIAZOLIUM ET LEUR  
UTILISATION COMME  
ANTIDEPRESSEURS  
[72] KEHNE, John H., US  
[72] DALTON, Christopher R., US  
[72] KANE, John M., US  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-29  
[86] 1996-03-22 (PCT/US96/04056)  
[87] (WO96/33177)  
[30] US (08/426,744) 1995-04-20

---

[11] **2,217,006**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 241/08 6C07D 403/00  
6C07D 241/04 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL SUBSTITUTED  
PIPERAZINE DERIVATIVES HAVING  
TACHYKININ RECEPTOR  
ANTAGONISTS ACTIVITY  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE  
PIPERAZINE SUBSTITUES  
PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE  
D'ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS  
DE LA TACHYKININE  
[72] BURKHOLDER, Timothy P., US  
[72] KUDLACZ, Elizabeth M., US  
[72] LE, Tieu-Binh, US  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS  
INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-25  
[86] 1996-03-11 (PCT/US96/02568)  
[87] (WO96/32385)  
[30] US (08/421,719) 1995-04-13

---

[11] **2,217,187**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 50/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID SPRAY AIR  
PURIFICATION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EPURATION DE  
L'AIR UTILISANT UN LIQUIDE A  
PULVERISER  
[72] ROSS, Jeffrey S., US  
[72] ROSS, Carl J., US  
[72] WANDELL, Timothy, US  
[72] ROSS, Bradley J., US  
[73] EARTH FIRST AIR SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1997-10-01  
[86] 1997-01-30 (PCT/US97/00544)  
[87] (WO97/27929)  
[30] US (60/011,086) 1996-02-02  
[30] US (60/023,635) 1996-08-09  
[30] US (08/757,758) 1996-11-27

---

[11] **2,217,686**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04J 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FUNCTION INTERACTIVE  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH  
CIRCULARLY/ELLIPTICALLY  
POLARIZED SIGNAL TRANSMISSION  
AND RECEPTION  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS  
INTERACTIF MULTI-FONCTIONS A  
TRANSMISSION ET RECEPTION PAR  
SIGNAL A POLARISATION  
CIRCULAIRE/ELLIPTIQUE  
[72] WONG, Thomas T.Y., US  
[73] TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-10-07  
[86] 1996-04-05 (PCT/US96/04694)  
[87] (WO96/31957)  
[30] US (420,372) 1995-04-07

---

[11] **2,218,569**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/12 6H04L 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE SHARING FOR BOOK-  
AHEAD AND INSTANTANEOUS-  
REQUEST CALLS  
[54] METHODE DE PARTAGE DE  
RESSOURCES ENTRE APPELS AVEC  
RESERVATION ET SANS  
RESERVATION  
[72] GREENBERG, Albert Gordon, US  
[72] WHITT, Ward, US  
[72] SRIKANT, Rayadurgam, US  
[73] BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-10-16  
[30] US (751,806) 1996-11-19

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 mai 2001

---

[11] 2,218,763  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 35/095  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INHIBITING THE RATE OF COKE FORMATION DURING THE ZEOLITE CATALYZED AROMATIZATION OF HYDROCARBONS  
[54] METHODE POUR REDUIRE LE TAUX DE FORMATION DE COKE AU COURS DE L'AROMATISATION DES HYDROCARBURES CATALYSEE PAR UNE ZEOLITE  
[72] DRAKE, Charles A., US  
[72] WU, An-Hsiang, US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-10-20  
[30] US (08/745,527) 1996-11-12

---

[11] 2,219,825  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 7/34 6E04C 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF REINFORCEMENT CHAIRS AND A MOULD FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CHAISES A BETON ET MOULE UTILISE POUR LEUR PRODUCTION  
[72] EIDE, Hallvar, NO  
[73] EIDE, Hallvar, NO  
[85] 1997-11-21  
[86] 1995-05-26 (PCT/NO95/00082)  
[87] (WO96/37351)

---

[11] 2,220,319  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6H04B 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID BI-DIRECTIONAL WAVELENGTH DIVISION MULTIPLEXING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MULTIPLEXAGE EN LONGUEUR D'ONDE BIDIRECTIONNEL HYBRIDE  
[72] LI, Jinghui, CA  
[72] IP, Joseph, CA  
[72] FARRIES, MARK, CA  
[73] JDS Fitel Inc., CA  
[22] 1997-11-05  
[30] US (08/743,733) 1996-11-06

---

[11] 2,221,846  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 7/06 6G08B 21/00  
6G05B 9/02 6H04M 11/04 6G08B 25/08  
6G01M 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED SAFETY CONTROL SYSTEM FOR USER'S GAS FACILITY AND GAS LEAKAGE RECOGNIZING METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME INTEGRE DE CONTROLE DE SECURITE POUR CANALISATION DE GAZ, ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE FUITES DE GAZ  
[72] SONG, Ho Young, KR  
[72] LEE, Sang Woo, KR  
[72] CHO, Woon Sik, KR  
[72] HWANG, Jung Hoon, KR  
[73] TAE GU CITY GAS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 1997-11-18  
[86] 1996-01-24 (PCT/KR96/00010)  
[87] (WO97/01748)  
[30] KR (1995/17268) 1995-06-24

---

[11] 2,222,086  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATICALLY ENGAGING AND DISENGAGING GEAR BOX ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE A BOITE DE VITESSES A EMBRAYAGE ET DEBRAVAGE AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] FRITZINGER, Daniel D., US  
[72] HALL, Craig R., US  
[73] MATTEL, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-24  
[86] 1996-05-24 (PCT/US96/07638)  
[87] (WO96/37376)  
[30] US (08/450,376) 1995-05-25

---

[11] 2,223,695  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/16 6A61K 31/19  
[25] EN  
[54] DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS AS AN ANIMAL FEED INGREDIENT  
[54] UTILISATION D'ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES COMME INGREDIENTS DANS LES ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] VAN KEMPEN, Theo, FR  
[73] RHONE-POULENC NUTRITION ANIMALE, FR  
[22] 1998-01-08  
[30] EP (97400366.7) 1997-02-19

[11] 2,224,462  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING COBALT CATALYSTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CATALYSEURS AU COBALT  
[72] SIVIK, Mark Robert, US  
[72] PERKINS, Christopher Mark, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-12-11  
[86] 1996-01-25 (PCT/US96/01086)  
[87] (WO97/00263)  
[30] US (08/491,185) 1995-06-16  
[30] US (08/508,198) 1995-07-27

---

[11] 2,224,960  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 3/24  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TWO-SIDED PRINTING  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE D'IMPRESSION DOUBLE FACE  
[72] SANSONE, Ronald P., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-16  
[30] US (08/766,654) 1996-12-16

---

[11] 2,227,432  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24 6H04L 12/12  
6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSACTION SYNCHRONIZATION IN A DISCONNECTABLE COMPUTER AND NETWORK

[54] SYNCHRONISATION DES RELEVES DE MOUVEMENTS DANS UN ORDINATEUR ET UN RESEAU POUVANT ETRE DECONNECTES  
[72] DRAPER, Stephen P. W., GB  
[72] COLLINS, Brian J., GB  
[72] FALLS, Patrick T., GB  
[73] NOVELL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-01-20  
[86] 1996-07-18 (PCT/US96/11901)  
[87] (WO97/04389)  
[30] US (60/001,261) 1995-07-20

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 22, 2001**

---

[11] **2,227,780**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42C 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC DELAY  
DETONATOR  
[54] DETONATEUR ELECTRONIQUE A  
RETARDEMENT  
[72] KUROGI, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] NISHI, Masaaki, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Midori, JP  
[73] ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA,  
JP  
[85] 1998-01-23  
[86] 1996-07-24 (PCT/JP96/02066)  
[87] (WO97/05446)  
[30] JP (7/190615) 1995-07-26  
[30] JP (7/335524) 1995-12-22

---

[11] **2,229,167**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE BRUSH CLEANER WITH  
COLLECTION ROLL AND  
ULTRASONIC CLEANING ASSIST  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE A  
BROSSE UNIQUE AVEC DISPOSITIF A  
ULTRA-SONS ET CYLINDRE  
COLLECTEUR  
[72] LINDBLAD, Nero R., US  
[72] MONTFORT, David B., US  
[73] XEROX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[30] US (08/842,864) 1997-04-17

---

[11] **2,229,179**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077 6G06K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IC CARD READER/WRITER AND  
ITS CONTROL METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LECTURE/  
ECRITURE DE CARTE DE CI ET SON  
PROCEDE DE CONTROLE  
[72] OHKUMA, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] OHTA, Michihiro, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, Hiroaki, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Nippon Conlux, JP  
[73] NTT Data Tsushin Kabushikikaisha, JP  
[85] 1998-02-10  
[86] 1997-06-09 (PCT/JP97/01947)  
[87] (WO97/48072)  
[30] JP (147347/1996) 1996-06-10

---

[11] **2,230,628**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 90/24 6B65D 90/50  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE-SURROUNDED RETROFIT  
ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLIES FOR  
CONTAINING LEAKAGE  
[54] ENCEINTES MODERNISEES POUR  
BASE D'APPAREILS  
ELECTROMENAGERS POUVANT  
CONTENIR LES FUITES  
[72] JANESKY, Lawrence M., US  
[73] JANESKY, Lawrence M., US  
[22] 1998-02-26  
[30] US (08/992,937) 1997-12-17

---

[11] **2,232,319**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6G06F 17/30  
6H04M 1/57  
[25] EN  
[54] A SELF-PROVISIONING NAMES  
DATABASE FOR CALLER  
IDENTIFICATION SERVICES  
[54] BASE DE DONNEES DE NOMS A  
APPROVISIONNEMENT AUTONOME  
POUR LES SERVICES  
D'IDENTIFICATION D'APPELANTS  
[72] SERINESE, Joseph J., US  
[72] DEFAZIO, Pamela Lilly, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-17  
[30] US (08/846,076) 1997-04-25

---

[11] **2,232,554**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MULTIMEDIA TRANSACTIONS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
TRANSACTIONS MULTIMEDIA  
[72] JAIN, Shri P., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-18  
[30] US (08/852,084) 1997-05-06

---

[11] **2,232,755**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] EMPLOYING CUSTOMER  
PREMISES EQUIPMENT IN  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
MAINTENANCE  
[54] UTILISATION D'EQUIPEMENT  
PRIVE D'ABONNE DANS  
L'ENTRETIEN D'UN RESEAU DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] SHELBY, Kevin Alan, US  
[72] BOWKER, Duane Oliver, US  
[72] SINGER, Howard M., US  
[72] DAUMER, William Richard, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1998-03-19  
[30] US (08/856,266) 1997-05-14

---

[11] **2,233,376**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01G 1/00 6C07F 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANOMETALLIC SINGLE  
SOURCE PRECURSORS FOR  
INORGANIC FILMS COATINGS AND  
POWDERS  
[54] PRECURSEURS  
ORGANOMETALLIQUES DE SOURCE  
UNIQUE POUR POUDRES ET  
REVETEMENTS MINERAUX DE  
PELICULES  
[72] ATWOOD, David Allan, US  
[73] ATWOOD, David Allan, US  
[22] 1998-03-30  
[30] US (08/831,289) 1997-03-31

---

[11] **2,234,836**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B66F 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CARRIAGE SUSPENSION FOR  
LIFT TRUCK  
[54] SUPPORT POUR CHARIOT DE  
TRANSLATION DE CHARIOT  
ELEVATEUR  
[72] RONALD, David A., US  
[73] THE RAYMOND CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-04-14  
[30] US (08/865,040) 1997-05-29

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
22 mai 2001

---

[11] 2,241,658  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/14 6A61M 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTLET CONNECTOR FOR OXYGENATOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE SORTIE POUR OXYGENATEUR  
[72] GREMEL, Robert F., US  
[73] MEDTRONIC, INC., US  
[85] 1998-06-25  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/US97/00479)  
[87] (WO97/26031)  
[30] US (08/591,240) 1996-01-17

---

[11] 2,245,156  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICE LOGIC PORTABILITY BASED ON INTERFACE DEFINITION OF EXECUTION ENVIRONMENT IN AN INTELLIGENT NETWORK  
[54] PORTABILITE LOGIQUE DE SERVICE BASEE SUR LA DEFINITION D'INTERFACE D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT D'EXECUTION DANS UN RESEAU INTELLIGENT  
[72] PAGE, Michele, CA  
[72] ROBART, Lewis, CA  
[72] TURNER, Doug, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[85] 1998-07-29  
[86] 1997-03-05 (PCT/CA97/00154)  
[87] (WO97/36430)  
[30] US (60/013,857) 1996-03-22

---

[11] 2,247,102  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 3/07 6H04B 1/04  
6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR A PACKET-SWITCHED RADIO TRANSMITTER  
[54] SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION AMELIORE POUR RADIOEMETTEURS UTILISANT UN MODE DE TRANSMISSION PAR PAQUETS  
[72] CARKNER, Steve, CA  
[72] LOWLES, Robert, CA  
[72] SCHAAFF, Carl, CA  
[72] NICKERSON, Kent, CA  
[73] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-09-14  
[30] US (08/929,616) 1997-09-15

---

[11] 2,248,120  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/62  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR GLAZING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VITRAGE MODULAIRE  
[72] BYRNE, John F., US  
[73] BYRNE, John F., US  
[85] 1998-09-03  
[86] 1997-03-20 (PCT/US97/04249)  
[87] (WO97/36076)  
[30] US (621,599) 1996-03-26

---

[11] 2,249,690  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 50/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE/MOUNTABLE AIR CLEANER  
[54] EPURATEUR D'AIR AUTONOME PORTATIF/FIXE  
[72] STANEK, Terrence L., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1998-10-26  
[30] US (09/003,267) 1998-01-06

---

[11] 2,252,842  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60L 11/08 6B60L 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERATOR MOTOR FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] GENERATRICE/MOTEUR POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] ARAI, Hideaki, JP  
[72] FUJITA, Takuya, JP  
[72] KUBO, Kazuyuki, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 1998-10-19  
[86] 1998-02-20 (PCT/JP98/00706)  
[87] (WO98/36930)  
[30] JP (9/52362) 1997-02-20

---

[11] 2,262,762  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23C 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERT HAVING VARIABLE WIDTH LAND  
[54] FRAISE RAPPORTEE POSSEDDANT UNE SURFACE DE DEPOUILLE A LARGEUR VARIABLE  
[72] JOHNSON, William B., US  
[73] INGERSOLL CUTTING TOOL COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-02-08  
[86] 1997-07-30 (PCT/US97/13282)  
[87] (WO98/07543)  
[30] US (701,087) 1996-08-21

---

[11] 2,267,489  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/30 6H01B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREE RESISTANT CABLE  
[54] CABLE RESISTANT AUX ARBRES  
[72] JOW, Jinder, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-03-29  
[30] US (09/050,487) 1998-03-29

---

[11] 2,269,775  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/50 6B65D 57/00  
6B65D 81/05  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE TAPERED SLEEVES  
[54] GAINES CONIQUES EXTENSIBLES  
[72] EMERY, ROY WILLIAM, CA  
[73] EMERY, ROY WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 1999-05-07

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
May 22, 2001**

---

[11] **2,273,705**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **6F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF ARGON FROM  
A CRYOGENIC AIR SEPARATION  
PROCESS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ARGON AU  
MOYEN D'UN PROCEDE DE  
SEPARATION DE L'OXYGENE A TRES  
BASSE TEMPERATURE  
[72] AGRAWAL, Rakesh, US  
[72] COOK, Stephen John, US  
[72] HERRON, Donn Michael, US  
[73] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-03  
[30] US (09/096,009) 1998-06-10

---

[11] **2,310,183**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **7H04N 5/46 7H04L 27/38**  
**7H04N 5/455**  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
DEMODULATING AND DECODING  
SATELLITE, TERRESTRIAL, AND  
CABLE TRANSMITTED DIGITAL  
TELEVISION DATA  
[54] APPAREIL DE DEMODULATION  
ET DE DECODAGE DE SIGNAUX DE  
TELEVISION NUMERIQUE TRANSMIS  
PAR SATELLITE, PAR VOIE  
TERRESTRE OU PAR CABLE  
[72] STEWART, JOHN SIDNEY, US  
[72] RAMASWAMY, KUMAR, US  
[73] THOMSON CONSUMER  
ELECTRONICS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-10-26  
[62] 2,161,467  
[30] US (342,280) 1994-11-18  
[30] US (501,752) 1995-07-12

[11] **2,320,580**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. **7H04N 1/41**  
[25] EN  
[54] ENCODING APPARATUS,  
DECODING APPARATUS, ENCODING  
METHOD, DECODING METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL DE CODAGE,  
APPAREIL DE DECODAGE, METHODE  
DE CODAGE, METHODE DE  
DECODAGE  
[72] KIMURA, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] UENO, IKURO, JP  
[72] MATOBA, NARIHIRO, JP  
[72] ONO, FUMITAKA, JP  
[72] UEDA, KUNIO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] YANAGIYA, TAICHI, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1997-03-12  
[62] 2,221,288  
[30] JP (8-63117) 1996-03-19  
[30] WO (PCT/JP96/03568) 1996-12-05

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] **2,286,301**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 7/01 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 5/10 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 14/435  
6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] THE FILAMENTOUS PHAGE AS A  
MULTIVALENT SCAFFOLD FOR  
COUPLING SYNTHETIC PEPTIDES  
FOR IMMUNIZATION  
[54] BACTERIOPHAGE  
FILAMENTEUX UTILISE COMME  
STRUCTURE MULTIVALENT POUR  
LE COUPLAGE DES PEPTIDES  
SYNTETIQUES  
[72] ZWICK, MICHAEL BRUCE, CA  
[72] SCOTT, JAMIE KATHLEEN, CA  
[71] ZWICK, MICHAEL BRUCE, CA  
[71] SCOTT, JAMIE KATHLEEN, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,286,401**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF DIAGNOSING AND  
TREATING MELANOMA UTILIZING  
TYRP2  
[54] METHODE POUR  
DIAGNOSTIQUER ET TRAITER UN  
MELANOME MALIN AU MOYEN DE  
LA TYRP2  
[72] KERBEL, ROBERT S., CA  
[72] BEN-DAVID, YAACOV, CA  
[72] PAK, BRIAN J., CA  
[71] KERBEL, ROBERT S., CA  
[71] BEN-DAVID, YAACOV, CA  
[71] PAK, BRIAN J., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] **2,286,499**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HOCKEY STICK FOR USE BY A  
GOALTENDER  
[54] BATON DE HOCKEY POUR  
GARDIEN DE BUT  
[72] HEYDUK, HENRY, CA  
[71] HEYDUK, HENRY, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,747**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/06 6E02F 3/815  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT FOR AN ALL  
TERRAIN VEHICLE  
[54] ACCESSOIRE POUR VEHICULE  
TOUS TERRAINS  
[72] DAVIES, STEPHEN, CA  
[71] DAVIES, STEPHEN, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,739**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE HANDLE FOR  
CASKET  
[54] POIGNEE AMOVIBLE POUR  
CERCUEIL  
[72] ROBERT, PASCAL, CA  
[71] CERCUEILS VIC ROYAL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,749**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/66  
[25] EN  
[54] GROUNDING METHOD AND  
ASSOCIATED POLE ANCHORING  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE MISE A LA TERRE  
ET SYSTEME D'ANCRAGE DE  
POTEAU CONNEXE  
[72] GINGRAS, MARC M., CA  
[71] GINGRAS, MARC M., CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

---

[21] **2,287,744**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 51/00 6B65G 51/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR TRANSPORTING  
IRREGULARLY-SHAPED OBJECTS  
[54] APPAREIL A AIR-COMPRIME ET  
METHODE POUR TRANSPORTER DES  
OBJETS DE FORMES IRREGULIERES  
[72] GABRIELE, DINO, CA  
[71] GABRIELE, DINO, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] **2,287,751**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/44 6B08B 9/093  
[25] EN  
[54] OSTOMY BAG CLEANING  
APPLIANCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE DE  
L'APPAREILLAGE STOMIQUE  
[72] WITHERS, ROD, CA  
[72] WITHERS, GINETTE, CA  
[71] WITHERS, ROD, CA  
[71] WITHERS, GINETTE, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,287,757**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/34 6A61B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE LANCET**  
[54] **LANCETTE JETABLE**  
[72] LLOYD, WILLIAM A., CA  
[72] LANCING, MARTIN, CA  
[71] MEDICAL PLASTIC DEVICES M.P.D.  
INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02C 5/00 7A61F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPORT EYEGLASSES HAVING  
REMOVABLE LENSES**  
[54] **LUNETTES SPORTIVES A  
LENTILLES AMOVIBLES**  
[72] BLANCHETTE, LUC, CA  
[72] PERNICKA, MARTIN, CA  
[72] NOEL, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[71] LEADER INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/145 6B60D 1/50  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE HITCH**  
[54] **ATTELAGE DE VOITURE**  
[72] LAUZON, JACQUES, CA  
[71] LAUZON, JACQUES, CA  
[71] BISAILLON, GERARD, CA  
[71] BISAILLON, ROLLAND, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALIDATION OF 3-D KNEE  
ANALYSER**  
[54] **VALIDATION D'UN ANALYSEUR  
DE GENOU TRIDIMENSIONNEL**  
[72] DUVAL, NICOLAS, CA  
[72] de GUISE, JACQUES A., CA  
[72] GODBOUT, BENOIT, CA  
[72] KOLLER, ANNICK, CA  
[72] YAHIA, L'HOCINE, CA  
[71] DUVAL, NICOLAS, CA  
[71] de GUISE, JACQUES A., CA  
[71] GODBOUT, BENOIT, CA  
[71] KOLLER, ANNICK, CA  
[71] YAHIA, L'HOCINE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,287,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] **FINANCING METHOD AND  
FINANCIAL STRUCTURE**  
[54] **METHODE DE FINANCEMENT ET  
STRUCTURE FINANCIERE**  
[72] MOORE, MICHAEL D., CA  
[71] CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF  
COMMERCE, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **STATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR**  
[54] **REGULATEUR DE TENSION  
STATIQUE**  
[72] LI, JIAPING, CA  
[72] DEWAN, SHASHI, CA  
[72] RAJDA, JANOS, CA  
[72] WU, RUSONG, CA  
[71] INVERPOWER CONTROLS LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACID TREATMENT OF NON-  
WOODY LIGNOCELLULOSIC  
MATERIAL**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT ACIDE DE  
MATERIE LIGNOCELLULOIQUE  
NON LIGNEUSE**  
[72] STOCKMANN, VOLKER, CA  
[72] WASYLCIW, WAYNE, CA  
[72] HATHAWAY, DOUG, CA  
[72] KOSTIW, DARREN, CA  
[71] ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL  
INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,287,844**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT  
THE PERFORMANCE OF A  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE  
POUR FOURNIR DE L'INFORMATION  
SUR LES PERFORMANCES D'UN  
RESEAU DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] PINDER, RON SCOTT, CA  
[72] ALMEIDA, GORETE MARIA, CA  
[72] D'IPPOLITO, TOMMASO, CA  
[72] DI VITTORIO, JOSEPH JOHN, CA  
[72] FERA, PAUL ALEXANDER, CA  
[72] TRASMUNDI, FRED FERNAND, CA  
[72] MOXON, BLAIR EDWARD PAUL,  
CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,287,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/00 7G06F 13/38  
7G06F 9/44 7G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] **OBJECT EXCHANGE FACILITY FOR AN INFORMATION HANDLING SYSTEM**  
[54] **MODULE D'ECHANGE D'OBJETS POUR UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATION**  
[72] IGNATCHENKO, SERGEY, CA  
[72] MIRLAS, LEV, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,287,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/07  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR EXTERNAL CRASH ANALYSIS IN A MULTITASKING OPERATING SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR L'ANALYSE EXTERNE DE PANNE DANS UN SYSTEME D'EXPLOITATION MULTITACHE**  
[72] WILDING, MARK FRANCIS, CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,287,871**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 12/14 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURE DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SISTÈME DE GESTION DE DOCUMENTS PROTÉGÉS**  
[72] IGNATCHENKO, SERGEY, CA  
[72] MIRLAS, LEV, CA  
[72] TANTSOROV, IGOR L., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,287,886**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED AXILLARY CRUTCH BEQUILLE AXILLAIRE AMELIOREE**  
[72] CLARK, DEREK, CA  
[72] COOPER, BARBARA, CA  
[72] CAMPA, JOHN, CA  
[72] BELLUSCI, ANTONIO, CA  
[71] MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,909**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **BUILDING PANEL PANNEAU DE CONSTRUCTION**  
[72] CAMPBELL, NORMAN WOOD, CA  
[72] COSTFORD, DAVID L., CA  
[71] HERCULET CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,925**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPPORT POST WITH ADJUSTABLE ACCESSORY SUPPORTS**  
[54] **POTEAU DE SOUTIEN A SUPPORTS D'ACCESSOIRES REGLABLES**  
[72] FORTIER, MICHEL, CA  
[71] FORCE ET FORME, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,287,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLOSED END TEE-NUT**  
[54] **ECROU ENCASTRE OPERCULE**  
[72] LEISTENER, HERBERT E., CA  
[72] STAGNOLI, CARLO, IT  
[71] SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] **2,288,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/103  
[25] FR  
[54] **ANALISEUR DE GENOUS EN 3-D 3-D KNEE ANALYSER**  
[72] GUISE, JACQUES A., CA  
[72] YAHIA, L'HOCINE, CA  
[72] KOLLER, ANNICK, CA  
[72] GODBOUT, BENOIT, CA  
[72] DUVAL, NICOLAS, CA  
[71] GUISE, JACQUES A., CA  
[71] YAHIA, L'HOCINE, CA  
[71] KOLLER, ANNICK, CA  
[71] GODBOUT, BENOIT, CA  
[71] DUVAL, NICOLAS, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,288,259**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26F 1/04  
[25] FR  
[54] **PERFORATEUR RETRACTABLE**  
[54] **RETRACTABLE PERFORATOR**  
[72] LECLERC, BENOIT, CA  
[71] BONAR INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] **2,288,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B61D 3/08 6B61D 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] **CENTER BEAM CAR WITH DEEP UPPER BEAM STRUCTURE**  
[54] **WAGON AVEC SUPPORT CENTRAL EN A ET STRUCTURE SUPERIEURE PROFONDE**  
[72] FORBES, JAMES WILFRED, CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **ESCROW ELECTRONIC COMMERCE PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE AVEC ENTIERCEMENT**  
[72] HAYNES, CHARLES, CA  
[71] HAYNES, CHARLES, CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,288,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 11/00 6A61N 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICHANNEL IMPLANTABLE INNER EAR STIMULATOR  
[54] STIMULATEUR ACOUSTIQUE INTERNE MULTICANAL IMPLANTABLE  
[72] DOYLE, JAMES H., SR., US  
[71] DOYLE, JAMES H., SR., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,323**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F28F 9/013  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER TUBE SUPPORT STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE SOUTIEN POUR TUBES D'ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[72] KLARNER, RICHARD GENE, CA  
[71] KLARNER, RICHARD GENE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 33/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT BEARING ASSEMBLY FOR SCREW CONVEYOR  
[54] ROULEMENT DE SUPPORT POUR VIS D'EXTRACTION  
[72] VOLPE, TOM, CA  
[71] VOLPE, TOM, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,354**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 31/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING PRESS INK TRANSFER MECHANISM AND EMPLOYMENT OF SAME  
[54] MECANISME DE TRANSFERT DE L'ENCRE D'UNE PRESSE A IMPRIMER ET UTILISATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] NIKKANEN, ERIK, CA  
[71] NIKKANEN, ERIK, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

[21] **2,288,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 1/02 7H04L 5/06 7H04B 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] HARMONIC MULTI-TONE MULTIPLEXING  
[54] MULTIPLEXAGE HARMONIQUE MULTITONALITES  
[72] FANSON, JOHN L., CA  
[72] LANGLAIS, BRIAN L., CA  
[72] LYNCH, BRADLEY R., CA  
[71] POWER TRUNK CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,362**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDIBLE GRAIN HOPPER  
[54] TREMIE EXTENSIBLE POUR CEREALES  
[72] GLASIER, GREG, CA  
[71] GLASIER, GREG, CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] **2,288,365**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04M 11/06 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE BUFFER MANAGEMENT FOR VOICE OVER PACKET BASED NETWORKS  
[54] GESTION DE TAMON ADAPTATIVE POUR TRANSMISSION DE LA PAROLE SUR RESEAU DE COMMUTATION PAR PAQUETS  
[72] MOSKAL, ANDRE, CA  
[72] DIORIO, ANDRE, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,367**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 15/26 6F28F 1/00 6B23P 11/02 6B21D 31/04 6B21D 53/08 6F22B 37/10 6F22B 37/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC EXPANSION PRE-STRAINING OF HEAT EXCHANGER TUBING  
[54] PREFILTRAGE D'EXPANSION HYDRAULIQUE DE TUBES D'ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR  
[72] TANG, JUN, CA  
[72] MCGREGOR, RODERICK J., CA  
[71] TANG, JUN, CA  
[71] MCGREGOR, RODERICK J., CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,368**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16P 1/06 6B23K 37/00 6F16P 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WELDER'S WINDGUARD  
[54] PARE-VENT POUR SOUDEUR  
[72] WULFF, DARWIN, CA  
[71] WULFF, DARWIN, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,369**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47G 29/122  
[25] EN  
[54] MAILBOX MOUNTING KIT AND METHOD OF MOUNTING THE SAME  
[54] NECESSAIRE ET TECHNIQUE DE MONTAGE DE BOITE AUX LETTRES  
[72] DEMERS, WADE T., CA  
[71] DEMERS, WADE T., CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,288,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 15/00 7H04L 12/24  
7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION NETWORK DISTURBANCE MANAGEMENT METHOD USING TOP-DOWN METHOD  
[54] METHODE DESCENDANTE DE GESTION DES PERTURBATIONS DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS, FONDEE SUR UNE METHODE DESCENDANTE  
[72] JEON, HYO SEOP, KR  
[72] KIM, JEONG TAE, KR  
[72] JEON, HONG BEOM, KR  
[72] PARK, HO SUK, KR  
[72] JEONG, SOO KIL, KR  
[71] KOREA TELECOMMUNICATION AUTHORITY, KR  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] 2,288,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/00 7A47B 96/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FURNITURE PANEL STABILIZER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN POUR PANNEAUX DE MEUBLE  
[72] WAITS, DANA BRYSON, US  
[71] SHAW INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] 2,288,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 37/04 6F16B 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TEE-NUT WITH GLOBE SHAPED SLEEVE  
[54] ECROU ENCASTRE A MANCHON EN FORME D'AMPOULE  
[72] PFEIFFER, RICHARD J., CA  
[72] GREEN, PAUL D., CA  
[72] LEISTNER, HERBERT E., CA  
[71] SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE, A PARTNERSHIP OF SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE LTD. AND SIG, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] 2,288,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE GESTION D'INVENTAIRE  
[72] LOWNDES, JOHN ROBERT, CA  
[71] TIMELINE TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

[21] 2,288,420  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23G 7/06 6F23L 3/00 6F23L 1/02 6F23D 14/58  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS INCINERATOR  
[54] INCINERATEUR A GAZ  
[72] MOTYKA, DANIEL R., CA  
[72] LOH, JOHN K. S., CA  
[71] QUESTOR TECHNOLOGY INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] 2,288,422  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63H 33/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPURPOSE MODULAR ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE MODULAIRE A USAGES MULTIPLES  
[72] HUANG, TE-LI, TW  
[71] HUANG, TE-LI, TW  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] 2,288,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06C 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] CORNER BRACE FOR EXTENTION LADDERS  
[54] ECHARPE POUR ECHELLES EXTENSIBLES  
[72] POPIK, DARREN MICHAEL, CA  
[72] KRALL, WARREN LARRY, CA  
[71] POPIK, DARREN MICHAEL, CA  
[71] KRALL, WARREN LARRY, CA  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2001-04-29

---

---

[21] 2,288,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROPAGATION OF INSECTA GERM CELLS  
[54] METHODE DE PROPAGATION DES CELLULES GERMINALES D'INSECTE  
[72] HARPER, WILLIAM, US  
[71] HARPER, WILLIAM, US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] 2,288,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 321/28 6C07C 319/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKANETHIOLATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE SUBSTITUTION AVEC UN GROUPE THIOALKYLE  
[72] EVERLY, CHARLES R., US  
[72] SENARATNE, K. PUSHPANANDA A., US  
[72] PARK, WON S., US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] 2,288,462  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 17/05  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING MEMBER FOR A PUMP  
[54] PIECE DE LIAISON D'UNE POMPE  
[72] RENAUD, PATRICK, CA  
[71] WILDFIRE FIRE EQUIPMENT INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] 2,288,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF OVERLAPPING CHIRP WAVEFORMS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE FORMES D'ONDE CHEVAUCHANTES D'IMPULSIONS COMPRIMEES  
[72] COOLEY, JAMES R., US  
[71] AAI CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,288,473**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 75/24 6F02B 59/00  
**6F02B 75/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION CYLINDER ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A CYLINDRES A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] SCHMIED, WALTER, US  
[71] COLLIN, GEORGIA, US  
[71] PRESTON, ROBERT D., US  
[71] BLACK, GREGORY, US  
[71] BRADY, RON, US  
[71] KRMPOTICH, DANIEL, US  
[71] SCIENTIFIC MOTOR WORKS, INC., US  
[71] DILLBECK, HERMAN A., US  
[71] COOK, CHRISTOPHER LEE, US  
[71] DIX, CHRISTINA, US  
[71] JOLLIFFE, MICHAEL, US  
[71] LANDBANK PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[71] GRAHAM, CAROL, US  
[71] COLLIN, ROGER, US  
[71] KILIAN, JOSEPH P., JR., US  
[71] JORDAN, DON, US  
[71] GRAHAM, JIM, US  
[71] THE KEARNEY LIVING TRUST  
DATED MAY 27, 1997, US  
[71] PRESTON, VICTORIA, US  
[71] SCHMIED, WALTER, US  
[71] GRAHAM, AUREL, US  
[71] GRAHAM, JOHN, US  
[71] BLACK, GWENDOLYN, US  
[71] ROSE CAPITAL INC., US  
[71] HANSON, BRADLEY D., US  
[71] HANSON, KAREN K., US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LACING SYSTEM FOR FOOTWEAR, ESPECIALLY SKATE BOOTS  
[54] SYSTEME DE LACAGE DE CHAUSSURES, EN PARTICULIER LES CHAUSSURES DE PATIN  
[72] SMITH, DAVID GEORGE, CA  
[71] SMITH, DAVID GEORGE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,479**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/02 6F04B 53/00  
**6F04B 47/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] GIMBAL AND SEAL FOR THE DRIVEHEAD OF A DOWNHOLE ROTARY PUMP  
[54] CARDAN ET JOINT POUR TETE D'ENTRAINEMENT DE POMPE ROTATIVE DE FOND DE TROU  
[72] CIMBURA, JOHN ALAN, CA  
[71] KUDU INDUSTRIES INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] **2,288,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/37 6A41D 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PATELLA STRAP AND METHOD  
[54] BANDE POUR ROTULE ET TECHNIQUE  
[72] MCNALLY, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] FALK, RHONDA M., US  
[71] FLA ORTHOPEDICS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,495**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/74 7H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO CALIBRATION BY CORRECTING THE CRYSTAL FREQUENCY  
[54] ETALONNAGE RADIO PAR CORRECTION DE LA FREQUENCE DU QUARTZ  
[72] DELL'AERA, SESTE, CA  
[71] DELL'AERA, SESTE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,288,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 12/433  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING ATM PATH SWITCHED RING FUNCTIONALITY  
[54] METHODE DE PRESTATION DE FONCTIONNALITE D'ANNEAU COMMUTE DE VOIES MTA  
[72] HURLOCKER, CLAUDE M., US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR AN ATM LAYER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR DISPOSITIF DE COUCHE MTA  
[72] GILDERSON, JAMES A., CA  
[72] LEVESQUE, MARC, CA  
[72] DALVI, ANEESH, CA  
[72] KHAILTASH, AMAL, CA  
[72] CORNFIELD, W. DAVID, CA  
[71] SPACEBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP., CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,526**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7B01J 13/02  
**7C12P 19/34 7C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAMLESS CAPSULE FOR SYNTHESIZING BIOPOLYMER AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] CAPSULE UNIFORME POUR LA SYNTHESE D'UN BIOPOLYMER ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE CAPSULE  
[72] YOMO, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] URABE, ITARU, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KEIZO, JP  
[72] KAMAGUCHI, RYOSEI, JP  
[72] SUNOHARA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] HATANO, YUMI, JP  
[71] MORISHITA JINTAN CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,288,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ERGONOMIC BARCODE SCANNER AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRIGGERING SUCH  
[54] LECTEUR DE CODE A BARRES ERGONOMIQUE ET METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE DECLENCHEMENT CONNEXES  
[72] PRINGLEMEIR, WILLIAM JOHN, CA  
[72] ARDRON, DAVID NEIL, CA  
[72] MA, DAVE MING-LUN, CA  
[71] TEKLOGIX INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,288,530**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/435 7A61K 51/10  
7C07K 16/30 7G01N 33/563 7G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE  
COMPOUND FOR IMAGING OF  
TUMORS  
[54] COMPOSE  
IMMUNOFLUORESCENT POUR  
L'IMAGERIE DES TUMEURS  
[72] MAITI, PRADIP, CA  
[72] RAMJIWAM, BRAM, CA  
[72] JACKSON, MICHAEL, ZZ  
[72] FAST, DARREN, CA  
[72] AFTANAS, ANGELA, CA  
[72] KAPLAN, HOWARD, CA  
[71] NOVOPHARM BIOTECH INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,288,532**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SURFACE COATING  
MEDICAL IMPLANTS  
[54] METHODE POUR LE  
REVETEMENT DE LA SURFACE  
D'IMPLANTS MEDICAUX  
[72] MATTÄUS, MARTIN, DE  
[72] WILLENBOCKEL, HELMUT, DE  
[72] LAUBE, HORST, DE  
[72] NICKEI, ERIKA, DE  
[71] MATTÄUS, MARTIN, DE  
[71] WILLENBOCKEL, HELMUT, DE  
[71] LAUBE, HORST, DE  
[71] NICKEI, ERIKA, DE  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,288,547**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MOVING A  
RADIATION BEAM ACROSS A  
MEDIUM  
[54] APPAREIL POUR DEPLACER UN  
FAISCEAU DE RAYONS AU TRAVERS  
D'UN MILIEU  
[72] KEONDJIAN, HAGOP, GB  
[71] HK PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,288,552**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A41C 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BRA BARRIER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ISOLEMENT POUR  
SOUTIEN-GORGE  
[72] BROWN, NORMA, US  
[71] BROWN, NORMA, US  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,553**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 17/86  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOCKS FOR ELEVATING BED  
LEGS  
[54] BLOCS SERVANT D'ELEVATEURS  
DE PIEDS DE LIT  
[72] WOODS, LARRY A., US  
[72] ULLMAN, MYRON E., JR., US  
[71] REST RIGHT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,288,554**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CAMERA SUPPORT HARNESS  
[54] BAUDRIER DE CAMERA  
[72] KLASSSEN, WALTER, CA  
[72] SAUVÉ, DANIEL, CA  
[71] KLASSSEN, WALTER, CA  
[71] SAUVÉ, DANIEL, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,561**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 28/12 6B65H 35/00  
6B21D 28/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY PUNCHING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL A POINCONNER  
TOURNANT  
[72] SURINA, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] SURINA, MICHAEL, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,565**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B62J 1/00 6B60N 2/40  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE SEAT  
[54] SIEGE DE BICYCLETTE  
[72] ASFAR, AOUS, CA  
[71] ASFAR, AOUS, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,577**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 55/30 6F16H 55/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HUB ASSEMBLY FOR CHAIN  
SPROCKETS  
[54] MOYEU POUR PIGNON DE  
CHAINE  
[72] IMBEAU, DEAN WILLIAM, CA  
[72] IMBEAU, DOUGLAS GERALD, CA  
[71] IMBEAU, DEAN WILLIAM, CA  
[71] IMBEAU, DOUGLAS GERALD, CA  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,926) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,288,581**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 29/16 7H02M 7/538  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-PHASE CURRENT  
SENSOR AND ESTIMATOR  
[54] CAPTEUR ET ESTIMATEUR  
D'INTENSITE TRIPHASEE  
[72] LI, HUI, CA  
[71] LI, HUI, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,586**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 15/00 6A61H 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MASSAGE FURNITURE  
[54] MEUBLE POUR MASSAGE  
[72] PALCHINSKI, WILFRED, CA  
[71] PALCHINSKI, WILFRED, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,288,590**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LAPPING OF WORKPIECES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
LE DRESSAGE DE PIECES A  
TRAVAILLER  
[72] MALKIN, DANIEL D., CA  
[72] MALKIN, LEV, CA  
[71] VIBRO FINISH TECH INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,288,914**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 1/00 6E01C 15/00  
6E02D 29/02 6A01G 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE BLOCK FOR  
ELEVATING AND RETAINING  
SURFACES  
[54] BLOC EN BETON POUR ELEVER  
ET RETENIR DES SURFACES  
[72] GRAHAM, GORDON, CA  
[71] GRAHAM, GORDON, CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,289,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 19/18 7G09B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF TEACHING  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT  
[54] METHODE D'ENSEIGNEMENT DE  
LA GESTION FINANCIERE  
[72] JOFFE, NEVILLE, CA  
[71] JOFFE, NEVILLE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-05  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,289,218**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] L'IL BAGGER  
[54] ENSACHEUSE L'IL BAGGER  
[72] HOUGHTON, VICTOR GEORGE, CA  
[71] HOUGHTON, VICTOR GEORGE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,289,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 7/00 6B60P 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CARGO BED ATTACHMENT FOR  
TRUCKS  
[54] FIXATION POUR CHASSIS DE  
CAMIONS TRANSPORTANT DU FRET  
[72] KARRER, ROBERT B., CA  
[71] KARRER, ROBERT B., CA  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02

---

[21] **2,291,361**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR RESTRAINING A  
CAT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR IMMOBILISER  
UN CHAT  
[72] GRAUER, SHANON O., CA  
[71] GRAUER, SHANON O., CA  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,583) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,290,108**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 7/04 6E01H 5/02  
[25] FR  
[54] SUPPORT POUR BALAIS A NEIGE  
[54] SNOWBRUSH HOLDER  
[72] JOYAL, DENIS, CA  
[71] JOYAL, DENIS, CA  
[22] 1999-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

[21] **2,292,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 1/46 7B66B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DETACHABLE TRUNK-MOUNTED  
LOADING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT  
AMOVIBLE MONTE SUR CAMION  
[72] BROWN, PHILIP A., US  
[71] BROWN, PHILIP A., US  
[22] 1999-12-17  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163,874) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,290,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 1/02 6A01C 5/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PELLE A TROU  
[54] HOLE DIGGER  
[72] MÉNARD, PIERRE, CA  
[71] MÉNARD, PIERRE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03

---

[21] **2,293,896**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/088  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMP CLAMP  
[54] PINCE DE LAMPE  
[72] RINEHIMER, JOHN C., US  
[71] RINEHIMER, JOHN C., US  
[22] 2000-01-04  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,857) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,290,110**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 11/22 6A63B 59/00  
[25] FR  
[54] EMBOUT ELASTIQUE POUR  
BATON DE SPORT  
[54] ELASTIC END PIECE FOR SPORTS  
STICK

[72] SAVARD, STEPHANE, CA  
[71] SAVARD, STEPHANE, CA  
[22] 1999-11-04  
[43] 2001-05-04

---

[21] **2,293,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/70  
[25] EN  
[54] SEGMENTED TRANSDERMAL  
DOSAGE UNIT  
[54] UNITE SEGMENTEE POUR  
L'ADMINISTRATION  
TRANSDERMIQUE D'UNE DOSE  
[72] PAGEDAS, ANTHONY C., US  
[71] PAGEDAS, ANTHONY C., US  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,227) 1999-11-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,294,408**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63H 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFORMABLE TOY FRAMES AND SKELETONS  
[54] SUPPORTS ET SQUELETTES JOUETS DEFORMABLES  
[72] CHO, YOUNG-CHOEL, KR  
[71] PURR-FECTION BY MJC, US  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] KR (20-1999-0023736) 1999-11-01  
[30] KR (20-1999-0024975) 1999-11-15

[21] **2,296,458**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 9/04 7H01Q 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE COUPLED RESONANT LOOP ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE CADRE RESONANTE A COUPLAGE MULTIPLE  
[72] WIGHT, JAMES S., CA  
[72] PANTHER, GYLES, CA  
[71] SIGEM INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,569) 1999-11-04

[21] **2,297,469**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/54  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH STRENGHT SPRING STEEL  
[54] ACIER A RESSORTS A RESISTANCE ELEVEE  
[72] HARA, RYO, JP  
[72] FUKUZUMI, TATSUO, JP  
[72] SATOH, MOTOYUKI, JP  
[72] HIROMATSU, HIDENORI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI STEEL MURORAN INC., JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI STEEL MFG. CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309171) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,297,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] RACING SULKY  
[54] SULKY DE COURSE  
[72] STEIN, CRAIG, US  
[72] MULROONEY, AARON L., US  
[71] STEIN, CRAIG, US  
[71] MULROONEY, AARON L., US  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,224) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,300,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EYEGLASS CASE WITH COMBINED STORAGE POCKET/ TEMPLE SEPARATOR PANEL  
[54] ETUI DE LUNETTES A POCHEtte ET SEPARATEUR DE BRANCHES  
[72] PAULENCO, MARY, CA  
[72] DE WINTER, KOEN, CA  
[71] VISPAK INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] CA (2,287,755) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,299,764**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 7/74  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF OPERATING AND CONTROLLING HYSTERESIS MOTORS  
[54] METHODE DE FONCTIONNEMENT ET DE COMMANDE POUR MOTEURS A HYSTERESIS  
[72] KASPER, HORST, DE  
[72] MUNDT, JOHANN, DE  
[71] URENCO DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-02-29  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] DE (19953295 8) 1999-11-05

[21] **2,301,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ECOLOGICALLY CLEAN MECHANICALLY RECHARGEABLE AIR-METAL CURRENT SOURCE  
[54] SOURCE DE COURANT AIR/METAL A RECHARGE MECANIQUE ECOLOGIQUE  
[72] SEVRUK, STANISLAVS, RU  
[72] IAROCHENKO, ALEXANDER M., CA  
[72] KULAKOV, EVGENY B., RU  
[72] KRAKHIN, OLEG I., RU  
[71] EONTECH GROUP INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,204) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,299,966**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32 7B65D 81/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ACCOMMODATION BAG  
[54] SAC PRATIQUE  
[72] OZAWA, SHIGEO, JP  
[71] OFFICE OZAWA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] JP (H11-313128) 1999-11-02

[21] **2,301,470**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 6/52 7H01M 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ECOLOGICALLY CLEAN MECHANICALLY RECHARGEABLE AIR-METAL CURRENT SOURCE  
[54] SOURCE DE COURANT AIR/METAL A RECHARGE MECANIQUE ECOLOGIQUE  
[72] KRAKHIN, OLEG I., RU  
[72] KULAKOV, EVGENY B., RU  
[72] SEVRUK, STANISLAVS, RU  
[72] IAROCHENKO, ALEXANDER M., CA  
[71] EONTECH GROUP INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,204) 1999-10-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,301,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **STORAGE SYSTEM FOR DISCS**  
[54] **SISTÈME DE RANGEMENT DE DISQUES**  
[72] CHEUNG, WING SANG, HK  
[71] CHEUNG, WING SANG, HK  
[22] 2000-03-22  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] EP (99308657.8) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,305,091**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 11/21 7C07C 7/10  
7C07C 403/24  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEPARATION OF CAROTENOIDES FROM FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**  
[54] **EXTRACTION DE CAROTENOÏDES DE FRUITS ET DE LEGUMES**  
[72] SHI, JOHN, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2001-05-05

---

[21] **2,307,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/00 7G03F 5/00  
7G02B 5/26 7G02B 6/293 7G02B 21/36  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED OPTICAL TRANSMISSION APPARATUS WITH IMPROVED INTER-SURFACE COUPLING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF AMÉLIORÉ DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE AVEC COUPLAGE INTER-SURFACES AMÉLIORÉ**  
[72] KRISHNAN, AJIT, US  
[72] LEZEC, HENRI JOSEPH, US  
[72] THIO, TINEKE, US  
[72] KIM, TAE JIN, US  
[72] EBBESSEN, THOMAS W., US  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/435,132) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,307,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 11/04 7B60K 26/00  
7B60K 17/10 7B62D 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEERING AND GROUND SPEED CONTROL MECHANISM OF A DUAL-PATH HYDROSTATIC DRIVE SYSTEM**  
[54] **MÉCANISME DE DIRECTION ET DE RÉGULATION DE LA VITESSE AU SOL D'UN Système DE TRANSMISSION HYDROSTATIQUE DOUBLE**  
[72] JOHNSTON, ROBERT JAMES, US  
[72] BEBERNES, THOMAS DARYL, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-05-09  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,680) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,310,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 6/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **A KNOCK DOWN STILLAGE BOX**  
[54] **PLATEAU PRÉT À ASSEMBLER**  
[72] ROSENFELDT, NIELS, ZA  
[71] CLIP-LOK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-06-06  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] ZA (99/6906) 1999-11-03  
[30] ZA (2000/1682) 2000-04-04

---

[21] **2,310,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00 7F16K 3/02 7A47L 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] **GATE VALVE FOR A VACUUM SYSTEM**  
[54] **CLAPET OBTURATEUR POUR SYSTÈME D'ASPIRATION**  
[72] CREVLING, ROBERT LENT, US  
[71] SHOP VAC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-07  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/435,307) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,311,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHELVING ACCESSORY MOUNTING SYSTEM FOR A CABINET ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **SISTÈME DE FIXATION D'ACCESOIRE DE RAYONNAGE D'ARMOIRE**  
[72] BUELEY, DOUGLAS J., CA  
[72] MUTH, JAMES C., US  
[71] SPACESAVER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-06-16  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,969) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,313,412**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 11/00 7B23C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CUTTING EDGE APPARATUS OF A MACHINE TOOL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF TRANCHANT D'UNE MACHINE-OUTIL**  
[72] YOSHIMURA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[71] HORKOS CORP., JP  
[22] 2000-07-05  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] JP (312647) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,313,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 17/26 7A46B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTORIZED DISPOSABLE TOOTHBRUSH**  
[54] **BROSSE À DENTS ELECTRIQUE JETABLE**  
[72] TARLOW, KENNETH A., US  
[72] MARX, ALVIN J., US  
[71] MARX, ALVIN J., US  
[22] 2000-07-11  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,647) 1999-10-29

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,313,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 15/00 7H02J 7/34  
7G01N 27/82  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY POWERED AC  
ELECTROMAGNETIC YOKE FOR  
MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION  
[54] BLOC ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
C.A. ALIMENTÉ PAR BATTERIES  
POUR CONTRÔLE PAR PARTICULES  
MAGNETIQUES  
[72] MORROW, RICHARD A., US  
[71] PARKER RESEARCH  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-07-12  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,943) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,313,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/90  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR APPARATUS FOR  
COOLING AND VACUUM SIZING AN  
EXTRUDED PLASTIC PROFILE  
[54] APPAREIL MODULAIRE  
SERVANT AU REFROIDISSEMENT ET  
A LA CONFORMATION SOUS VIDE  
D'UN PROFILE D'EXTRUDAT EN  
PLASTIQUE  
[72] GRASSI, WALTER L., CA  
[71] GRASSI, WALTER L., CA  
[22] 2000-07-17  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,707) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,314,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SWIMMING GOGGLES  
[54] LUNETTES DE NATATION  
[72] CHIANG, HERMAN, TW  
[71] CHIANG, HERMAN, TW  
[22] 2000-07-26  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] CN (99249433.8) 1999-11-01

---

---

[21] 2,314,808  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR EXPLOSIVE  
BREACHING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF EXPLOSIF DE  
DEMINAGE MODULAIRE  
[72] DELAGARZA, EUGENE JR., US  
[72] MYERS, CRAIG, CA  
[72] MYERS, NEIL, CA  
[71] DELAGARZA, EUGENE JR., US  
[71] MYERS, CRAIG, CA  
[71] MYERS, NEIL, CA  
[22] 2000-08-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163568) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,315,312  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61D 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CENTRE BEAM CAR WITH DEEP  
UPPER BEAM STRUCTURE  
[54] WAGON AVEC SUPPORT  
CENTRAL EN A ET STRUCTURE  
SUPERIEURE PROFONDE  
[72] FORBES, JAMES WILFRED, CA  
[71] NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 2000-08-03  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] CA (2,288,294) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,315,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 8/24 7G01V 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC SENSING SYSTEM  
FOR DOWNHOLE SEISMIC  
APPLICATIONS UTILIZING AN  
ARRAY OF FIBER OPTIC SENSORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION  
ACOUSTIQUE POUR UTILISATION EN  
FORATION DESCENDANTE SISMIQUE  
AU MOYEN D'UNE GAMME DE  
DETECTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] FREDERICK, DONALD A., US  
[72] HODGSON, CRAIG W., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-07-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,058) 1999-10-29  
[30] US (09/429,048) 1999-10-29

---

---

[21] 2,317,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/81 7C07D 309/12  
7C07C 69/16 7C07C 43/174 7C07F 7/18  
7C07C 69/28 7C07C 33/46 7C07D 307/80  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION METHOD OF 5-  
PHTHALANCARBONITRILE  
COMPOUND, INTERMEDIATE  
THEREFOR AND PRODUCTION  
METHOD OF THE INTERMEDIATE  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE D'UN  
COMPOSE DE PHTHALANE-5-  
CARBONITRILE, INTERMEDIAIRE  
DUDIT COMPOSE ET METHODE DE  
SYNTHESE DE L'INTERMEDIAIRE  
[72] IGI, MASAMI, JP  
[72] IKEMOTO, TETSUYA, JP  
[71] SUMIKA FINE CHEMICALS CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-08-29  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] JP (311703/1999) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,317,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BOREHOLE RESISTIVITY  
MEASUREMENT APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LA  
RESISTIVITE D'UN TROU DE FORAGE  
[72] SAMWORTH, JAMES ROGER, GB  
[72] PATEL, HEMANT K., GB  
[71] REEVES WIRELINE  
TECHNOLOGIES LTD., GB  
[22] 2000-08-30  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] GB (9925737.0) 1999-10-30

---

[21] 2,317,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F03B 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] MOULIN HYDRAULIQUE POUR  
FABRIQUER DE L'ELECTRICITE  
[54] HYDRAULIC MILL TO PRODUCE  
ELECTRICITY  
[72] LACASSE, ERNEST, CA  
[71] LACASSE, ERNEST, CA  
[22] 2000-08-11  
[43] 2001-05-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,317,821**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/22 7G06F 3/147  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR LOCATING A DEFECTIVE COMPONENT IN A DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM DURING SYSTEM STARTUP  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL DE LOCALISATION D'UN COMPOSANT DEFECTUEUX DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES LORS DU DEMARRAGE DU SYSTEME  
[72] RIBBENTROP, DANIEL J., SR., US  
[72] DAWKINS, GEORGE J., US  
[72] AHRENS, GEORGE H., US  
[72] RANDALL, DAVID L., US  
[72] LIM, MICHAEL Y., US  
[72] PLOSKI, THOMAS F., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-09-07  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/431,797) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,319,980**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04L 12/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING SIGNALING EFFICIENCY AND PERFORMING SERVICE LOAD BALANCING IN A CONNECTION ORIENTED NETWORK  
[54] METHODE D'AMELIORATION DE L'EFFICACITE DE LA SIGNALISATION ET D'EXECUTION DE L'EQUILIBRAGE DE LA CHARGE D'EXPLOITATION D'UN RESEAU EN MODE CONNEXION  
[72] LUCIANI, JAMES V., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-09-18  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,047) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,320,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/40 7G01V 1/28  
7G08C 19/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC SENSING SYSTEM FOR DOWNHOLE SEISMIC APPLICATIONS UTILIZING AN ARRAY OF FIBER OPTIC SENSORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION ACOUSTIQUE POUR UTILISATION EN FORAGE SISMIQUE AU MOYEN D'UNE GAMME DE DETECTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] KNAACK, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] ROSCIGNO, JOHN A., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-21  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,057) 1999-10-29  
[30] US (09/429,048) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,320,449**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 1/44 7G01V 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC SENSING SYSTEM FOR DOWNHOLE SEISMIC APPLICATIONS UTILIZING AN ARRAY OF FIBER OPTIC SENSORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION ACOUSTIQUE POUR UTILISATION EN FORAGE SISMIQUE AU MOYEN D'UNE GAMME DE DETECTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] CARTER, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] FREDERICK, DONALD A., US  
[72] FERSHT, SAMUEL, US  
[72] WINSLOW, DAVID C., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-21  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,067) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,320,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/40 7G08C 19/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC SENSING SYSTEM FOR DOWNHOLE SEISMIC APPLICATIONS UTILIZING AN ARRAY OF FIBER OPTIC SENSORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION ACOUSTIQUE POUR UTILISATION EN FORAGE SISMIQUE AU MOYEN D'UNE GAMME DE DETECTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] ROSCIGNO, JOHN A., US  
[72] KNAACK, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] FREDERICK, DONALD, US  
[72] HODGSON, CRAIG W., US  
[71] LITTON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-21  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,048) 1999-10-29  
[30] US (09/430,058) 1999-10-29  
[30] US (09/430,057) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,320,531**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08 7H02G 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR BOX ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE BOITE DE PARQUET  
[72] REVLOCK, DENNIS P., SR., US  
[72] RIEDY, CHARLES H., US  
[71] THE LAMSON & SESSIONS CO., US  
[22] 2000-09-25  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,618) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,320,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR AUTHORISING A COMMUNICATION BETWEEN AT LEAST TWO DEVICES, AS WELL AS TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM, AS WELL AS DEVICE  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT L'AUTORISATION D'UNE COMMUNICATION ENTRE DEUX DISPOSITIFS OU PLUS, LE SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION ET LE DISPOSITIF LUI-MEME  
[72] DANIEL, PATRICK, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-09-25  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] EP (99 440 291.5) 1999-10-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,320,576**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/12 7G01V 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR COMMUNICATION WITH A DOWNHOLE TOOL  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DESTINE A LA COMMUNICATION AVEC UN OUTIL DE FORATION DESCENDANTE  
[72] UNDERHILL, WILLIAM B., US  
[72] ESMERSOY, CENGIZ, US  
[72] CLARK, BRIAN, US  
[72] HACHE, JEAN-MICHEL, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-09-25  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,804) 1999-10-29  
[30] US (09/514,866) 2000-02-28

[21] **2,320,685**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLTAGE BLOCK MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE BLOC DE TENSION  
[72] YOUNG, ROY E., II, US  
[72] HOWE, VARCE E., US  
[72] ALLEN, HAROLD T., US  
[72] MCPHERSON, JERRY L., JR., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-26  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,330) 1999-11-02

[21] **2,321,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24J 2/40 7B64G 1/44  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN ET D'AMORTISSEMENT DE CHOC ET SYSTEME D'ARRIMAGE TEMPORAIRE D'UN ELEMENT SUR UNE STRUCTURE, EQUIPE D'UN TEL DISPOSITIF  
[54] RETENTION AND SHOCK ABSORPTION DEVICE AND TEMPORARY LINKING SYSTEM FOR AN ELEMENT ON A STRUCTURE EQUIPPED WITH SUCH A DEVICE  
[72] VIALE, DANIEL, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-10-10  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] FR (99 13 798) 1999-11-04

[21] **2,321,370**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/39 7G09G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPHIC ACCELERATOR WITH INTERPOLATE FUNCTION  
[54] ACCELERATEUR GRAPHIQUE AVEC FONCTION D'INTERPOLATION  
[72] MORIWAKI, SHOHEI, JP  
[72] AZEKAWA, YOSHIFUMI, JP  
[72] SHIMAKAWA, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] CHIBA, OSAMU, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC SYSTEM LSI DESIGN CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-09-27  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-314804) 1999-11-05  
[30] JP (2000-151400) 2000-05-23

[21] **2,321,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PLAYING A KNOWLEDGE BASED WAGERING GAME  
[54] METHODE POUR JOUER UN JEU DE pari FONDE SUR LA CONNAISSANCE  
[72] WALKER, STEPHEN TOBIN, US  
[71] WALKER, STEPHEN TOBIN, US  
[22] 2000-09-28  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,812) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,321,954**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/10 7H01S 3/105  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATIONAL CONSTRUCTIONAL LASER  
[54] LASER DE CONSTRUCTION ROTATIONNEL  
[72] SPIEGEL, ARMIN, CH  
[72] KOUSEK, HEINZ, AT  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2000-10-02  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] DE (199 52 390.8) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,321,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/867 7C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] RETROVIRAL VECTOR FOR DELIVERING A NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE ENCODING A CELLULAR GAP JUNCTION PROTEIN  
[54] VECTEUR RETROVIRAL POUR REALISER UNE SEQUENCE NUCLEOTIDIQUE ENCODANT UNE PROTEINE A JONCTION LACUNAIRE CELLULAIRE  
[72] ALAOUI-JAMALI, MOULAY ABDELLAH, CA  
[72] BATIST, GERALD, CA  
[72] GALIPEAU, JACQUES, CA  
[71] CENTRE FOR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN CANCER, CA  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,146) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,322,109**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] ALL-IN-ONE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU INTEGRÉ  
[72] NEWTON, MICHAEL SCOTT, US  
[72] CARLYLE, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] GARRIS, JOHN P., US  
[72] BURCH, CHARMITA, US  
[71] GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-02  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,658) 1999-10-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,322,111  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/66 7C02F 1/76  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE, HIGH AVAILABLE HALOGEN 1,3,5-TRIAZINE-2,4,6-TRIONE COMPOSITIONS HAVING RAPID DISSOLUTION RATES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS 1,3,5-TRIAZINE-2,4,6-TRIONE STABLES A NIVEAUX D'HALOGENE ELEVES AYANT DES TAUX DE DISSOLUTION RAPIDES  
[72] REED, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] ENGRAM, MICHAEL, US  
[72] GARRIS, JOHN P., US  
[71] GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-02  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,760) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,322,303  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 15/00 7F04C 5/00  
7F04C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRESSIVE CAVITY PUMP WITH MELTABLE STATOR  
[54] POMPE A CAVITE INTERMEDIAIRE AVEC STATOR FUSIBLE  
[72] OSBORNE, ALFRED M., US  
[71] DYNO NOBEL INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-04  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,208) 1999-11-03

[21] 2,322,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RHEOLOGIAL ADDITIVES FOR INKS, METHOD OF MAKING SAID ADDITIVES AND INK FORMULATIONS CONTAINING SAID ADDITIVES  
[54] ADDITIFS RHEOLOGIQUES POUR DES ENCRAS, METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE CES ADDITIFS ET FORMULATIONS D'ENCRE RENFERMANTE LESDITS ADDITIFS  
[72] TAVARES, BRUCE, US  
[71] RHEOX, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-29  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,788) 1999-11-03

[21] 2,322,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING THE FLOW OF COMBUSTION COMPONENTS TO A BURNER OF A BOILER  
[54] APPAREIL DE REGULATION DU DEBIT DE COMBURANT D'ALIMENTATION D'UN BRULEUR OU D'UNE CHAUDIERE  
[72] ROBISON, EUGENE N., US  
[72] RYALS, ROBERT MARTIN, US  
[71] ROBISON, EUGENE N., US  
[71] RYALS, ROBERT MARTIN, US  
[71] CAMPBELL, JERRY L., US  
[22] 2000-10-05  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,380) 1999-11-01

[21] 2,322,687  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/20 7A61P 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING C-TERMINAL POLYPEPTIDES OF ANGIOGENIC CHEMOKINES AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT DES POLYPEPTIDES C-TERMINAL DE CHIMIOKINES ANGIOGENIQUES, ET METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] MARTINS-GREEN, MARIA MANUELA MARQUES, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,050) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,322,718  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/12 7B05D 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING MATERIAL ONTO SUBSTRATES  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE MATERIEL SUR DES SUBSTRATS  
[72] RATERMAN, JOHN M., US  
[72] TAYLOR, EDWARD C., US  
[72] JACKSON, JOHN E., US  
[71] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-10  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,993) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,322,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/00 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYSIS AND PREDICTION OF PROTEIN FUNCTIONAL SUBTYPES FROM PROTEIN SEQUENCE ALIGNMENTS  
[54] ANALYSE ET PREDICTION DES SOUS-TYPES FONCTIONNELS PROTEIQUES A PARTIR DES ALIGNEMENTS DES SEQUENCES PROTEIQUES  
[72] RUSSELL, ROBERT B., GB  
[72] HANNENHALLI, SRIDHAR, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,456) 1999-10-29

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,322,903

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/09 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 48/00 7A61P 35/00 7C12Q 1/00  
7C07K 16/28 7G01N 33/531 7G01N 33/574  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT, DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION OF ANTI-CANCER THERAPY RESISTANCE IN MELANOMA  
[54] TRAITEMENT, DIAGNOSTIC ET EVALUATION DE LA RESISTANCE A LA THERAPIE ANTI-CANCER DANS DES CAS DE MELANOMES MALINS  
[72] KERBEL, ROBERT S., CA  
[72] BEN-DAVID, YAACOV, CA  
[72] PAK, BRIAN J., CA  
[71] KERBEL, ROBERT S., CA  
[71] BEN-DAVID, YAACOV, CA  
[71] PAK, BRIAN J., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] CA (2,286,401) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,116

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/12 7G06F 19/00  
7G09G 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPHIC PROCESSOR HAVING MULTIPLE GEOMETRIC OPERATION UNITS AND METHOD OF PROCESSING DATA THEREBY  
[54] PROCESSEUR GRAPHIQUE DOTE D'OPERATEURS GEOMETRIQUES MULTIPLES ET METHODE CONNEXE DE TRAITEMENT DES DONNEES  
[72] KAWAI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] STREITENBERGER, ROBERT, JP  
[72] KOBARA, JUNKO, JP  
[72] INOUE, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
[72] YOSHIMATSU, KEIJIRO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-11  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315524) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,323,258

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175 7B43K 8/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A VALVE BODY AND A LIQUID STORAGE CONTAINER FOR A LIQUID DISCHARGE DEVICE UTILIZING THE VALVE BODY  
[54] CORPS D'OBTURATEUR ET RECIPIENT DE STOCKAGE DE LIQUIDE POUR DISPOSITIF DE REJET DE LIQUIDE SE SERVANT DUDIT CORPS D'OBTURATEUR  
[72] TAMAI, JUN, JP  
[72] KATO, YASUO, JP  
[72] TAZUNOKI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] ENUMA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] KAWASAKI, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] NAGAHAMA, MASAMITSU, JP  
[72] TOYAMA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] PENTEL KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309,271) 1999-10-29  
[30] JP (11-341,469) 1999-11-30  
[30] JP (11-368,890) 1999-12-27  
[30] JP (2000-020,946) 2000-01-28  
[30] JP (2000-118,705) 2000-04-19  
[30] JP (2000-230,110) 2000-07-31

---

[21] 2,323,284

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 5/00 7H01L 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LED LIGHTING FIXTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE A DEL  
[72] ARIMURA, TADAHIRO, JP  
[72] TABATA, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] KAIBARA, DAISUKE, JP  
[72] TAKEYASU, MITSURU, JP  
[71] ZENI LITE BUOY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315,519) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,323,293

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 43/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR STRIPPING AND REMOVING THE SHIELDING FROM A CABLE  
[54] TECHNIQUE ET APPAREIL DE DENUDAGE ET DE DEBLINDAGE DE CABLES  
[72] AMREIN, ALOIS, CH  
[71] CAWITEC AG, CH  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] EP (99 810 990.4) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,323,267

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A22C 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF CHAIN-LIKE FOODSTUFFS SUCH AS SAUSAGES OR THE LIKE  
[54] PROCESSUS ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES CREANT UNE CHAINE, COMME DES SAUCISSES OU DES ALIMENTS DE CE GENRE  
[72] MEIER, DIETER, DE  
[72] KROMPHOLZ, HARRY, DE  
[71] VEMAG MASCHINEN- UND ANLAGENBAU GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] DE (199 52 102.6-23) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,318

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/00 7G05G 7/00  
7G05G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE  
[72] HARINGER, ALOIS JOHANN, DE  
[71] MACMOTER S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] DE (199 52709.1) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,323,338

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/34 7B32B 27/08  
7B32B 27/30 7B65D 65/40  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHABLE FILM FOR CHEESE PACKAGING  
[54] FILM PERMEABLE POUR EMBALLER DU FROMAGE  
[72] WEST, MICHELLE B., US  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,044) 1999-11-04

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,323,369  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISTRIBUTED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM HAVING GARBAGE COLLECTING VIRTUAL PROCESSES**  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS REPARTI COMPORTANT DES PROCESSUS VIRTUELS DE RECUPERATION D'ESPACE MEMOIRE  
[72] ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI, US  
[72] IYER, PRAKASH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,522) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,323,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] **A GARBAGE COLLECTION METHOD FOR TIME-CONSTRAINED DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS**  
[54] METHODE DE RECUPERATION D'ESPACE MEMOIRE POUR APPLICATIONS REPARTIES AVEC ECHEANCIERS  
[72] ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI, US  
[72] IYER, PRAKASH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-16  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,931) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,323,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23P 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEMMING MACHINE**  
[54] **MACHINE A OURLER**  
[72] BAULIER, DOMINIQUE R. M., CA  
[72] RAFFIN, LOUIS, CA  
[71] E. R. ST. DENIS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/430,967) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,323,528  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFUSE CONTAINER**  
[54] **RESERVOIR A RESIDUS**  
[72] CARON, PIERRE-NELSON, CA  
[71] CARON, PIERRE-NELSON, CA  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] GB (9925534.1) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,568  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/52  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRILLING AND/OR CHISELLING TOOL**  
[54] **OUTIL A PERCER ET/OU A CISELER**  
[72] RICHTER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] ARTMANN, KONRAD, DE  
[72] HAUPTMANN, UDO, DE  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2000-10-13  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] DE (19952225.1) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,668  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/26 7H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **HOST REJECTION FILTERING IN A DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **FILTRAGE DE PORTEUSE DANS UN SYSTEME DE RADIODIFFUSION AUDIONUMERIQUE**  
[72] NEASE, GREG ALAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/430,948) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,323,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPLICATION USAGE TIME LIMITER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE LIMITATION DE DUREE D'UTILISATION D'UNE APPLICATION**  
[72] CANNON, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] MOONEY, PHILIP D., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-17  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,119) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,323,727  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 303/38 7C07D 301/03  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR CARRYING OUT MULTI-PHASE REACTIONS ACCORDING TO THE COUNTER CURRENT PRINCIPLE OF A LIQUID AND GASEOUS PHASE AND APPARATUS FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCESSEUR POUR EFFECTUER DES REACTIONS A PLUSIEURS ETAPES EN FONCTION DU PRINCIPE DE CONTRE-COURANT D'UNE PHASE LIQUIDE ET GAZEUSE, ET APPAREIL POUR REALISER LE PROCESSUS**  
[72] SEEMANN, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] BEST, BERND, DE  
[72] BRUNNER, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] FRISCHE, RAINER, DE  
[72] KILIAN, DIRK, DE  
[71] DR. FRISCHE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] EP (EP 99 121 608.6) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE COMPOSITE SHEET FOR DISPOSABLE GARMENT**  
[54] **FEUILLE COMPOSITE FLEXIBLE POUR DES VETEMENTS JETABLES**  
[72] HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI, JP  
[72] GODA, HIROKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309053) 1999-10-29

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,323,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/165  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ULTRASONIC  
CLEANING METHOD IN INK JET  
PRINTING SYSTEMS  
[54] METHODE AMELIOREE DE  
NETTOYAGE PAR ULTRASONS DANS  
DES SYSTEMES D'IMPRESSION PAR  
JET D'ENCRE  
[72] LYMAN, DAN C., US  
[72] SIMON, ROBERT J., US  
[71] SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,721) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,821  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/07  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLUID AND VACUUM  
CONTROL IN AN INK JET PRINTING  
SYSTEM  
[54] COMMANDE DE LIQUIDES ET DE  
DEBIT D'ASPIRATION AMELIOREE  
DANS UN SYSTEME D'IMPRESSION  
PAR JET D'ENCRE  
[72] LYMAN, DAN C., US  
[72] TUNMORE, DAVID F., US  
[71] SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-10-18  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,719) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C30B 29/04 7C23C 14/06  
7C23C 16/30  
[25] EN  
[54] COATING OF ULTRA-HARD  
MATERIALS  
[54] REVETEMENT DE MATERIAUX  
ULTRA-DURS  
[72] COLLINS, JOHN LLOYD, GB  
[71] DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL  
DIAMONDS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED,  
ZA  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] GB (9926305.5) 1999-11-05

---

---

[21] 2,323,947  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/20 7B60R 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE VEHICLE BED  
COVER  
[54] BACHE AMOVIBLE POUR  
CHASSIS DE VEHICULE  
[72] DAVIS, EDGAR, US  
[71] DAVIS, EDGAR, US  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,646) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,323,958  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/12 7G07F 17/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A LIGHTED KEYPAD ASSEMBLY  
AND METHOD FOR A PLAYER  
TRACKING SYSTEM  
[54] CLAVIER NUMERIQUE  
LUMINEUX ET METHODE POUR  
SYSTEME DE DEPISTAGE DES  
JOUEURS  
[72] CARSON, ROBERT H., JR., US  
[72] UIHLEIN, MARK, US  
[72] POWELL, TRACY, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL GAME  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,242) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,323,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03C 1/04 7H04B 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] RF AMPLIFIER HAVING A DUAL  
SLOPE PHASE MODULATOR  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR RF AVEC  
MODULATEUR DE PHASE DOUBLE  
PENTE  
[72] LUU, KY THOAI, US  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/431,811) 1999-11-02

---

---

[21] 2,323,992  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04B 7/005  
7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSED LOOP POWER CONTROL  
FOR LOW EARTH ORBIT SATELLITE  
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE  
PUISSEANCE A BOUCLE FERMEE  
POUR SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION DE SATELLITE  
SUR ORBITE TERRESTRE BASSE  
[72] SITES, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A., US  
[71] GLOBALSTAR L.P., US  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,301) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,324,011  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING UNIT FOR VEHICLES  
AND THE LIKE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE POUR  
VEHICULES ET EQUIPEMENT  
SEMBLABLE  
[72] FRITZINGER, DANIEL D., US  
[71] THEODORE BARGMAN, INC., D/B/A  
THE BARGMAN COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,429) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,026  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSON LIFT AID  
[54] PALAN POUR PERSONNES  
[72] BROWN, DONALD A., US  
[71] BROWN, DONALD A., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (60/162,857) 1999-11-01

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,038  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/16  
[25] FR  
[54] BOTTINE DE PATIN A GLACE  
[54] ICE SKATE BOOT  
[72] PIVA, GIORGIO, IT  
[71] LANGE INTERNATIONAL S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] CH (1987/99) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,039  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EQUALIZING THE PROPAGATION DELAYS AND OPTIMIZING THE POWER LEVEL IN A RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE D'EQUILIBRAGE DES RETARDS DE PROPAGATION ET D'OPTIMISATION DU NIVEAU DE PUISSANCE DANS UN SYSTEME DE RADIOPERMUNICATION  
[72] DE BENEDITTIS, ROSELLA, IT  
[71] SIEMENS INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-10-20  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] IT (MI99A 002285) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,324,043  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 15/04 7B22D 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DIE CASTING PUMP  
[54] POMPE POUR COULEE SOUS PRESSION  
[72] THUT, BRUNO H., US  
[71] THUT, BRUNO H., US  
[22] 2000-10-19  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] US (09/430,796) 1999-10-31

---

[21] 2,324,059  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF DELAYED RELEASE BREAKERS IN GELLED HYDROCARBONS  
[54] UTILISATION D'AGENTS DE FRAGMENTATION A ACTION RETARDEE DANS LES HYDROCARBURES GELIFIES  
[72] ACKER, DAVID B., US  
[72] MALEKAHMADI, FATI, US  
[71] ACKER, DAVID B., US  
[71] MALEKAHMADI, FATI, US  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/430,935) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,067  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR WHITENING TEXTILES  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION POUR BLANCHIR DES TEXTILES  
[72] TONG-CHAU KO, JEREMY, US  
[72] SCHOOTS, HARRIE PETER, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (60/163,493) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,085  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COOKING APPARATUS CAPABLE OF DETERMINING WEIGHT OF FOOD ON TURN TABLE AND METHOD OF DETECTING WEIGHT OF FOOD ON TURN TABLE  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON POUVANT DETERMINER LE POIDS DES ALIMENTS SUR LE PLATEAU ROTATIF ET METHODE POUR DETERMINER L'EDIT POIDS  
[72] SAKAI, HARUO, JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309179) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER AND DISPLAY  
[54] COMMANDE ET DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE DE FREIN ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] SMITH, BRUCE E., US  
[72] MORSE, DENNIS M., US  
[72] ECCLESTON, LARRY, US  
[71] TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,111) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/00 7F24C 7/02  
7G08C 19/16 7G01G 19/40 7G01G 19/52  
[25] EN  
[54] COOKING APPARATUS CAPABLE OF DETERMINING WEIGHT OF FOOD ON TURN TABLE AND METHOD OF DETECTING WEIGHT OF FOOD ON TURN TABLE  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON POUVANT DETERMINER LE POIDS D'ALIMENTS SUR LE PLATEAU ROTATIF ET METHODE POUR DETERMINER L'EDIT POIDS  
[72] SAKAI, HARUO, JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309179) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] LOAD DUMP PROTECTION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE PROTECTION DE SURTENSION  
[72] MORSE, DENNIS M., US  
[71] TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,552) 1999-10-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 1/22 7F16K 31/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SUCTION DIFFUSER HAVING BUTTERFLY VALVE  
[54] DIFFUSEUR A SUCCION AVEC PAPILLON  
[72] LEE, JUNG SOO, KR  
[71] SHINIL VALVE INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] KR (1999-23801) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,324,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR TESTING BARE-CHIP LSI MOUNTING BOARD  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION DU TABLEAU DE MONTAGE DE CIRCUIT INTEGRE SUR UNE SEULE PUCE  
[72] FUKASAWA, YOSHIHITO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (309012/1999) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/24 7C21B 11/00  
7C21B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COLD BONDED IRON PARTICULATE PELLETS  
[54] BOULETTES DE PARTICULES DE FER AGGLOMERÉES A FROID  
[72] MORIN, LUCIE, CA  
[72] AOTA, JAY, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATURAL, CA  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,263) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,324,175**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SWIVEL COUPLING AND MEYHOD FOR ATTACHING A SWIVEL NUT TO A TAIL PIECE  
[54] RACCORD PIVOTANT ET TECHNIQUE DE FIXATION D'UN ECROU ORIENTABLE A UN RACCORD DROIT DE VIDANGE  
[72] WERMER, RICHARD I., US  
[72] BEAGLE, LEO, US  
[71] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,209) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,324,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00 7G07F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED WILL CALL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'ARTICLES MIS EN DISPONIBILITE  
[72] DENENBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] JORDAN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] FELLOWS, EUGENE, US  
[71] SI/BAKER, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-23  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,580) 1999-10-29  
[30] US (09/521,763) 2000-03-09

---

[21] **2,324,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/716 7C07C 49/167  
7C07C 67/307 7C07C 45/63  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT FLUORINATION PROCESS FOR PREPARING HIGH PURITY 2-FLUORO-1,3-DICARBONYL COMPOUNDS USING OXYGEN AS A RADICAL SCAVANGER  
[54] METHODE DE FLUORATION DIRECTE, POUR LA SYNTHESE DE COMPOSES 2-FLUORO-1,3-DICARBONYLES TRES PURS, UTILISANT L'OXYGENE COMME CAPTEUR DE RADICAUX  
[72] CASTEEL, WILLIAM JACK JR., US  
[72] BAILEY, WADE H., III, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/432,723) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,324,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04M 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA NETWORK-ASSISTED CONFERENCE ESTABLISHMENT  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT DE CONFERENCE ASSISTE PAR RESEAU DE DONNEES  
[72] LEE, CHINMEI, CHEN, US  
[72] VARNEY, DOUGLAS WILLIAM, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (60/163,646) 1999-11-04  
[30] US (09/565,660) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,324,189**

[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR DERIVATIVE-BASED OPTIMIZATION OF WIRELESS NETWORK PERFORMANCE  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREILLAGE POUR L'OPTIMISATION DES PERFORMANCES D'UN RESEAU SANS FIL BASEE SUR L'ACTION DERIVEE  
[72] HAMPEL, KARL GEORG, US  
[72] HOBBY, JOHN D., US  
[72] POLAKOS, PAUL ANTHONY, US  
[72] CLARKSON, KENNETH L., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,578) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,324,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 26/02 7B60K 6/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL APPARATUS FOR HYBRID VEHICLE  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMANDE POUR VEHICULE HYBRIDE  
[72] WAKASHIRO, TERUO, JP  
[72] OKI, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] KURODA, SHIGETAKA, JP  
[72] MATSUBARA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] KITAJIMA, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-310347) 1999-10-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,324  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/519 7A61P 9/12  
7A61K 31/4985 7A61K 31/502 7A61K 31/  
517 7A61K 31/53  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF PULMONARY  
HYPERTENSION  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE  
L'HYPERTENSION ARTERIELLE  
PULMONAIRE  
[72] LUKAS, TIMOTHY MICHAEL, GB  
[72] BUTROUS, GHAZWAN SALEEM, GB  
[72] MACHIN, IAN, GB  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] GB (9925970.7) 1999-11-02  
[30] GB (0003235.9) 2000-02-11

---

[21] 2,324,328  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/46 7C01C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF AMMONIA AND  
AMMONIA SYNTHESIS GAS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
L'AMMONIAQUE ET D'UN GAZ DE  
SYNTHESE DE L'AMMONIAQUE  
[72] JACOBSEN, CLAUS J. H., DK  
[71] HALDOR TOPSOE A/S, DK  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,151) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,332  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
A PERSONALIZED STICKER  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN AUTOCOLLANT  
PERSONNALISE  
[72] DANON, SANDRA R., US  
[71] STRAVINA OPERATING COMPANY,  
LLC, US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,435) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,324,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 19/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ZIPPER PULL OF SLIDER FOR  
SLIDE FASTENER  
[54] TIROTE DE GLISIÈRE D'UNE  
FERMETURE A GLISIÈRE  
[72] YAMAGISHI, KOJI, JP  
[72] YONESHIMA, HISASHI, JP  
[72] MATSUSHIMA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[71] YKK CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-308914) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR  
BUILDING AND DISTRIBUTING  
AUDIO PACKAGES  
[54] METHODES ET SYSTEMES DE  
FABRICATION ET DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'ENSEMBLES AUDIO  
[72] GAO, XIAOFENG, US  
[72] METTS, MELISSA ANN, US  
[72] CLARKSON, LAURENCE WAYNE,  
US  
[72] LANNING, JEFFREY DEAN, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/431,566) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,383  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 21/28 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL-MODE SATELLITE AND  
TERRESTRIAL ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE DE  
TELECOMMUNICATION TERRESTRE  
ET PAR SATELLITE  
[72] WEST, JAMES B., US  
[72] FLATEN, GLENN A., US  
[72] OGLESBY, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] McGOWAN, CURT, US  
[71] MOTIENT SERVICES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,148) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] ROAD-BASED EVALUATION AND  
INTERPOLATION OF WIRELESS  
NETWORK PARAMETERS  
[54] EVALUATION ET  
INTERPOLATION DE PARAMETRES  
D'UN RESEAU SANS FIL AXEES SUR  
DES ROUTES  
[72] CLARKSON, KENNETH L., US  
[72] HOBBY, JOHN D., US  
[72] POLAKOS, PAUL ANTHONY, US  
[72] HAMPEL, KARL GEORG, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,580) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,387  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
CHARACTERIZATION, ADJUSTMENT  
AND OPTIMIZATION OF WIRELESS  
NETWORKS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE  
POUR L'ETABLISSEMENT DES  
CARACTERISTIQUES, LE REGLAGE  
ET L'OPTIMISATION DE RESEAUX  
SANS FIL  
[72] CLARKSON, KENNETH L., US  
[72] MANKIEWICH, PAUL MATTHEW,  
US  
[72] POLAKOS, PAUL ANTHONY, US  
[72] HAMPEL, KARL GEORG, US  
[72] HOBBY, JOHN D., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,579) 1999-11-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 22/08 7C04B 24/02  
[25] EN  
[54] STABILIZED SETTING AND HARDENING ACCELERATOR OF LOW VISCOSITY  
[54] ACCELERATEUR DE PRISE ET DURCISSEUR STABILISE A FAIBLE VISCOSITE  
[72] BURGE, THEODOR A., CH  
[72] WOMBACHER, FRANZ, CH  
[72] SOMMER, MARCEL, CH  
[71] SIKA AG, VORM. KASPAR WINKLER & CO., CH  
[22] 2000-10-24  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] EP (99 121 549.2) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,410**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR PROVIDING ACCESS TO STORED AUDIO DATA OVER A NETWORK  
[54] METHODES ET SYSTEMES PERMETTANT D'ACCEDER A DES DONNEES AUDIO STOCKEES SUR UN RESEAU  
[72] DURLING, MICHAEL EUGENE, US  
[72] LANNING, JEFFREY DEAN, US  
[72] CROMWELL, DAVID CARROLL, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,045) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,435**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/30  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE POUR MODELISER EN 2D OU 3D UN MILIEU HETEROGENE TEL QUE LE SOUS-SOL DECRI PAR UN OU PLUSIEURS PARAMETRES PHYSIQUES  
[54] METHOD FOR CREATING 2D OR 3D MODELS IN A HETEROGENEOUS MEDIUM SUCH AS A LOWER LEVEL DESCRIBED USING ONE OR MORE PHYSICAL PARAMETERS  
[72] TONELLOT, THIERRY, FR  
[72] MACE-PRIEUR, DANIELE, FR  
[72] RICHARD, VINCENT, FR  
[72] CUER, MICHEL, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR

[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] FR (99 14 027) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,497**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03C 1/22  
[25] FR  
[54] INSTALLATION SANITAIRE ET DISPOSITIF DE VIDANGE POUR UNE TELLE INSTALLATION  
[54] SANITARY FACILITY AND DRAINAGE DEVICE FOR SUCH A FACILITY  
[72] CANTEREAU, ERIC, FR  
[72] LETOURNEUR, BERTRAND, FR  
[72] GUILLET, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[71] FORCE 5 S.A., FR  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] FR (99/13708) 1999-11-03  
[30] FR (00/06906) 2000-05-30

---

[21] **2,324,519**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 21/02  
[25] FR  
[54] JANTE DESTINEE A RECEVOIR UN ANNEAU DE SOUTIEN  
[54] RIM DESIGNED TO RECEIVE A SUPPORT RING  
[72] DRIEUX, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[72] POMPIER, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] LACOUR, JEAN-CHARLES, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] FR (99 13 964) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,324,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/30  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE POUR REALISER EN 3D UN MODELE CINEMATIQUE DE DEFORMATION D'UN BASSIN SEDIMENTAIRE  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A 3D KINEMATIC DEFORMATION MODEL OF A SEDIMENTARY BASIN  
[72] CORNU, TRISTAN, FR  
[72] SCHNEIDER, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] FR (99/14032) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,324,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HANGABLE CALENDAR ASSEMBLY  
[54] CALENDRIER ACCROCHABLE  
[72] MCDERMOTT, AMY J., US  
[71] AT-A-GLANCE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,661) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,324,536**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/10 7G06F 3/00 7G11C 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTPUT DEVICE, METHOD OF CONTROLLING IT, AND STORAGE MEDIUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION DE DONNEES, METHODE DE REGULATION ET SUPPORT DE STOCKAGE  
[72] MIYASAKA, MASAYO, JP  
[72] FUKANO, KAZUKO, JP  
[71] SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11/309954) 1999-10-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE HANDLE FOR CASKET  
[54] POIGNEE AMOVIBLE POUR CERCUEIL  
[72] ROBERT, PASCAL, CA  
[71] VICTORIAVILLE FUNERAL SUPPLIES INC./FOURNITURES FUNERAIRES VICTORIAVILLE, CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] CA (2,287,739) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/34 7A01N 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HANGING SCENT WICK CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENANT DE MECHE ODORIFERANTE A SUSPENDRE  
[72] BURGESON, JOHN R., US  
[71] BURGESON, JOHN R., US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,991) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING HEAVY HYDROCARBON FEEDS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DES CHARGES D'HYDROCARBURES LOURDS  
[72] BRONICKI, YORAM, IL  
[71] ORMAT INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,159) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,560  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIMUM ADSORBENTS FOR H2 RECOVERY BY PRESSURE AND VACUUM SWING ADSORPTION  
[54] ADSORBANTS POUR UNE RECUPERATION MAXIMALE DE H2 PAR ADSORPTION MODULEE EN PRESSION  
[72] OCCHIALINI, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[72] FARRIS, THOMAS STEPHEN, US  
[72] JOHNSON, LEIGHTA MAUREEN, US  
[72] GOLDEN, TIMOTHY CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] WEIST, EDWARD LANDIS JR., US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,517) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,324,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/90 7C05F 11/10  
7A01N 43/36 7A01N 43/50  
[25] EN  
[54] WITHERING-PREVENTING AND QUICK-ACTING NUTRITION SUPPLEMENTING AGENT FOR GRAMINEOUS PLANTS  
[54] ADDITIF NUTRITIONNEL DES GRAMINEES, A ACTION RAPIDE ET QUI EVITE LE FLETRISSEMENT  
[72] KURAUCHI, MASAHIKO, JP  
[72] MIYAZAWA, YUKI, JP  
[72] SATO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (308,281/99) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 3/02 7H01P 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVEGUIDES AND BACKPLANE SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE FOND DE PANIER ET DE GUIDES D'ONDES  
[72] ELCO, RICHARD A., US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,812) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,571  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL-PLANE SEAL FOR FLUID-TIGHT CONDUIT CONNECTION  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE A DEUX PLANS POUR RACCORD DE CONDUIT ETANCHE  
[72] PATEL, CHHOTUBHAI N., US  
[72] BLANKENSHIP, JOHNNY R., US  
[72] SLAIS, ROBERT J., US  
[71] AUTOMOTIVE FLUID SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,507) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,573  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/09  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWN HOLE TENSION/ COMPRESSION DEVICE FOR LOGGING TOOLS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TENSION/ COMPRESSION DE COUP DE FOND POUR INSTRUMENT DE DIAGRAPHIE DES PUITS  
[72] SPENCER, CHARLES, GB  
[72] MEDLOCK, HARRY, GB  
[71] REEVES WIRELINE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., GB  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] GB (9925735.4) 1999-10-30

---

[21] 2,324,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PICKUP TRUCK BED EXTENDER APPARATUS  
[54] RALLONGE DE PLATEAU DE CAMIONNETTE  
[72] ALEXANDER, JAMES W., US  
[72] MUÑOZ, DONALD L., US  
[71] JAC PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,613) 1999-10-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 6/04 7F02D 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL SYSTEM FOR A HYBRID VEHICLE  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE POUR VEHICULE HYBRIDE  
[72] NAKAUNE, KAN, JP  
[72] UKAI, ASAOKA, JP  
[72] KUMAGAI, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] IWAMOTO, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] WAKASHIRO, TERUO, JP  
[72] IZUMIURA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-310348) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER FREEZE CONTROL FOR HOT TUB SPA  
[54] SYSTEME ANTIGEL POUR CUVE THERMALE D'UNE STATION THERMALE  
[72] LAFLAMME, BENOIT, CA  
[72] AUTHIER, MICHEL, CA  
[71] GECKO ELECTRONIQUE, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,939) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,605**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/60  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-HEAT TREATED, SOFT-NITRIDED STEEL PARTS  
[54] PIECES D'ACIER TRAITE PAR NITRURATION DOUCE NON-THERMIQUE  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] KAMADA, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] UNO, MITSUO, JP  
[72] TAKASHIMA, MITSUO, JP  
[72] KOIKE, SEIICHI, JP  
[72] KURITA, MASATO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO METALS (KOKURA), LTD., JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (315936/1999) 1999-11-05

[21] **2,324,609**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/035  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL TANK VENT VALVE WITH LIQUID CARRYOVER FILTER  
[54] VALVE DE MISE A L'ATMOSPHERE DU RESERVOIR D'ESSENCE MUNI D'UN FILTRE A VAPOENTRAINEMENT  
[72] BROWN, GREGORY P., US  
[72] KING, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,723) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 7/06 7B22D 11/041  
[25] FR  
[54] LINGOTIERE A SECTION LARGE POUR LA COULEE CONTINUE VERTICALE EN CHARGE DES METAUX  
[54] WIDE-SECTION INGOT MOLD FOR CONTINUOUS VERTICAL CHARGE CASTING OF METALS  
[72] JOLIVET, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] KRAEMER, ROGER, FR  
[72] BARBE, JACQUES, FR  
[72] SALARIS, COSIMO, FR  
[72] MORAND, HERVE, FR  
[71] USINOR, FR  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] FR (99/14030) 1999-11-05

[21] **2,324,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 15/643  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTER FIBER TREATMENT AGENT COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'UN AGENT DE TRAITEMENT DES FIBRES DE POLYESTER  
[72] TAKIMOTO, TADASHI, JP  
[72] NAGANAWA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] ONA, ISAO, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309033) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID HAVING REVERSIBLY INVISIBLE/VISIBLE THERMOCHROMIC CONSTRUCTION ENCLOSED THEREIN  
[54] SOLIDE A CONSTRUCTION THERMOCHROMIQUE VISIBLE/INVISIBLE REVERSIBLE INCORPOREE  
[72] TOMATSU, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] MATSUNAMI, NOBUAKI, JP  
[72] FUJITA, KATSUYUKI, JP  
[71] THE PILOT INK CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-308445) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 23/04 7B01J 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TITANIUM OXIDE, AND PHOTOCATALYST AND PHOTOCATALYST COATING COMPOSITION USING THE SAME  
[54] ANHYDRIDE TITANIQUE, PHOTOCATALYSEUR ET COMPOSITION DE LA PELLICULE DE PHOTOCATALYSEUR  
[72] SAKATANI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] KOIKE, HIRONOBU, JP  
[72] ANDO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (H11-310250) 1999-10-29  
[30] JP (2000-047295) 2000-02-24

[21] **2,324,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07C 227/10 7C07C 229/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING SODIUM-HYDROGEN EXCHANGER TYPE 1 INHIBITOR  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION D'UN INHIBITEUR DE TYPE 1 A ECHANGEUR D'ACIDE DE SODIUM  
[72] TOM, NORMA JACQUELINE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,377) 1999-10-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/22 7C08F 110/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR IMPROVED SURFACE PROPERTIES INCORPORATING COMPRESSIVE HEATING OF REACTIVE GASES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER LES PROPRIETES SUPERFICIELLES COMPRENANT LE CHAUFFAGE SOUS PRESSION DE GAZ REACTIFS  
[72] HOBBS, JOHN PETER, US  
[72] HENDERSON, PHILIP BRUCE, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,980) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,324,645  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SKATEBOARD  
[54] PLANCHE A ROULETTES  
[72] ZWINGER, CHRISTIAN, AT  
[72] NATTERER, LEONARD, AT  
[71] ZWINGER, CHRISTIAN, AT  
[71] NATTERER, LEONARD, AT  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] DE (199 53 176.5) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,651  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 3/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SPLIT SPOOL TYPE FLEXIBLE COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD FLEXIBLE A DOUBLE CORPS  
[72] ZILBERMAN, JOSSEF, US  
[72] MUNYON, ROBERT E., US  
[72] MEIER, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] KOP-FLEX, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (60/162,980) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 63/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHROMESH UNIT FOR TRANSMISSION  
[54] UNITE DE SYNCHRONISATION POUR TRANSMISSION  
[72] SAITO, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] KATAGIRI, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] KAWADA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] MAKINO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] JP (HEI 11-311541) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVO OPERATED VALVE WITH SONICALLY WELDED HOUSING AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] SERVOVALVE A CORPS SOUDE PAR ULTRASONS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] BABIN, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, US  
[72] GREEN, TIMOTHY JOHN, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (434,050) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,668  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELEVATING BATH LIFT SEAT FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED PERSONS  
[54] SIEGE ELEVATEUR POUR BAIN DE PERSONNE AGEE OU HANDICAPEE  
[72] ED, DONALD A. N., CA  
[72] THOMAS, EDWARD M., CA  
[72] O'BRIEN, JOHN L., CA  
[71] ED, DONALD A. N., CA  
[71] THOMAS, EDWARD M., CA  
[71] O'BRIEN, JOHN L., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,326) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,675  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/12 7G02B 6/136  
[25] EN  
[54] A SUBSTRATE FOR MOUNTING AN OPTICAL COMPONENT, A METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND AN OPTICAL MODULE USING THE SAME  
[54] SUBSTRAT DESTINE AU MONTAGE D'UN ELEMENT OPTIQUE, SA METHODE DE PRODUCTION ET LE MODULE OPTIQUE QUI L'UTILISE  
[72] HIRAKAWA, MICHIAKI, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, KEIKO, JP  
[72] TAKEMURA, KOJI, JP  
[71] KYOCERA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] JP (11-309815) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL FRAME ASSEMBLY TABLE  
[54] TABLE D'ASSEMBLAGE D'OSSATURE MURALE  
[72] DEAN, JOHN C., US  
[72] OLDEN, MARC, US  
[72] MOORE, GLENN R., US  
[71] MITEK HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (60/163,427) 1999-11-03  
[30] US (09/547,507) 2000-04-12

---

[21] 2,324,685  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41G 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RIFLE SCOPE WITH SIDE INDICIA  
[54] LUNETTE DE VISEE POUR CARABINE AVEC INSCRIPTION LATÉRALE  
[72] UPPINO, ERIC, US  
[72] SPELHAUG, RICH, US  
[71] FEDERAL CARTRIDGE COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (60/163,108) 1999-11-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED AXILLARY CRUTCH  
[54] BEQUILLE AXILLAIRE  
AMELIOREE  
[72] COOPER, BARBARA, CA  
[72] CLARK, DEREK, CA  
[72] CAMPA, JOHN, CA  
[72] BELLUSCI, ANTONIO, CA  
[71] MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, CA  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] CA (2,287,886) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,690**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/02 7H04J 3/08 7H04J  
3/22 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
INCREASING BANDWIDTH  
CAPACITY UTILIZATION  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR  
ACCROITRE L'UTILISATION DE LA  
CAPACITE EN LARGEUR DE BANDE  
[72] VITELSON, ISRAEL, IL  
[72] MOSHE, JOSEPH, IL  
[71] ECI TELECOM LTD., IL  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] IL (132733) 1999-11-03

---

[21] **2,324,697**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
INTELLIGENTLY SIGNALING A  
BATTERY CHARGE CONDITION IN A  
WIRELESS TELEPHONE  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT LE SIGNALLEMENT  
INTELLIGENT DE LA RECHARGE DES  
PILES D'UN TELEPHONE SANS FIL  
[72] MURPHY, PAUL A., HK  
[71] VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.,  
HK  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,143) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,707**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/29 7H04B 10/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROOPTIC POLARIZATION  
AND WAVELENGTH INSENSITIVE  
BEAM STEERING DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE POLARISATION  
ELECTRO-OPTIQUE ET  
D'ORIENTATION DE FAISCEAU  
INSENSIBLE A LA LONGUEUR  
D'ONDE  
[72] MOROZOV, VALENTINE N., US  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,519) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,709**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TUNABLE DISPERSION  
COMPENSATOR  
[54] COMPENSATEUR DE DISPERSION  
REGLABLE  
[72] FU, XIAOLI, CA  
[72] COLBOURNE, PAUL, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,376) 1999-11-05  
[30] US (09/634,707) 2000-08-07

---

[21] **2,324,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 1/00 7B65D 85/58  
[25] EN  
[54] A POCKET-SIZE CONTAINER FOR  
METALLIC COINS  
[54] CONTENANT DE POCHE POUR  
MONNAIE METALLIQUE  
[72] PIANEZZOLA, PIERINO, IT  
[71] PIANEZZOLA, PIERINO, IT  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] IT (VI99A000221) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,324,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/0402 7G08B 21/00  
7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE ECG APPARATUS  
AND METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
PORTABLE DE CONTROLE DE L'ECG  
[72] NAQVI, ARIF, CA  
[71] NAQVI, ARIF, CA  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,623) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,324,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 71/02 7C08L 69/00  
7C08L 25/06 7C08L 67/06 7C08F 212/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPATIBILIZING AGENT,  
RADICAL POLYMERIZABLE RESIN  
COMPOSITION, MOLDING  
MATERIAL, AND MOLDED ARTICLE  
[54] AGENT DE COMPATIBILITE,  
COMPOSITION DE RESINE POUVANT  
SUBIR UNE POLYMERISATION  
RADICALAIRE, MATIERE A MOULER  
ET ARTICLE MOULE  
[72] TAKANO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] YASUMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] DAINIPPON INK AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., JP  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315103) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,324,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CHROMATIC DISPERSION  
COMPENSATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMPENSATION  
DE LA DISPERSION CHROMATIQUE  
[72] FU, XIAOLI, CA  
[72] XIE, JIMIN, CA  
[72] COLBOURNE, PAUL, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,376) 1999-11-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC INDIRECT OXYGEN COMPRESSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPRESSION DE L'OXYGENE CRYOGENIQUE INDIRECT  
[72] MAHONEY, KEVIN WILLIAM, US  
[72] BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK, US  
[72] OLSZEWSKI, WALTER JOSEPH, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/429,612) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,324,735  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 9/04 7B60R 9/06 7B60R 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE ARTICLE CARRIER AND BICYCLE RACK  
[54] SUPPORT DE VELO ET D'AUTRES ARTICLES POUR VEHICULE  
[72] EGLY, DAVID D., US  
[72] KMITA, GERARD J., US  
[72] MUNOZ, DONALD L., US  
[71] JAC PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,523) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,324,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 37/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A FUEL FILTER AND WATER DRAIN SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FILTRE A ESSENCE ET DE PURGE D'EAU  
[72] SIRAK, MIKE, US  
[72] GUNSHORE, PAUL M., US  
[72] HUEGEL, LISA NANETTE, US  
[72] CONDRAN, KEITH A., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/431,288) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,324,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROPE DRIVE ELEMENT FOR DRIVING SYNTHETIC FIBER ROPES  
[54] SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT DE CABLES POUR L'ENTRAINEMENT DES CABLES EN FIBRES SYNTETIQUES  
[72] DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] EP (99 810978.9) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,324,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 65/52 7B65D 91/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAILBOX LOCKS, MAILBOX LOCKING SYSTEMS, AND LOCKING MAILBOXES  
[54] VERROUS DE BOITE AUX LETTRES, SYSTEME DE VERROUILLAGE DE BOITE AUX LETTRES ET BOITES AUX LETTRES VERROUILLABLES  
[72] PAULEY, JOHN F., US  
[71] PAULEY, JOHN F., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,061) 1999-10-29

[21] 2,324,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02B 75/22  
[25] EN  
[54] V-2 ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR V-2  
[72] MORIYAMA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] YONEZAWA, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] SHINODA, AKIHISA, JP  
[71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-10-26  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] JP (11-314346) 1999-11-04

[21] 2,324,746  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16H 48/20  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DEMAGNETIZING A CONTROLLABLE ELECTROMAGNETICALLY ACTUATED DIFFERENTIAL [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DEMAGNETISATION D'UN DIFFERENTIEL REGLABLE A ACTIVATION ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] LEEPER, ROBERT, US  
[72] TILL, THOMAS N., US  
[71] AUBURN GEAR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,365) 1999-11-03

[21] 2,324,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS AND A DEVICE FOR DRIVING TERMINALS UNIFORMLY  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA CONDUITE UNIFORME DES COMPLEXES FERROVIAIRES  
[72] STRAUSS, BURKARDT, DE  
[72] DREKE, DETLEF, DE  
[71] TLC TRANSPORT-, INFORMATIK-UND LOGISTIK-CONSULTING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] EP (99121629.2) 1999-10-30

[21] 2,324,749  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 19/00 7H04L 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATION OF DIFFERENT SENSOR/ACTUATOR ELEMENTS INTO A UNIFIED CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] INTEGRATION DE DIVERS ELEMENTS CAPTEURS/ACTIONNEURS DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE UNIFIEE  
[72] DREKE, DETLEF, DE  
[72] STRAUSS, BURKHARDT, DE  
[71] TLC TRANSPORT-, INFORMATIK-UND LOGISTIK-CONSULTING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] EP (99121630.0) 1999-10-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08C 19/00 7H04L 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR UNIFORM SELECTION OF TERMINALS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LA SELECTION UNIFORME DES COMPLEXES FERROVIAIRES  
[72] DREKE, DETLEF, DE  
[72] STRAUSS, BURKARDT, DE  
[71] TLC TRANSPORT-, INFORMATIK-UND LOGISTIK-CONSULTING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] EP (99121631.8) 1999-10-30

[21] **2,324,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR DEGASSING A PAPER STOCK SUSPENSION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF NECESSAIRE AU DEGAZAGE D'UNE SUSPENSION DU PAPIER SUPPORT  
[72] GMEINER, ANTON, DE  
[72] SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] DE (199 52 129.8) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CLAMP ASSEMBLY FOR PICK-UP TRUCK TOPPER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR TOIT AMOVIBLE DE CAMIONNETTE  
[72] MOREY, KENNETH J., CA  
[72] MORIN, YVON, CA  
[71] MOREY, KENNETH J., CA  
[71] MORIN, YVON, CA  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,074) 1999-11-01

[21] **2,324,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC REDEPOSITION INHIBITOR  
[54] PRODUIT QUI REDUIT LA RESEDIMENTATION DES ENZYMES  
[72] MAURER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] KOTTWITZ, BEATRIX, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] DE (199 52 457.2) 1999-10-29

[21] **2,324,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02M 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE HAVING CARBURETOR WITH BRIDGE CIRCUIT  
[54] MOTEUR MUNI D'UN CARBURATEUR A CIRCUIT EN PONT  
[72] CLEMENTS, JEFFREY LYNN, US  
[71] TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (60/163,510) 1999-11-04  
[30] US (09/515,521) 2000-02-29

[21] **2,324,773**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 13/02 7F16B 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR RETAINER CLIP ASSEMBLY FOR USE IN AN AUTOMOBILE  
[54] PINCE DE RETENTION MODULAIRE POUR USAGE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] BEAVER, JEFFREY L., US  
[71] CROTTY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,229) 1999-11-04

[21] **2,324,774**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FIT HITCH ASSEMBLY  
[54] ATTACHE DE REMORQUAGE AJUSTABLE  
[72] MCCOY, RICHARD W., US  
[72] HANSON, MARVIN L., US  
[71] REESE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,588) 1999-11-01

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,775**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/00 7F02M 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BLOCKING FLUID AND FLUID VAPORS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE COLMATAGE POUR LIQUIDES ET VAPEURS DE LIQUIDE  
[72] ZAIMA, HAROLD H., US  
[72] NYE, JOHN, US  
[72] TILLI, GEORGE J., US  
[71] CLEMENTS MANUFACTURING, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,669) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,324,776**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/02 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DISPERSION MEASUREMENT APPARATUS AND MEASUREMENT METHOD USING SAME  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE OPTIQUE DE LA DISPERSION ET METHODE DE MESURE UTILISANT L'EDIT APPAREIL  
[72] ABEDIN, KAZI SARWAR, US  
[71] COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORY, MINISTRY OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICAT, JP  
[71] ABEDIN, KAZI SARWAR, US  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315413) 1999-11-05  
[30] JP (2000-265529) 2000-09-01

---

[21] **2,324,786**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 27/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PLY ABSORBENT PAPER PRODUCT HAVING IMPRESSED PATTERN  
[54] PRODUIT EN PAPIER ABSORBANT MULTICOUCHE A MOTIFS IMPRIMES  
[72] KERSHAW, THOMAS N., US  
[72] YEH, KANG CHANG, US  
[72] WORRY, GARY L., US  
[72] SCHULZ, GALYN A., US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (60/162,981) 1999-11-01  
[30] US (09/564,800) 2000-05-05

---

[21] **2,324,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 4/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOATING SKIMMER  
[54] ECUMOIRE FLOTTANTE  
[72] VAN ETEN, MARK D., US  
[72] STOLTZ, GERHARDUS J., US  
[72] HATCH, CHRISTOPHER E., US  
[71] POLARIS POOL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/431,667) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,324,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 1/08 7E01C 11/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE RUBBER CURB  
[54] BORDURE EN CAOUTCHOUC FLEXIBLE  
[72] HARRIS, TERRY C., US  
[71] HARRIS, TERRY C., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (60/162,788) 1999-11-01  
[30] US (09/686,580) 2000-10-11

---

[21] **2,324,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/318  
[25] EN  
[54] PRECOOKED, UNCURED WHOLE MUSCLE BEEF STRIPS FOR LONG-TERM REFRIGERATED STORAGE  
[54] LANIERES DE BOEUF COUPEES DANS LE MUSCLE ENTIER NON SALE, CUIT POUR LA CONSERVATION DE LONGUE DUREE AU REFRIGERATEUR  
[72] SEMAN, DENNIS LLOYD, US  
[72] GOLL, STEVEN JEFFREY, US  
[72] PAINTER, CORY JAY, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (434,252) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,324,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, DEVICE, AND METHOD FOR SUPPORTING VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORKS IN A LABEL SWITCHED COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME, DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE SOUTIEN DE RESEAUX PRIVES VIRTUELS DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION A COMMUTATION D'ETIQUETTES  
[72] HAWE, BILL, US  
[72] FREDETTE, ANDRE N., US  
[72] LUCIANI, JAMES V., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,338) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,324,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 11/117  
[25] EN  
[54] STUDLESS TIRE  
[54] PNEU SANS CRAMPONS  
[72] NAKAGAWA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] HINO, HIDEHIKO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315859) 1999-11-05  
[30] JP (11-315860) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,324,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/00 7H01S 5/024  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR LASER MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE LASER A SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] KANDA, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] JP (11-313169) 1999-11-04

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,324,817

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H03M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE COMMUNICATION TERMINAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF TERMINAL MOBILE DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] MIZUKOSHI, RYUJI, JP  
[72] AMEMOTO, KEN, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (HEI. 11-315386) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,324,827

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7B22D 19/00  
7G01N 27/30  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBEDDED METALLIC DEPOSITS  
[54] DEPOTS METALLIQUES INCRUSTES  
[72] BHULLAR, RAGHBIR S., US  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/433,629) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,324,841

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HORIZONTAL AXIS WASHING MACHINE INCORPORATING FLUSH TUMBLE CYCLE  
[54] MACHINE A LAVER A AXE HORIZONTAL COMPRENNANT UN CYCLE DE CULBUTAGE ET DE VIDANGE  
[72] VANDE HAAR, EVAN R., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163,805) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,324,822

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 3/00 7A47F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEATH CARE MERCHANDISING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMERCIALISATION DES SERVICES FUNERAIRES  
[72] RIGA, DENNIS J., US  
[71] THE YORK GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,149) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,324,834

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE CHAUFFAGE  
[72] WESTERLUND, SVEN-ERIK, SE  
[71] WESTERLUND, SVEN-ERIK, SE  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/433,107) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,324,842

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/69 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SPREAD CODE ALLOCATION METHOD AND BASE STATION IN CDMA CELLULAR  
[54] METHODE D'ALLOCATION DE CODE ETALE ET STATION DE BASE EN CELLULAIRE AVEC AMRC  
[72] FURUKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] USHIROKAWA, AKIHLA, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] JP (11-311603) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,823

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/02 7G01N 27/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING FLUID CONDITION WITH A SPIRAL ELECTRODE CONFIGURATION  
[54] SURVEILLANCE DE L'ETAT D'UN FLUIDE A L'AIDE D'UNE ELECTRODE A CONFIGURATION EN SPIRALE  
[72] SEITZ, MARTIN A., US  
[72] HIRTHE, RICHARD W., US  
[72] BAUER, ROBERT ALEXANDER, US  
[72] POLCZYNSKI, MARK HENRY, US  
[72] ROPS, PAUL GREGORY, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (432,971) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,324,835

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SERVICE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SERVICE DE GESTION DES RESSOURCES HUMAINES  
[72] FUKUI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] IDGATE CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] JP (11-311113) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,843

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/02 7G01N 27/06  
7G01N 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITORING FLUID CONDITION THROUGH AN APERTURE  
[54] SURVEILLANCE DE L'ETAT D'UN FLUIDE PAR UNE OUVERTURE  
[72] MCGINNIS, PETER JOSEPH, US  
[72] ROPS, PAUL GREGORY, US  
[72] POLCZYNSKI, MARK HENRY, US  
[72] HIRTHE, RICHARD WALTER, US  
[72] EDROZO, FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] SCHACHAMEYER, STEVEN ROY, US  
[72] ZOU, LIAN QIANG, US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-10-30  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (433,495) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,324,838

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK GAME SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE JEU EN RESEAU  
[72] ISHIKIRIYAMA, HIDENORI, JP  
[71] DIGICUBE CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315342) 1999-11-05  
[30] JP (2000-275624) 2000-09-11

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,844  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE CONTAINER WITH GRIPPING HANDLE SIDEWALL  
[54] CONTENANT D'ENTREPOSAGE A PAROI LATERALE PERMETTANT LA PREHENSION  
[72] LILLELUNG, STIG, DK  
[72] HEIBERG, JAKOB, DK  
[72] MORTIER, JOHAN M.J.K., BE  
[72] DAENEN, ROBERT H.C.M., BE  
[71] DART INDUSTRIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/430,905) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03F 7/20 7H05K 3/00  
7H01L 21/027 7B23K 26/04 7H05K 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A MACHINE FOR EXPOSING A PANEL TO LASER RADIATION  
[54] MACHINE POUR EXPOSER UN PANNEAU AU RAYONNEMENT LASER  
[72] CHARBONNIER, SERGE, FR  
[72] BOUREAU, DAMIEN, FR  
[71] AUTOMA-TECH, FR  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] FR (99 13886) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,324,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G08B 13/00 7G08B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE  
[72] DOHRMANN, ANTHONY, US  
[71] DOHRMANN INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,669) 1999-11-02  
[30] US (09/616,155) 2000-07-14

---

[21] 2,324,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65F 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVIDED CART WITH UNITARY DUAL-LID FRAME  
[54] CHARIOT SECTIONNE AVEC CADRE COMPRENANT PLUSIEURS COUVERCLES  
[72] WALSKI, ROBERT A., US  
[71] CASCADE ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163,918) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,324,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G06F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFORMATION PROCESSING APPARATUS HAVING REPLY PRIORITY AND METHOD THEREOF  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATION A PRIORISATION DES REPONSES ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] OKACHI, YUJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (P11-315901) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,324,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR WINDING ELECTRIC MACHINE CORES  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET APPAREIL DE BOBINAGE DE NOYAUX CENTRAUX DE MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES  
[72] BECHERUCCI, RAFFAELE, IT  
[72] MANUELLI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] STRATICO, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[72] MUGELLI, MAURIZIO, IT  
[71] AXIS USA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (60/163,102) 1999-11-02  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-10-27

---

[21] 2,324,862  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK CONNECTION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONNEXION DE RESEAU  
[72] FURUKAWA, HIDEYUKI, JP  
[72] KOGA, NAOKI, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, TOMIYA, JP  
[72] TOBETA, TETSUYA, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, SHOICHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[72] KAWATA, SOUICHI, JP  
[72] IMAHASHI, NAOYA, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] JP (11-311990) 1999-11-02  
[30] JP (11-313415) 1999-11-04  
[30] JP (11-344501) 1999-12-03

---

[21] 2,324,872  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRE WINDING APPARATUS FOR DYNAMO-ELECTRIC COMPONENTS  
[54] APPAREIL D'ENROULEMENT DE FIL POUR ELEMENTS DYNAMO-ELECTRIQUES  
[72] STRATICO, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[72] BECHERUCCI, RAFFAELE, IT  
[71] AXIS USA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (60/163,363) 1999-11-03  
[30] US (60/186,963) 2000-03-06  
[30] US (60/203,756) 2000-05-12  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-10-26

---

[21] 2,324,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 5/20 7F02B 57/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL ASSEMBLY FOR EXHAUST TIMING CONTROL  
[54] ENSEMBLE POUR COMMANDER LE REGLAGE DE L'ECHAPPEMENT  
[72] DOPONA, MICHAEL, AT  
[71] BOMBARDIER INC., CA  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] AT (GM 766/99) 1999-11-05  
[30] US (60/232,610) 2000-09-14  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-10-31

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,324,874**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B31D 1/00 7B32B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FILE FOLDERS  
[54] ETUIS A DOSSIERS  
[72] JANSSEN, ALEXANDER PATTON JR., US  
[72] WORLEY, TIMOTHY LEE, US  
[72] LOYD, SAMUEL ASTON JR., US  
[71] DATA VISIBLE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (60/163,143) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,324,885**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/78 7C07C 31/20  
7C07C 29/94  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTERS  
[54] POLYESTERS  
[72] ZEN, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] KERNER, DIETER, DE  
[72] MANGOLD, HELMUT, DE  
[72] OCHIAI, MITSURU, JP  
[71] NIPPON AEROSIL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] DE (199 53 029.7) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,324,893**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 3/00 7H01L 21/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR TRANSFERRING AND SUPPORTING PANELS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DEPLACEMENT ET DE SOUTIEN DE PANNEAUX  
[72] CLEMENT, XAVIER, FR  
[72] BOUREAU, DAMIEN, FR  
[71] AUTOMA-TECH, FR  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] FR (99 13726) 1999-11-03

---

[21] **2,324,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/04 7G10L 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH SIGNAL DECODING METHOD AND APPARATUS SPEECH SIGNAL ENCODING/ DECODING METHOD AND APPARATUS, AND PROGRAM PRODUCT THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE DECODAGE DE SIGNAL VOCAL, METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE CODAGE/DE DECODAGE DE SIGNAL VOCAL ET PRODUIT LOGICIEL CORRESPONDANT  
[72] MURASHIMA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] JP (11-311620) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,324,906**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03B 28/00 7G01F 23/284  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ARRANGEMENT FOR GENERATING FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATING SIGNALS  
[54] MONTAGE POUR GENERER UN PREMIER ET UN DEUXIEME SIGNAUX ALTERNATIFS  
[72] NEVEN, JOSEPH, FR  
[72] BLETZ, ACHIM, FR  
[71] KROHNE S.A., FR  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] DE (199 52 826.8) 1999-11-03

---

[21] **2,324,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/10 7H05K 3/00  
7H01S 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] "A DEVICE FOR GENERATING A PLURALITY OF LASER BEAMS"  
[54] « UN DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE PLUSIEURS FAISCEAUX LASERS »  
[72] CHARBONNIER, SERGE, FR  
[72] BOUREAU, DAMIEN, FR  
[71] AUTOMA-TECH, FR  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] FR (99 13656) 1999-11-02

---

[21] **2,324,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/02 7G01B 11/00  
7B23K 26/04 7G03F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR MEASURING RELATIVE POSITION ERROR  
[54] UN DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER UNE ERREUR DE POSITION RELATIVE  
[72] CLAVIER, DAVID, FR  
[72] BOUREAU, DAMIEN, FR  
[71] AUTOMA-TECH, FR  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] FR (99 13725) 1999-11-03

---

[21] **2,324,915**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 19/00 7G06F 19/00  
7A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC MEDICAL DELIVERY PEN HAVING A MULTIFUNCTION ACTUATOR  
[54] PLUME D'ADMINISTRATION DE PRODUIT MEDICAL COMPORTANT UN ACTIONNEUR MULTIFONCTIONS  
[72] USCHOLD, ROBERT C., US  
[72] PACKMAN, JAY D., US  
[72] BENDEK, ANTONIO A., US  
[72] BURBANK, JOHN E., III, US  
[71] BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-10-31  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/432,041) 1999-11-01

---

[21] **2,324,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 37/02 7F21S 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LED LAMP  
[54] LAMPE A DEL  
[72] TOKIMOTO, TOYOTARO, JP  
[72] IMAI, FUMIO, JP  
[72] OISHI, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] AVIX INC., JP  
[71] CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY, JP  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-315292) 1999-11-05

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,324,920  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 381/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE SYNTHESIS OF DIALKYL, DIARYL, AND ARYLALKYL AMINOSULFUR TRIFLUORIDES  
[54] METHODE DE SYNTHESE DE TRIFLUORURES DE DIALKYLES, DE DIARYLES ET D'ARYLALKYLES AMINOSULFURES  
[72] LAL, GAURI SANKAR, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-01  
[30] US (09/432,724) 1999-11-01

---

[21] 2,324,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23D 7/015 7A23C 9/123  
7A23C 9/154  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE FOAMS IN A HIGH ACID ENVIRONMENT  
[54] MOUSSES STABLES DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT FORTEMENT ACIDE  
[72] GONZALVES, ALEXANDER A., US  
[72] MOSIEWICZ, KRZYSZTOF, US  
[72] CHEN, WEN-SHERNG, US  
[72] MARQUEZ, RAFAEL J., US  
[72] HANNAN, DONALD C., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/431,850) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,324,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MANUALLY APPLYING STRETCH FILM TO PALLETIZED PRODUCTS  
[54] APPAREIL ET TECHNIQUE D'APPLICATION MANUELLE D'UNE PELLICULE ETIRABLE SUR DES PRODUITS PALETTISES  
[72] HUSON, GALE W., US  
[72] ZENTMYER, HUGH J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/432,284) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,324,962  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER  
[54] DISPOSITIF HYDRAULIQUE D'ATTACHE RAPIDE  
[72] DIETZEL, KARL-LUDWIG, DE  
[72] GAWLICK, DIETER, DE  
[72] SCHWEGLER, HEINZ, DE  
[71] INTEC GMBH, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] DE (100 33 675.2) 2000-07-11  
[30] DE (299 19 353.5) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,324,966  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/86 7E04G 11/40  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTWEIGHT BUILDING COMPONENT  
[54] COMPOSANTS DE CONSTRUCTION LEGERS  
[72] RAY, MANUEL A., US  
[71] RAY T. FORMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] US (09/433,593) 1999-11-02

---

[21] 2,324,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/47  
[25] EN  
[54] BODY FLUID ABSORBENT INNER PANEL  
[54] ELEMENT INTERIEUR ABSORBANT LES LIQUIDES CORPORELS  
[72] ISHIKAWA, OSAMU, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, KATSUMI, JP  
[72] ONO, YOSHIO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] JP (11-314211) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,325,001  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC COMMERCE METHOD, CLIENT COMPUTER FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCE, AND MEDIUM RECORDING PROGRAM THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE, ORDINATEUR CLIENT POUR COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROGRAMME CONNEXE D'ENREGISTREMENT SUR SUPPORT  
[72] MIYAZAWA, TAKEO, JP  
[71] KIZNA.COM INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (H11-316134) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,036  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/103 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER NAVIGATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION PAR FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] BUCHOLTZ, FRANK, US  
[71] ADVANCED SENSOR TECHNOLOGY, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,529) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,325,059  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 3/34 7E06B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDABLE BAY WINDOW FOR MOBILE LIVING QUARTERS  
[54] FENETRE EN BAIE EXTENSIBLE POUR LOGEMENT MOBILE  
[72] GARDNER, STEWART E., US  
[72] VANCE, DENNIS R., US  
[71] GARDNER, STEWART E., US  
[71] VANCE, DENNIS R., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (60/183,180) 1999-11-03  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-10-31

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,325,066  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 88/74  
[25] EN  
[54] SILO GRANULAR FEED  
DISTRIBUTION AND LADDER CHUTE  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION DE  
PRODUITS GRANULES ET GOULOTTE  
EN ECHELLE POUR SILO  
[72] COOK, WILLIAM H., JR., US  
[71] ARR-MAZ PRODUCTS, L.P., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163810) 1999-11-05  
[30] US (09/520652) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,325,067  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/00 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PROVIDING A FAULT TOLERANT  
DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING  
FRAMEWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
ASSURANT UNE INFRASTRUCTURE  
INFORMATIQUE REPARTIE ET  
INSENSIBLE AUX DEFAILLANCES  
[72] ARMSTRONG, RANDALL SCOTT,  
CA  
[71] INTRINSYCS SOFTWARE, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/431,295) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,325,068  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PUTTING  
PROTECTIVE NEEDLE CAPS ON  
SYRINGES  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LA  
POSE DES BOUCHONS PROTECTEURS  
AUX AIGUILLES DES SERINGUES  
[72] SAUTER, HUBERT, DE  
[72] OLIVEIRA, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] VETTER, UDO J., DE  
[71] ARZNEIMITTEL GMBH  
APOTHEKER VETTER & CO.  
RAVENSBURG, DE  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-30  
[30] DE (199 52 358.4-41) 1999-10-30

---

---

[21] 2,325,069  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/519 7A61P 3/00  
7A61P 9/12 7A61K 31/426 7A61K 31/437  
7A61K 31/4375 7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/  
455 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/4725 7A61K  
31/4985 7A61K 31/5365 7A61K 31/5377  
7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF CORTICOTROPIN  
RELEASING FACTOR ANTAGONISTS  
AND RELATED COMPOSITIONS  
[54] UTILISATION D'ANTAGONISTES  
DE CORTICOLIBERINE ET  
COMPOSITIONS RELIEES  
[72] CHEN, YUHPYNG LIANG, US  
[72] HAMANAKA, ERNEST SEIICHI, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (60/162,340) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,325,070  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/57 7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION  
CALLING PARTY NUMBER  
DETERMINATION AND  
MANIPULATION  
[54] IDENTIFICATION ET  
MANIPULATION DU NUMERO D'UN  
DEMANDEUR EN  
TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] QIAN, LEI, US  
[72] STINSON, MARCUS EUGENE, US  
[72] ABU-SHUKHADEM, HUSAM A. M.,  
US  
[72] MORGAN, TODD CARTWRIGHT, US  
[72] CARTER, JAMES L., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-27  
[43] 2001-04-29  
[30] US (09/430,495) 1999-10-29

---

[21] 2,325,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 5/41  
[25] EN  
[54] MASCULINE BRACE  
[54] SUPPORT DE PENIS  
[72] SALIB, GEORGE F., CA  
[71] SALIB, GEORGE F., CA  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] CA (2,288,507) 1999-11-05

---

---

[21] 2,325,090  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 1/22 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFORMANCE MONITORING  
FOR OPTICAL TRANSMISSION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SURVEILLANCE DES  
PERFORMANCES POUR SYSTEME DE  
TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE  
[72] TEZUKA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] JP (313167/1999) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,325,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/42 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS SWITCH AND BUS SWITCH  
SYSTEM  
[54] COMMUTATEUR DE BARRE  
OMNIBUS ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMUTATION DE BARRE OMNIBUS  
[72] KAGANOI, TERUO, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-314606) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,098  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/116  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK AND VIBRATION  
PROTECTION FOR TOOLS  
CONTAINING EXPLOSIVE  
COMPONENTS  
[54] PROTECTION CONTRE LES  
CHOCOS ET LES VIBRATIONS DES  
OUTILS CONTENANT DES  
COMPOSANTS EXPLOSIFS  
[72] BERNARD, LARRY J., US  
[72] KOTHARI, MANISH, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,412) 1999-11-04

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] **2,325,099**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 15/05  
[25] EN  
[54] FILLER NECK CLOSURE WITH STATIC CHARGE DISSIPATOR  
[54] FERMETURE DE COL DE REMPLISSAGE AVEC DISSIPATEUR DE CHARGES STATIQUES  
[72] GRIFFIN, JEFFERY, US  
[72] LEVI, LISA, US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (60/163,613) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,325,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 37/00 7G01L 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOOPER  
[54] BOUCLEUR  
[72] SUDAU, PETER, DE  
[72] TUSCHHOFF, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] KIPPING, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] DE (199 53 524.8) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,325,101**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CALCULATING SURGE PROPAGATION SPEED AND SYSTEM FOR LOCATING FAULT POINTS BY THE USE THEREOF  
[54] METHODE DE CALCUL DE LA VITESSE DE PROPAGATION DES SURTENSIONS ET SYSTEME DE LOCALISATION DES POINTS DE DEFAILLANCE AU MOYEN DE CETTE METHODE  
[72] ASAI, TAKIYA, JP  
[71] NIPPON KOUATSU ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] JP (313580/1999) 1999-11-04

---

[21] **2,325,104**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/78 7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PROCESSING A CALL  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES APPELS  
[72] HOWELL, R. DEAN, US  
[72] SALISBURY, BRUCE F., US  
[72] BOLDT, DEAN C., US  
[72] TORREY, JASON P., US  
[72] WILEY, WILLIAM LYLE, US  
[71] SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/435,534) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,325,105**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE PACKOFF ASSEMBLY  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE DE FOND DE TROU  
[72] JORDAN, GARY D., US  
[71] TIW CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/435,303) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,325,107**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE RADIO COMMUNICATION DEVICE, SUCH AS A PORTABLE TELEPHONE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RADIOPROPAGATION PORTATIF, PAR EXEMPLE UN TELEPHONE  
[72] SVEDBERG, MARTIN, NO  
[72] SORENSEN, INGE, NO  
[72] STENE, HENNING, NO  
[71] MAGCOM AS, NO  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] EP (99 121 793.6) 1999-11-03  
[30] EP (99 124 563.0) 1999-12-09

---

[21] **2,325,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE RADIO COMMUNICATION DEVICE, SUCH AS A PORTABLE TELEPHONE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RADIOPROPAGATION PORTATIF, TEL QU'UN TELEPHONE PORTATIF  
[72] SORENSEN, INGE, NO  
[72] STENE, HENNING, NO  
[72] SVEDBERG, MARTIN, NO  
[71] MAGCOM AS, NO  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] EP (99 121 793.9) 1999-11-03

---

[21] **2,325,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] A CRYPTOGRAPHIC DEVICE HAVING REDUCED VULNERABILITY TO SIDE-CHANNEL ATTACK AND METHOD OF OPERATING SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF CRYPTOGRAPHIQUE A VULNERABILITE REDUITE AUX ATTAQUES PAR VOIE LATÉRALE ET MÉTHODE D'UTILISATION DE CE DISPOSITIF  
[72] SINGER, ARI P., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,454) 1999-11-05

---

[21] **2,325,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23Q 2/16 7F23Q 2/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PIEZOELECTRIC GAS LIGHTER WITH SAFETY DEVICE  
[54] BRIQUET PIEZOELECTRIQUE AU GAZ MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE  
[72] POTSKHISHVILI, KARLO VAKHTANGOVICH, GE  
[72] POTSKHISHVILI, DAVID VAKHTANGOVICH, RU  
[71] POTSKHISHVILI, KARLO VAKHTANGOVICH, GE  
[71] POTSKHISHVILI, DAVID VAKHTANGOVICH, RU  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/434,010) 1999-11-04

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

---

[21] 2,325,119  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28D 20/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LATENT HEAT STORAGE UNIT  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR DE CHALEUR  
LATENTE  
[72] SCHNEIDER, ALFRED, DE  
[71] SCHNEIDER, ALFRED, DE  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] DE (199 53 113.7) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,325,121  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/20 7C11D 3/384  
7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING COMPOSITION  
CONTAINING NATURALLY-DERIVED  
COMPONENTS  
[54] COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE  
CONTENANT DES COMPOSANTS  
DERIVES DE PRODUITS NATURELS  
[72] ROCHON, MICHAEL R., CA  
[72] TANGELDER, BERNARDUS M., CA  
[71] COGENT ENVIRONMENTAL  
SOLUTIONS LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (60/163,617) 1999-11-04  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,325,123  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41H 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ELEMENTS MADE OF A  
FIBRE-REINFORCED COMPOSITE  
MATERIAL WITH CERAMIC MATRIX  
[54] UTILISATION D'ELEMENTS  
CONSTITUES D'UN MATERIAU  
COMPOSITE RENFORCE DE FIBRES A  
MATRICE CERAMIQUE  
[72] HEINE, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KIENZLE, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] NIXDORF, REINHARD, DE  
[72] GRUBER, UDO, DE  
[71] SGL TECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] DE (199 53 259.1) 1999-11-04

---

---

[21] 2,325,135  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER  
MODE LAYER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A COUCHE DE MODE  
DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE  
[72] DALVI, ANEESH V., CA  
[72] LEVESQUE, MARC, CA  
[72] GILDERSOON, JAMES A., CA  
[72] KHALITASH, AMAL, CA  
[72] CORNFIELD, DAVID W., CA  
[71] SPACEBRIDGE NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] CA (2,288,513) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] TOP GUIDE FOR SLIDING DOORS  
[54] GUIDE SUPERIEUR POUR  
PORTES COULISSANTES  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, GB  
[71] THE STANLEY WORKS, US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163,572) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/386 7C11D 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYME-CONTAINING LIQUID  
DETERGENT OF RELATIVELY HIGH  
VISCOSITY  
[54] DETERGENT LIQUIDE DE  
VISCOSITE RELATIVEMENT ELEVEE  
CONTENANT UN ENZYME  
[72] NICEL, DIETER, DE  
[72] VOELKEL, THEODOR, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] DE (199 53 057.2) 1999-11-03

---

---

[21] 2,325,162  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22C 1/22 7B22D 15/00  
7B22C 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINE CURED FOUNDRY  
BINDER SYSTEMS CONTAINING AN  
ACRYLATE MONOMER  
[54] SYSTEMES DE LIANT DE  
FONDERIE DURCI AVEC UNE AMINE  
ET CONTENANT UN MONOMERE  
D'ACRYLATE  
[72] HENDERSHOT, DON GREG, US  
[72] GOULD, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] TOPLIKAR, EDWARD S., US  
[72] FECHTER, ROBERT B., US  
[71] ASHLAND INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/433,102) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,325,164  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/523 7E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PBR WITH TEC BYPASS AND WET  
DISCONNECT/CONNECT FEATURE  
[54] PBR A DERIVATION TEC ET  
DISPOSITIF DE BRANCHEMENT/  
DEBRANCHEMENT EN MILIEU  
HUMIDE  
[72] SMITH, ROBERT C., GB  
[72] MYRON, WALTER, GB  
[72] MILLER, RUSSELL A., GB  
[72] CAMERON, DAVID, GB  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163,575) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,173  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 1/108  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING MEMBER FOR A  
PUMP  
[54] ELEMENT DE RACCORDEMENT  
POUR POMPE  
[72] RENAUD, PATRICK, CA  
[71] WILDFIRE FIRE EQUIPMENT INC.,  
CA  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] CA (2,288,462) 1999-11-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

---

[21] 2,325,175  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60B 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
TRANSPORTING AND POSITIONING  
TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLIES  
[54] APPAREIL POUR TRANSPORTER  
ET POSITIONNER DES ENSEMBLES  
PNEU-ROUE  
[72] RAWLINGS, CLIFFORD CRAIG, US  
[71] SAFE SHOP TOOLS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/435,090) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,207  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC RECTIFICATION  
METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
NITROGEN GAS AND LIQUID  
NITROGEN  
[54] METHODE DE RECTIFICATION  
CRYOGENIQUE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'AZOTE GAZEUX ET  
D'AZOTE LIQUIDE  
[72] ARMAN, BAYRAM, US  
[72] RASHAD, MOHAMMAD ABDUL-  
AZIZ, US  
[72] BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK, US  
[72] ZIEMER, JOHN HAROLD, US  
[72] WEBER, JOSEPH ALFRED, US  
[72] ACHARYA, ARUN, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,214) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,325,210  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/58  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
ALIGNING VERTEBRAE  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'ALIGNEMENT DES VERTEBRES  
[72] ROGGENBUCK, CARL, US  
[71] ROGGENBUCK, CARL, US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,129) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,212  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/76  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING AN  
ELEMENT OF COMPOSITE  
MATERIAL  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
D'UN ELEMENT DE MATERIAU  
COMPOSÉ  
[72] PODESTA, EMANUELE, IT  
[71] ELASIS SISTEMA RICERCA FIAT  
NEL MEZZOGIORNO SOCIETA  
CONSORTILE PER AZION, IT  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] EP (99830693.0) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,325,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENIC AIR SEPARATION  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING GASEOUS  
NITROGEN AND GASEOUS OXYGEN  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION  
CRYOGENIQUE DE L'AIR POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'AZOTE GAZEUX ET  
D'OXYGENE GAZEUX  
[72] WEBER, JOSEPH ALFRED, US  
[72] ARMAN, BAYRAM, US  
[72] BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK, US  
[72] VINCETT, MARK EDWARD, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,211) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,325,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/053  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION  
PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
HYDROGEN  
[54] PROCEDE D'ADSORPTION  
MODULEE EN PRESSION POUR LA  
PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE  
[72] BAKSH, MOHAMED SAFDAR  
ALLIE, US  
[72] TERBOT, CHARLES EDWARD, US  
[71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-03  
[30] US (09/432,215) 1999-11-03

---

[21] 2,325,224  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 403/24 7C07J 9/00  
7C07C 7/12 7C07C 11/21 7C07D 311/72  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF  
CHROMATOGRAPHIC ISOLATION  
FOR NON-GLYCERIDE COMPONENTS  
[54] METHODE DE SEPARATION  
CHROMATOGRAPHIQUE DE  
COMPOSANTS NON-GLYCERIDIQUES  
[72] NGAN, MA AH, MY  
[72] BASIRON, YUSOF, MY  
[72] MAY, CHOO YUEN, YU  
[71] MALAYSIAN PALM OIL BOARD,  
MY  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] PL (99004777) 1999-11-04

---

[21] 2,325,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH DENSITY HOUSING FOR  
AQUATIC ANIMALS  
[54] SYSTEME DE LOGEMENT HAUTE  
DENSITE POUR ANIMAUX  
AQUATIQUES  
[72] HALLOCK, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] THOMAS, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] THOREN CAGING SYSTEMS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (09/434,644) 1999-11-05

---

[21] 2,325,249  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 88/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STACKING POST TOP CASTING  
[54] TABLE A MONTANT GERBEUR  
[72] LIEBELT, JEFFREY W., US  
[72] FENTON, GARY L., US  
[71] STOUGHTON TRAILERS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-06  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] US (60/163,815) 1999-11-05  
[30] US (09/522,090) 2000-03-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

---

[21] **2,325,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 19/19 7H01Q 15/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REFLECTOR ANTENNA AND  
METHOD OF PRODUCING A SUB-  
REFLECTOR  
[54] ANTENNE A REFLECTEUR ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN  
REFLECTEUR SECONDAIRE  
[72] RUMMELI, BERND, DE  
[71] RR ELEKTRONISCHE GERÄTE  
GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-02  
[30] DE (199 52 819.5) 1999-11-02

[21] **2,325,314**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 11/06 7E04H 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GATE AND GAGE POST  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE PORTAIL ET DE  
MONTANTS DE PORTAIL  
[72] KLEINSASSER, JONATHAN, CA  
[71] CRYSTAL SPRING COLONY FARMS  
LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] US (09/433,928) 1999-11-04

[21] **2,325,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FEEDFORWARD AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR A  
CORRECTION AVAL  
[72] NISHIDA, MASAKAZU, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-05  
[30] JP (11-314952) 1999-11-05

[21] **2,325,312**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/76 7C08G 18/52  
[25] EN  
[54] POLURETHANE/POLYUREA-  
FORMING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR  
PRODUIRE DES RESINES  
POLYURETHANE/POLYUREEE  
[72] CRON, STEPHANE, GB  
[71] VANTICO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-11-02  
[43] 2001-05-04  
[30] GB (9926006.9) 1999-11-04

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,309,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERGARMENT FOR USE WITH AN ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT UTILE AVEC UN ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] CARSTENS, JERRY EDWARD, US  
[72] FURUTANI, YUKA, JP  
[72] VISSCHER, RONALD BOSMAN, US  
[72] SCHMITZ, DEBORAH CATHERINE, US  
[72] REDWINE, NONA JANE, US  
[72] AHR, NICHOLAS ALBERT, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/US98/23860)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25298)  
[30] US (60/065,240) 1997-11-13

[21] **2,329,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A61P 35/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/12 7C07K 16/40  
7A61K 38/45 7C12Q 1/48 7G01N 33/574  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SPHINGOSINE KINASE, CLONING, EXPRESSION AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] CLONAGE, EXPRESSION ET PROCÉDES D'UTILISATION DE LA SPHINGOSINE KINASE  
[72] SPIEGEL, SARAH, US  
[71] OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF RESEARCH AND GRADUATE EDUCATION, US  
[85] 2000-11-24  
[86] 1999-05-25 (PCT/US99/11521)  
[87] 1999-12-02 (WO99/61581)  
[30] US (60/086,657) 1998-05-26  
[30] US (60/096,049) 1998-08-11

[21] **2,329,348**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER METHOD AND SYSTEM AND BILL PRESENTMENT METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE TRANSFERT DE FONDS ELECTRONIQUES ET SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PRESENTATION DE FACTURE  
[72] THOMAS, GEORGE F., US  
[72] WOOD, ALBERT G., US  
[72] PAWELECZYK, JOSEPH S., US  
[72] COTTON, ROBERT M., US  
[71] THE CLEARING HOUSE SERVICE COMPANY L.L.C., US  
[85] 2000-10-19  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/US99/09064)  
[87] 1999-11-04 (WO99/56219)  
[30] US (09/066,702) 1998-04-27

[21] **2,329,772**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/00 7C07K 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTIFICIAL T HELPER CELL EPITOPE AS IMMUNE STIMULATORS FOR SYNTHETIC PEPTIDE IMMUNOGENS  
[54] EPITOPE DE LYMPHOCYTES T AUXILIAIRES ARTIFICIELS TENANT LIEU D'IMMUNOSTIMULATEURS POUR CONSTITUER DES IMMUNOGENES PEPTIDIQUES DE SYNTHESE  
[72] WANG, CHANG YI, US  
[71] UNITED BIOMEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-12-11  
[86] 1999-06-21 (PCT/US99/13975)  
[87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/66957)  
[30] US (09/100,412) 1998-06-20

[21] **2,330,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7088 7A61P 35/02  
7A61P 11/06 7A61P 37/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW ADENOSINE ANTI-SENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE, COMPOSITIONS, KIT AND METHOD FOR TREATMENT OF AIRWAY DISORDERS ASSOCIATED WITH BRONCHOCONSTRICTION, LUNG INFLAMMATION, ALLERGY(IES) AND SURFACTANT DEPLETION  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDE ANTISENS A FAIBLE TENEUR EN ADENOSINE, COMPOSITIONS, KIT ET PROCEDE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'AFFECTIONS DES VOIES AERIENNES ASSOCIEES A LA BRONCHOCONSTRICTION, A L'INFLAMMATION PULMONAIRE, AUX ALLERGIES ET A LA DEPLETION DE SURFACTANT  
[72] NYCE, JONATHAN W., US  
[71] EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-11-30  
[86] 2000-03-24 (PCT/US00/08020)  
[87] 2000-10-26 (WO00/62736)  
[30] US (60/127,958) 1999-04-06

[21] **2,330,238**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/02 7A61K 38/00  
7A61K 39/00 7C07K 16/00 7C07H 21/02  
7C07H 21/04 7C12P 21/04 7C12P 21/06  
7A61K 39/102 7C12N 1/20 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE  
[54] VACCIN  
[72] BAKALETZ, LAUREN O., US  
[72] COHEN, JOSEPH, BE  
[72] LOBET, YVES, BE  
[72] DEQUESNE, GUY, BE  
[71] OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-12-05  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/US99/11980)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64067)  
[30] GB (9812613.9) 1998-06-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,330,565**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GROWTH FACTOR MODULATORS**  
**[54] MODULATEURS DU FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE**  
 [72] YUE, HENRY, US  
 [72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
 [72] GORGONE, GINA A., US  
 [72] LAL, PREETI, US  
 [72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
 [71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-12-12  
 [86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/US99/14639)  
 [87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00510)  
 [30] US (09/109,203) 1998-06-30

---

**[21] 2,330,676**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/033**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DATA SAMPLE CLOCK RECOVERY**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE RECUPERATION D'HORLOGE D'ECHANTILLONS DE DONNEES**  
 [72] KARR, BRIAN D., US  
 [72] MOSES, ROBERT W., US  
 [72] BARTLETT, GREGORY J., US  
 [72] GOLDSTEIN, ALLEN R., US  
 [71] DIGITAL HARMONY TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-11-01  
 [86] 1999-05-11 (PCT/US99/10225)  
 [87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/59391)  
 [30] US (60/085,021) 1998-05-11

**[21] 2,335,393**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/127 7A61K 48/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LIPOSOMAL ENCAPSULATED NUCLEIC ACID-COMPLEXES**  
**[54] COMPLEXES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES ENCAPSULES DANS DES LIPOSOMES**  
 [72] LENG, ESTHER, CA  
 [72] CHEN, TAO, CA  
 [72] BOEY, ANTHONY, CA  
 [72] SCHERRER, PETER, CA  
 [72] WHEELER, JEFFREY J., CA  
 [72] TARD, PAUL G., CA  
 [72] GRAHAM, ROGER W., CA  
 [71] INEX PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, CA  
 [85] 2001-01-19  
 [86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/US99/16166)  
 [87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03683)  
 [30] US (60/093,481) 1998-07-20

**[21] 2,335,644**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/12 7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PHOSPHORYLATION EFFECTORS**  
**[54] EFFECTEURS DE PHOSPHORYLATION**  
 [72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
 [72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
 [72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
 [72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
 [72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
 [72] GORGONE, GINA A., US  
 [72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
 [72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
 [72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
 [72] SHIH, LEO L., US  
 [72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
 [72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
 [72] LAL, PREETI, US  
 [72] YUE, HENRY, US  
 [72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
**[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US**  
 [85] 2001-01-22  
 [86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/US99/17132)  
 [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06728)  
 [30] US (09/123,494) 1998-07-28  
 [30] US () 1998-07-28  
 [30] US (09/152,814) 1998-09-14  
 [30] US () 1998-09-14  
 [30] US (09/173,482) 1998-10-14  
 [30] US () 1998-10-14  
 [30] US (60/106,889) 1998-11-03  
 [30] US (60/109,093) 1998-11-19  
 [30] US (60/113,796) 1998-12-22  
 [30] US (09/229,005) 1999-01-12  
 [30] US () 1999-01-12

---

**[21] 2,335,645**  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/21**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] UTILIZATION OF INTERFERON ALPHA 5 IN THE TREATMENT OF VIRAL HEPATOPATHIES**  
**[54] UTILISATION DE L'INTERFERON ALPHA 5 DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES HEPATOPATHIES VIRALES**  
 [72] LARREA LEOZ, ESTHER, ES  
 [72] CIVEIRA MURILLO, MA PILAR, ES  
 [72] PRIETO VALTUENA, JESUS, ES  
 [71] INSTITUTO CIENTIFICO Y TECNOLOGICO DE NAVARRA, S.A., ES  
 [85] 2000-11-10  
 [86] 1999-05-13 (PCT/ES99/00134)  
 [87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58143)  
 [30] ES (P 9801003) 1998-05-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,335,646  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/61 7C07K 16/40  
7A61K 38/52 7G01N 33/573 7C12Q 1/68  
7A61K 31/713 7C12N 15/82 7C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] GENES OF THE DEAD BOX PROTEIN FAMILY, THEIR EXPRESSION PRODUCTS AND USE  
[54] GENES DE LA FAMILLE DES PROTEINES DE LA BOITE DEAD, LEURS PRODUITS D'EXPRESSION ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] BOHNET, KARIN, DE  
[72] MULLNER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] HULS, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-01-19  
[86] 1999-07-10 (PCT/EP99/04892)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05388)  
[30] DE (198 32 783.8) 1998-07-22

[21] 2,335,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA CONSTRUCTS COMPRISING PROTEASE ENCODING SEQUENCES OR INHIBITORS THEREOF  
[54] CONSTRUCTIONS D'ADN COMPRENANT DES SEQUENCES DE CODAGE DE PROTEASES OU DES INHIBITEURS DE CELLES-CI  
[72] THOMAS, DIDIER RENE PHILIPPE, GB  
[72] GREENLAND, ANDREW JAMES, GB  
[72] JEPSON, IAN, GB  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-01-17  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/GB99/02699)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09708)  
[30] GB (9817909.6) 1998-08-17

[21] 2,335,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 31/00  
6A61K 38/00 6C12P 21/00 6C07K 14/075  
6C07K 16/28 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/566 6C12N 15/66  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR PROTEIN AND DNA THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINE RECEPTEUR COUPLEE A UNE NOUVELLE PROTEINE G ET SON ADN  
[72] KUROKAWA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] MOGI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, KOJI, JP  
[72] NOMURA, NOBUO, JP  
[72] NAGASE, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] OHARA, OSAMU, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[71] KAZUSA DNA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JP  
[85] 2001-01-18  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/JP99/04233)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08053)  
[30] JP (10/225059) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,335,649  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE SEQUENCE VARIANCES WITH UTILITY IN DETERMINING THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE  
[54] VARIANCE DE SEQUENCES DE GENES POUVANT ETRE UTILE POUR DETERMINER LE TRAITEMENT D'UNE MALADIE  
[72] STANTON, VINCENT P., JR., US  
[71] VARIAGENICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-19  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/US99/16440)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/04194)  
[30] US (60/093,484) 1998-07-20

[21] 2,335,653  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 1/21  
7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULES ASSOCIATED WITH CELL PROLIFERATION  
[54] MOLECULES ASSOCIEES A UNE PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-18  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16637)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05374)  
[30] US (60/093,827) 1998-07-22

[21] 2,335,656  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 15/11  
7A61K 38/16 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/566 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CYTOSKELETAL PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES HUMAINES CYTOSQUELETTIQUES  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-22  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17167)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06730)  
[30] US (60/155,185) 1998-07-31  
[30] US (60/160,081) 1998-08-04  
[30] US (60/155,228) 1998-08-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,336,946  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/04 7C07C 69/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ESTER SYNTHESIS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE L'ESTHER  
[72] FROOM, SIMON FREDERICK  
THOMAS, GB  
[72] SMITH, WARREN JOHN, GB  
[72] COKER, ERIC NICHOLAS, GB  
[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-01-10  
[86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/GB99/02099)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03966)  
[30] GB (9815117.8) 1998-07-14

---

[21] 2,337,083  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/44 7A61P 43/00  
7C07K 14/035 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/16  
7C12N 15/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-APOPTOTIC  
COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING THE R1  
SUBUNIT OF HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS  
RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASE OR  
ITS N-TERMINAL PORTION; AND  
USES THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ANTI-  
APOPTOTIQUES COMPRENANT LA  
SOUS-UNITE R1 DE LA  
RIBONUCLEOTIDE-REDUCTASE DU  
HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS OU SA  
PARTIE N-TERMINALE ET LEURS  
APPLICATIONS  
[72] MASSIE, BERNARD, CA  
[72] LANGELIER, YVES, CA  
[71] CENTRE DE RECHERCHE DU  
CENTRE HOSPITALIER DE  
L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL, CA  
[85] 2001-01-28  
[86] 1999-07-23 (PCT/CA99/00673)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07618)  
[30] CA (2,239,248) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,337,086  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/71  
7C07K 14/715 7C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] EUKARYOTIC CELL-BASED  
GENE INTERACTION CLONING  
[54] CLONAGE PAR INTERACTION DE  
GENES A BASE DE CELLULES  
EUKARYOTES  
[72] VANDEKERCKHOVE, JOEL  
STEFAN, BE  
[72] VERHEE, ANNICK, BE  
[72] TAVERNIER, JAN, BE  
[72] VAN OSTADE, XAVEER, BE  
[71] VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR  
INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE  
VZW, BE  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/EP99/05491)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06722)  
[30] EP (98202528.0) 1998-07-28

---

[21] 2,337,088  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND CONSTRUCTS  
FOR PROTEIN EXPRESSION  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET PRODUITS DE  
RECOMBINAISON RELATIFS A UNE  
EXPRESSION DE PROTEINE  
[72] TRAN, VAN-MAI, US  
[72] CHAN, SHAM YUEN, US  
[72] CHENG, SHU-LAN, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-01-25  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/US99/15367)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06713)  
[30] US (09/124,605) 1998-07-28

---

[21] 2,337,092  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/31 7A61K 48/00  
7A61K 39/02 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/295  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 33/569  
7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND  
CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANTIGENES DE CHLAMYDIA ET  
FRAGMENTS D'ADN  
CORRESPONDANTS, ET  
UTILISATIONS DE CEUX-CI  
[72] OOMEN, RAYMOND P., CA  
[72] MURDIN, ANDREW D., CA  
[71] CONNAUGHT LABORATORIES  
LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/IB99/01328)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06739)  
[30] US (60/094,198) 1998-07-27  
[30] US (09/360,707) 1999-07-26

---

[21] 2,337,095  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/29 7A01H 5/00  
7A01N 65/00 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR GENETIC  
ENGINEERING OF DISEASE  
RESISTANCE USING THE DRR206  
CLASS OF PROTEINS  
[54] RECOMBINAISON GENETIQUE  
DE LA RESISTANCE AUX MALADIES  
AU MOYEN DE LA CLASSE DE  
PROTEINES DRR206  
[72] WANG, YAPING, CA  
[72] FRISTENSKY, BRIAN, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA,  
CA  
[85] 2001-03-09  
[86] 1999-07-02 (PCT/CA99/00608)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01824)  
[30] CA (2,242,116) 1998-07-03  
[30] US (60/091,751) 1998-07-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,337,100**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C12N 15/62 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLECULES DESIGNATED  
LDCAM  
[54] MOLECULES DESIGNEES LDCAM  
[72] BAUM, PETER ROBERT, US  
[72] FANSLOW, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN  
III, US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17905)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08158)  
[30] US (60/095,672) 1998-08-07

[21] **2,337,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR DETECTING AND  
MEASURING SPLICED NUCLEIC  
ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDES POUR DETECTER ET  
MESURER DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
EPISESSE  
[72] HARVEY, RICHARD C., US  
[72] EASTMAN, PAUL S., US  
[71] GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-01-22  
[86] 1999-07-23 (PCT/US99/16832)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05418)  
[30] US (09/121,239) 1998-07-23

[21] **2,337,685**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/38 6A23L 1/10  
6A21D 2/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES MODIFIEES  
[72] APPELS, RUDI, AU  
[72] MORELL, MATTHEW, AU  
[72] TAMAS, LASZLO, HU  
[72] BEKES, FRANK, AU  
[71] GROUPE LIMAGRAIN PACIFIC PTY.  
LTD., AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC  
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
ORGANISATION, AU  
[71] GOODMAN FIELDER LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-01-10  
[86] 1999-07-12 (PCT/AU99/00563)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/02914)  
[30] AU (PP 4604) 1998-07-10

[21] **2,337,686**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/40 7C12N 15/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKALINE ALPHA-  
GALACTOSIDASE  
[54] ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASE  
ALCALINE  
[72] ZHIFANG, GAO, IL  
[72] SCHAFER, ARTHUR A., IL  
[71] STATE OF ISRAEL-MINISTRY OF  
AGRICULTURE, IL  
[85] 2001-01-22  
[86] 1999-07-19 (PCT/IL99/00395)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05351)  
[30] IL (125423) 1998-07-20

[21] **2,337,690**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICALLY INDUCED  
INTRACELLULAR HYPERTERMIA  
[54] HYPERTERMIE  
INTRACELLULAIRE INDUISTE  
CHIMIQUEMENT  
[72] ROY, WOODIE, US  
[72] BACHYNISKY, NICHOLAS, US  
[71] TEXAS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/US99/16940)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06143)  
[30] US (60/094,286) 1998-07-27

[21] **2,337,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF AUTOIMMUNE  
CONDITIONS WITH COPOLYMER 1  
AND RELATED COPOLYMERS AND  
PEPTIDES  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES  
AUTO-IMMUNES A L'AIDE DU  
COPOLYMORE 1 ET DES  
COPOLYMERES ET PEPTIDES  
APPARENTES  
[72] TEITELBAUM, DVORA, IL  
[72] AHARONI, RINA, IL  
[72] ARNON, RUTH, IL  
[72] FRIDKIS-HARELI, MASHA, US  
[72] SELA, MICHAEL, IL  
[72] STROMINGER, JACK L., US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF  
HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1999-07-23 (PCT/US99/16747)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05250)  
[30] US (60/093,859) 1998-07-23  
[30] US (60/101,825) 1998-09-25  
[30] US (60/102,960) 1998-10-02  
[30] US (60/106,350) 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/108,184) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (60/123,675) 1999-03-09

[21] **2,337,692**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A01K 67/027  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/52  
7C07K 14/78  
[25] EN  
[54] KDEL RECEPTOR INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEUR DES RECEPTEURS  
DE KDEL  
[72] MAYHEW, MARK, US  
[72] ROTHMAN, JAMES E., US  
[72] HOE, MEE H., US  
[71] SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE  
FOR CANCER RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/US99/17147)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06729)  
[30] US (09/124,671) 1998-07-29

[21] **2,337,693**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/00 7A61K 49/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC ANIMALS HAVING  
A MODIFIED GLYCOPROTEIN V  
GENE  
[54] ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES  
AVEC UN GENE DE LA  
GLYCOPROTEINE V MODIFIE  
[72] RAMAKRISHNAN, VANITHA, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, DAVID R., US  
[71] COR THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17594)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08137)  
[30] US (60/109,797) 1998-08-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,337,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/50 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PANCREATIC AND OVARIAN  
POLYPEPTIDE, ZSIG58  
[54] POLYPEPTIDE PANCREATIQUE  
ET OVARIEN, ZSIG58  
[72] SHEPPARD, PAUL, O., US  
[72] CHANDRASEKHER, YASMIN, US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17552)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08154)  
[30] US (09/128,372) 1998-08-03

---

[21] 2,337,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 261/04 7C07C 257/10  
7C07C 257/22 7A01N 43/34 7A01N 37/52  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDAMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'IMIDAMIDE  
[72] KIRSTEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] GERDES, PETER, DE  
[72] LEHR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM, DE  
[72] KANELAKOPULOS, JOHANNES,  
DE  
[72] KATHER, KRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HENSE, ACHIM, DE  
[72] VOIGT, KATHARINA, DE  
[72] ROHE, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] WOLLWEBER, DETLEF, DE  
[72] GESING, ERNST RUDOLF F., DE  
[72] ANDERSCH, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-01-15  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/EP99/04747)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03976)  
[30] DE (198 32 447.2) 1998-07-18  
[30] DE (199 24 273.9) 1999-05-27

---

[21] 2,337,835  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C07K 16/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/28  
7C07K 14/475 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/567  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] POTASSIUM CHANNEL  
POLYPEPTIDE AND  
POLYNUCLEOTIDE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
POLYPEPTIDES ET DE  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES DE CANAUX K  
[72] ZHAO, BYRON B., US  
[72] FORSAYETH, JOHN R., US  
[72] CHAVEZ, RAYMOND A., US  
[71] ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-01-16  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/US99/16471)  
[87] 2000-01-27 (WO00/03687)  
[30] US (60/093,486) 1998-07-20  
[30] US (60/096,655) 1998-08-13

---

[21] 2,337,968  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 7/01  
7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HERPESVIRUS PREPARATIONS  
AND THEIR USES  
[54] PREPARATIONS A BASE  
D'HERPESVIRUS ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] O'HARE, PETER FRANCIS JOSEPH,  
GB  
[72] ELLIOT, GILLIAN DAPHNE, GB  
[71] PHOGEN LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/GB99/02539)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08182)  
[30] GB (9816761.2) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,337,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/575 7A61K 38/22  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ANTI-DIABETIC  
PEPTIDES  
[54] NOUVEAUX PEPTIDES  
ANTIDIABETIQUES  
[72] PRICKETT, KATHRYN S., US  
[72] BEELEY, NIGEL ROBERT ARNOLD,  
US  
[71] AMYLIN PHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/US99/17918)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11029)  
[30] US (09/138,056) 1998-08-21

---

[21] 2,337,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6A61K 48/00  
6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/85  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGETING PHARMACEUTICAL  
AGENTS TO INJURED TISSUES  
[54] CIBLAGE D'AGENTS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES SUR DES TISSUS  
BLESSÉS  
[72] HALL, FREDERICK L., US  
[72] GORDON, ERLINA M., US  
[72] ANDERSON, W., FRENCH, US  
[72] STARNES, VAUGHN A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17297)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06195)  
[30] US (09/127,134) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,337,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/10  
7C12N 15/11 7C07K 16/40 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO ALTER THE FATTY  
ACID METABOLISM IN PLANTS  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
MODIFIER LE METABOLISME DES  
ACIDES GRAS CHEZ DES PLANTES  
[72] WIENAND, UDO, DE  
[72] DA COSTA E SILVA, OSWALDO, DE  
[72] JANKE, SABINE, DE  
[71] AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY &  
GENETICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-31 (PCT/EP99/05543)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08172)  
[30] EP (98114587.3) 1998-08-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,337,981  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/53 6C12N 9/04  
6C12P 13/04 6C12N 9/10 6C12N 1/21  
6C12N 15/54  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE PARTICIPATING IN THE PRODUCTION OF HOMO-GLUTAMIC ACID AND UTILIZATION THEREOF  
[54] GENE PARTICIPANT A LA PRODUCTION D'ACIDE HOMOGLUTAMIQUE, ET UTILISATION ASSOCIEE  
[72] ISSHIKI, KUNIO, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, TAKEO, JP  
[72] NARITA, TAKAO, JP  
[72] AGEMATU, HITOSI, JP  
[72] FUJII, TADASHI, JP  
[72] NAKATA, KUNIHO, JP  
[72] TSUNEKAWA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] MERCIAN CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/JP99/04197)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08170)  
[30] JP (10/232382) 1998-08-05  
[30] JP (11/182362) 1999-06-28

[21] 2,337,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6A01H 1/02  
6C09K 7/02 6C12N 9/20 6C12P 7/40  
6C12P 7/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANTS, SEEDS AND OILS HAVING AN ELEVATED TOTAL MONOUNSATURATED FATTY ACID CONTENT  
[54] PLANTES, GRAINES ET HUILES A TENEUR TOTALE EN ACIDES GRAS MONOINSATURÉS ELEVÉE  
[72] KODALI, DHARMA R., US  
[72] DEBONTE, LORIN R., US  
[72] FAN, ZHEGONG, US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17645)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07433)  
[30] US (09/128,602) 1998-08-03

[21] 2,337,999  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/517 7C07D 243/34  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INHIBITING C-JUN EXPRESSION USING JAK-3 INHIBITORS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR INHIBER L'EXPRESSION DE C-JUN EN UTILISANT LES INHIBITEURS DE JAK-3  
[72] UCKUN, FATIH M., US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-12-28  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/US99/14923)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00202)  
[30] US (60/091,150) 1998-06-30

[21] 2,338,001  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 21/06 6C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GASTROINTESTINAL BACTERIAL ANTIBODY FACTORIES  
[54] USINES D'ANTICORPS BACTERIENS GASTRO-INTESTINAUX  
[72] MUELLER, GERALD C., US  
[72] SAVAGE, ADAM K., US  
[72] FAHL, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] LETCHWORTH, GEOFFREY J., US  
[72] LOO, DEBORAH, US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/US99/17296)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06764)  
[30] US (60/094,697) 1998-07-30

[21] 2,338,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7C08B 30/00  
7A01H 5/00 7C12N 15/54  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANTS WHICH SYNTHESIZE A MODIFIED STARCH, METHODS FOR PRODUCING THE PLANTS, THEIR USE, AND THE MODIFIED STARCH  
[54] VEGETAUX SYNTHETISANT UN AMIDON MODIFIE, LEURS PROCEDES DE PREPARATION, LEUR UTILISATION, AINSI QUE L'AMIDON MODIFIE  
[72] LANDSCHUTZE, VOLKER, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/EP99/05182)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08184)  
[30] DE (198 36 098.3) 1998-07-31

[21] 2,338,003  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/55 7C08B 30/00  
7A01H 5/00 7A23L 1/0522 7A01H 5/10  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 9/26  
7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MODULE CODING FOR ALPHA GLUCOSIDASE, PLANTS THAT SYNTHESIZE MODIFIED STARCH, METHODS FOR THE PRODUCTION AND USE OF SAID PLANTS, AND MODIFIED STARCH  
[54] MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT POUR UNE ALPHA.-GLUCOSIDASE, PLANTES QUI SYNTHETISENT UN AMIDON MODIFIE, PROCEDES D'OBTENTION DE CES PLANTES ET LEUR UTILISATION, ET AMIDON MODIFIE  
[72] FROHBERG, CLAUS, DE  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/EP99/05536)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08175)  
[30] DE (198 36 097.5) 1998-07-31

[21] 2,338,005  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00 7C07K 5/00  
7C07K 7/00 7C07K 14/00 7A61K 38/16  
7A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] PEPTIDE ANTAGONISTS OF ZONULIN AND METHODS FOR USE OF THE SAME  
[54] ANTAGONISTES PEPTIDIQUES DE LA ZONULINE ET TECHNIQUES D'UTILISATION  
[72] FASANO, ALESSIO, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE, US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/US99/16683)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07609)  
[30] US (09/127,815) 1998-08-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,338,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6C07K 14/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C12P 21/00 6A61K 39/02  
6A61K 39/085 6C12N 1/20 6C12N 1/21  
6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] BACTERIAL SUPERANTIGEN VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS BACTERIENS A SUPERANTIGENES  
[72] OLSON, MARK A., US  
[72] ULRICH, ROBERT G., US  
[72] BAVARI, SINA, US  
[71] WALTER REED ARMY INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1998-08-13 (PCT/US98/16766)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09154)

---

[21] 2,338,250  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C12N 9/16  
7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/55  
[25] EN  
[54] LAFORA'S DISEASE GENE  
[54] GENE DE LA MALADIE DE LAFORA  
[72] DELGADO-ESCUETA, ANTONIO, US  
[72] ROULEAU, GUY, CA  
[72] SCHERER, STEPHEN W., CA  
[72] MINASSIAN, BERGE A., CA  
[71] DELGADO-ESCUETA, ANTONIO, US  
[71] ROULEAU, GUY, CA  
[71] SCHERER, STEPHEN W., CA  
[71] MINASSIAN, BERGE A., CA  
[85] 2001-01-19  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/CA99/00646)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05405)  
[30] US (60/093,495) 1998-07-20  
[30] US (60/130,269) 1999-04-21

---

[21] 2,338,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/40 7A61K 38/48 7C12N 9/48  
7A61K 38/55 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASES AND ASSOCIATED PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEASES ET PROTEINES ASSOCIEES  
[72] LU, DYUNG AINA M., US  
[72] PATTERSON, CHANDRA, US  
[72] SHIH, LEO L., US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] REDDY, ROOPA, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17818)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09709)  
[30] US (60/096,114) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (60/119,768) 1999-02-11

---

[21] 2,338,799  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/57 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/48 7C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN C DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE PROTEINE C  
[72] GERLITZ, BRUCE EDWARD, US  
[72] JONES, BRYAN EDWARD, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-01-26  
[86] 2000-04-13 (PCT/US00/08722)  
[87] 2000-11-09 (WO00/66754)  
[30] US (60/131,801) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,338,993  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0203 7H01L 33/00  
7H01L 21/60  
[25] EN  
[54] LEAD FRAME ATTACHMENT FOR OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICE  
[54] FIXATION DU CADRE PORTE-CONDUCTEURS A UN DISPOSITIF OPTOELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MAUND, BRIGG, GB  
[71] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-06-23 (PCT/GB99/01970)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07247)  
[30] GB (9816692.9) 1998-07-30

---

[21] 2,338,994  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/34 6C07D 205/02  
6C07D 261/02 6C07D 265/02 6C07D 295/  
02 6C07D 307/02 6C07D 241/04 6C07D  
265/04 6C07D 211/06 6A61K 31/38 6A61K  
31/40 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/42 6A61K  
31/495 6A61K 31/50 6A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONAMIDE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE SULFONAMIDE  
[72] ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS MICHAEL,  
US  
[72] ZARRINMAYEH, HAMIDEH, US  
[72] BLEISCH, THOMAS JOHN, US  
[72] ORNSTEIN, PAUL LESLIE, US  
[72] ARNOLD, MACKLIN BRIAN, US  
[72] SMITH, EDWARD CR., US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/US99/17018)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06083)  
[30] US (60/094,970) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,338,995  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE LIGHT DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE LUMINEUX  
INTERACTIF  
[72] REED, EDWARD, US  
[71] REED, EDWARD, US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-31 (PCT/US99/17378)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06943)  
[30] US (60/094,939) 1998-07-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,338,996  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION HAVING IMPROVED TASTE  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE AYANT UN GOUT AMELIORE  
[72] ODOMI, MASAAKI, JP  
[72] DOI, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] ONISHI, YOSHINAO, JP  
[71] OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/JP99/04046)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06122)  
[30] JP (10/217517) 1998-07-31

---

[21] 2,338,997  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/28 7B01J 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE-TRIGGERED RELEASE MICROCAPSULES  
[54] MICROCAPSULES A LIBERATION DECLENCHEE PAR BASE  
[72] WADE, PHILIP P., GB  
[72] VAN KOPPENHAGEN, JUANITA E., US  
[72] SCHER, HERBERT BENSON, US  
[72] LEE, KUO-SHIN, US  
[72] SHIRLEY, IAN M., GB  
[72] FOLLOWS, RICHARD R., GB  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/GB99/02463)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/05951)  
[30] US (09/126,031) 1998-07-29

---

[21] 2,338,998  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/083  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RESPIRATORY GAS ANALYSIS EMPLOYING MEASUREMENT OF EXPIRED GAS MASS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ANALYSE DE GAZ RESPIRATOIRES EMPLOYANT UNE MESURE DE LA MASSE DE GAZ EXHALES  
[72] MAULT, JAMES R., US  
[71] MAULT, JAMES R., US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17553)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07498)  
[30] US (60/095,092) 1998-08-03

---

[21] 2,338,999  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 3/00 6B60N 2/22 6B60N 2/42 6A47C 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE, INDIVIDUALLY CONTROLLED, MULTIPLE BLADDER SEATING COMFORT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME INTERACTIF A COMMANDE INDIVIDUELLE DE REGLAGE DE CONFORT DE SIEGE A PLUSIEURS VESSIES ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] FINKELSTEIN, JEFFREY I., US  
[72] LYONS, MARK T., US  
[72] PREISS, KURT K., US  
[71] MCCORD WINN TEXTRON INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/US99/16853)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/05998)  
[30] US (09/124,627) 1998-07-29

---

[21] 2,339,000  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A MAKE-UP MANNEQUIN HEAD AND MAKE-UP MANNEQUIN KIT FOR COSMETOLOGY TRAINING  
[54] TETE DE MANNEQUIN A MAQUILLER ET TROSSE DE MAQUILLAGE POUR L'ENTRAINEMENT AU MAQUILLAGE  
[72] YAU, PETER, US  
[71] YAU, PETER, US  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/US99/14886)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00943)  
[30] US (09/109,227) 1998-06-30  
[30] US (09/340,910) 1999-06-28

---

[21] 2,339,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B30B 11/26 7C08B 1/00 7B01J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FEEDING A MASS OF PARTICULATE OR FIBROUS MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ALIMENTATION D'UNE MASSE OU PARTICULE DE MATIERE FIBREUSE  
[72] MACQUARRIE, JOHN, CA  
[72] RICHARD, ANDREW, CA  
[72] D'AGOSTINO, DENNIS, CA  
[72] BURKE, MURRAY, CA  
[71] STAKE TECHNOLOGY LTD., CA  
[85] 2001-01-29  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/CA99/00679)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07806)  
[30] US (09/127,976) 1998-08-03

---

[21] 2,339,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF MICROORGANISMS CAUSING ACUTE RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS (ARI)  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DES MICRO-ORGANISMES RESPONSABLES D'INFECTIONS RESPIRATOIRES  
[72] JANNE, GEERT, BE  
[72] SCHMITT, HEINZ-JOSEF, DE  
[71] INNOGENETICS N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/EP99/07065)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17391)  
[30] EP (98870203.1) 1998-09-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,339,036**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7A61P 1/00  
 7C12N 9/12 7C07K 16/40 7A61K 31/44  
 7A61K 38/45 7A61K 31/47 7A61P 5/48  
**7G01N 33/50**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TPL-2/COT KINASE AND METHODS OF USE**  
**[54] KINASE TPL-2/COT ET SES PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
 [72] LEY, STEVEN CHARLES, GB  
 [72] SALMERON, ANDRES, GB  
 [72] BELICH, MONICA POLIDORO, GB  
 [72] JOHNSTON, LELAND HERRIES, GB  
 [72] XU, YAJUN, US  
 [72] WICKRAMASINGHE, DINELI, US  
 [72] ALLEN, HAMISH JOHN, US  
 [72] DIXON, RICHARD WOODWARD, US  
 [72] KAMENS, JOANNE SARA, US  
 [71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, US  
 [71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, GB  
 [85] 2001-02-08  
 [86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18543)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11191)  
 [30] GB (9817930.2) 1998-08-18  
 [30] GB (9827712.2) 1998-12-16

[21] **2,339,043**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 5/10  
 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/62 7C12Q 1/68  
**7C07K 14/705**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FURTHER PRO POLYPEPTIDES AND SEQUENCES THEREOF**  
**[54] NOUVEAUX PRO-POLYPEPTIDES ET SEQUENCES CORRESPONDANTES**  
 [72] BAKER, KEVIN, US  
 [72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
 [72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
 [72] WATANABE, COLIN K., US  
 [72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
 [72] SMITH, VICTORIA, US  
 [71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-02-14  
 [86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/US99/20111)  
 [87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12708)  
 [30] US (60/106,856) 1998-11-03  
 [30] US (60/106,902) 1998-11-03  
 [30] US (60/098,716) 1998-09-01  
 [30] US (60/098,749) 1998-09-01  
 [30] US (60/098,750) 1998-09-01  
 [30] US (60/098,803) 1998-09-02  
 [30] US (60/098,821) 1998-09-02  
 [30] US (60/098,843) 1998-09-02  
 [30] US (60/099,536) 1998-09-09  
 [30] US (60/099,596) 1998-09-09  
 [30] US (60/099,598) 1998-09-09  
 [30] US (60/099,602) 1998-09-09  
 [30] US (60/100,930) 1998-09-17  
 [30] US (60/100,848) 1998-09-18  
 [30] US (60/100,849) 1998-09-18  
 [30] US (60/101,014) 1998-09-18  
 [30] US (60/101,068) 1998-09-18  
 [30] US (60/101,071) 1998-09-18  
 [30] US (60/101,279) 1998-09-22  
 [30] US (60/101,471) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,472) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,474) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,475) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,476) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,477) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,479) 1998-09-23  
 [30] US (60/101,738) 1998-09-24  
 [30] US (60/101,741) 1998-09-24  
 [30] US (60/101,743) 1998-09-24  
 [30] US (60/101,915) 1998-09-24  
 [30] US (60/101,916) 1998-09-24  
 [30] US (60/102,207) 1998-09-29  
 [30] US (60/102,240) 1998-09-29  
 [30] US (60/102,307) 1998-09-29  
 [30] US (60/102,330) 1998-09-29  
 [30] US (60/102,331) 1998-09-29  
 [30] US (60/102,484) 1998-09-30  
 [30] US (60/102,487) 1998-09-30  
 [30] US (60/102,570) 1998-09-30  
 [30] US (60/102,571) 1998-09-30  
 [30] US (60/102,684) 1998-10-01  
 [30] US (60/102,687) 1998-10-01  
 [30] US (60/102,965) 1998-10-02  
 [30] US (60/103,258) 1998-10-06  
 [30] US (60/103,449) 1998-10-06

[30] US (60/103,314) 1998-10-07  
 [30] US (60/103,315) 1998-10-07  
 [30] US (60/103,328) 1998-10-07  
 [30] US (60/103,395) 1998-10-07  
 [30] US (60/103,396) 1998-10-07  
 [30] US (60/103,401) 1998-10-07  
 [30] US (60/103,633) 1998-10-08  
 [30] US (60/103,678) 1998-10-08  
 [30] US (60/103,679) 1998-10-08  
 [30] US (60/103,711) 1998-10-08  
 [30] US (60/104,257) 1998-10-14  
 [30] US (60/104,987) 1998-10-20  
 [30] US (60/105,000) 1998-10-20  
 [30] US (60/105,002) 1998-10-20  
 [30] US (60/105,104) 1998-10-21  
 [30] US (60/105,169) 1998-10-22  
 [30] US (60/105,266) 1998-10-22  
 [30] US (60/105,693) 1998-10-26  
 [30] US (60/105,694) 1998-10-26  
 [30] US (60/105,807) 1998-10-27  
 [30] US (60/105,881) 1998-10-27  
 [30] US (60/105,882) 1998-10-27  
 [30] US (60/106,062) 1998-10-27  
 [30] US (60/106,023) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (60/106,029) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (60/106,030) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (60/106,032) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (60/106,033) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (60/106,178) 1998-10-28  
 [30] US (60/106,248) 1998-10-29  
 [30] US (60/106,384) 1998-10-29  
 [30] US (60/108,500) 1998-10-29  
 [30] US (60/106,464) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,339,048**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/06  
 7C07K 16/18 7C12Q 1/34 7C07K 16/40  
**7G01N 33/573 7G01N 33/577**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MONOClonal antibody AGAINST CANINE TRYPSIN**  
**[54] ANTICORPS MONOClonal AGISSANT CONTRE LA TRYPSINE CANINE**  
 [72] WARITANI, TAKAKI, JP  
 [72] YAMADA, TAKATSUGU, JP  
 [72] ASHIDA, YOSHINORI, JP  
 [71] FUJI YAKUHIN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
 [85] 2001-02-09  
 [86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/JP99/04299)  
 [87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09739)  
 [30] JP (10/236609) 1998-08-10  
 [30] JP (11/63990) 1999-03-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,339,049**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/42 6A61K 31/05  
6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/405  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATING INFLAMMATORY  
DISEASES OF THE HEAD AND NECK  
WITH CYCLOOXYGENASE-2  
INHIBITORS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES  
INFLAMMATOIRES DE LA TETE ET  
DU COU PAR DES INHIBITEURS DE  
CYCLOOXYGENASE-2  
[72] DANNENBERG, ANDREW J., US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/US99/16685)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13685)  
[30] US (60/099,343) 1998-09-08

---

[21] **2,339,102**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 243/36 7C07K 5/06  
7C07D 207/46 7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/58  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] FR  
[54] DERIVES SATURES ET  
INSATURES DE L'ABIETANE,  
CONJUGES DERIVES ET  
UTILISATIONS DANS UNE  
COMPOSITION DIAGNOSTIQUE, UN  
REACTIF ET UN DISPOSITIF  
[54] SATURATED AND UNSATURATED  
ABIETANE DERIVATIVES, DERIVED  
CONJUGATES AND USES IN A  
DIAGNOSTIC COMPOSITION, A  
REAGENT AND A DEVICE  
[72] DELAIR, THIERRY, FR  
[72] VERON, LAURENT, FR  
[72] PIGA, NADIA, FR  
[72] BATTAIL-POIROT, NICOLE, FR  
[72] MANDRAND, BERNARD, FR  
[72] CHARLES, MARIE-HELENE, FR  
[71] BIO MERIEUX, FR  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/FR99/01846)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07982)  
[30] FR (98/10084) 1998-07-31

---

[21] **2,339,112**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE UNDERGARMENT  
[54] SOUS-VETEMENT PROTECTEUR  
[72] GILOH, TAMAR, IL  
[71] TAMICARE LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/IL99/00434)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07468)  
[30] IL (125695) 1998-08-07

---

[21] **2,339,113**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 11/00 7H04B 10/155  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
REDUCED INTERFERENCE IN  
OPTICAL CDMA  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
REDUCTION D'INTERFERENCE EN  
AMCR OPTIQUE  
[72] NARAGHI, MANOUHER, US  
[72] DUTT, BIRENDRA, US  
[72] CHAN, JAMES K., US  
[71] CODESTREAM TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/US99/17258)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07317)  
[30] US (09/127,343) 1998-07-30

---

[21] **2,339,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 23/047 6C03B 37/02  
6C03B 37/028 6C03B 19/09  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FABRICATING  
PHOTONIC STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
STRUCTURES PHOTONIQUES  
[72] WIGHT, JOHN F., JR., US  
[72] WUSIRIKA, RAJA R., US  
[72] BORRELLI, NICHOLAS F., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/US99/16178)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06506)  
[30] US (60/094,609) 1998-07-30

---

[21] **2,339,115**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/35  
[25] EN  
[54] RAMAN AMPLIFICATION  
SYSTEM AND OPTICAL SIGNAL  
TRANSMISSION METHOD USING THE  
SAME  
[54] SYSTEME AMPLIFICATEUR DE  
RAMAN ET PROCEDE DE  
TRANSMISSION D'UN SIGNAL  
OPTIQUE L'UTILISANT  
[72] EMORI, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] NAMIKI, SHU, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 2000-05-29 (PCT/JP00/03439)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO00/73849)  
[30] JP (11/151723) 1999-05-31  
[30] JP (11/338639) 1999-11-29

---

[21] **2,339,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/64 7H04Q 3/00  
7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A  
TELEPHONY GATEWAY  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR  
PASSERELLE TELEPHONIQUE  
[72] HLUCHYJ, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] SONUS NETWORKS, US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/US99/14318)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/07337)  
[30] US (09/127,223) 1998-07-31

---

[21] **2,339,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 46/42 7F16K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE CARTOUCHE FILTRE  
[72] BURNS, JOHN, US  
[72] SMITH, MARK V., US  
[72] GALLAGHER, GARY M., US  
[72] REYNOLDS, GERALD D., US  
[71] SEMIFAB INCORPORATED, US  
[71] EMPAK, US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/US99/16649)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06286)  
[30] US (09/127,278) 1998-07-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,339,118**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 28/02 7C08F 222/06  
7C04B 24/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CEMENTITIOUS DRY CAST  
MIXTURE  
[54] MELANGE COULE SEC POUR  
CIMENT  
[72] VICKERS, THOMAS M., US  
[72] SROKA, KENNETH, US  
[72] OSBORNE, JESSE, US  
[72] HUANG, LAN, US  
[72] LU, RUNHAI, US  
[72] BROWN, HEATH, US  
[72] BURY, JEFFREY R., US  
[71] MBT HOLDING AG, CH  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/EP99/05819)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09459)  
[30] US (60/095,500) 1998-08-14  
[30] US (60/133,104) 1999-05-07

**[21] 2,339,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/28  
[25] EN  
[54] OSTEOINDUCTION OF  
CORTICAL BONE ALLOGRAFTS BY  
COATING WITH BIOPOLYMERS  
SEEDED WITH RECIPIENT  
PERIOSTEAL BONE CELLS  
[54] OSTEO-INDUCTION  
D'ALLOGREFFES DE CORTICALE  
PAR REVETEMENT A L'AIDE DE  
BIOPOLYMERES ENSEMBLES DE  
CELLULES OSSEUSES PERIOSTALES  
DU RECEVEUR  
[72] CATTANEO, MAURICE V., US  
[72] GRESSER, JOSEPH D., US  
[72] LEWANDROWSKI, KAI-UWE, US  
[72] BONDRE, SHRIKAR, US  
[72] TRANTOLO, DEBRA J., US  
[72] WISE, DONALD L., US  
[71] CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC, INC., US  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18506)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09043)  
[30] US (09/133,945) 1998-08-14

**[21] 2,339,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/86 7F16B 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DESIGN AND INNOVATIONS  
LIMITED  
[54] OUTIL POUR DECOUPER LES VIS  
[72] REED, DAVID J., GB  
[72] DALL, VAGN-ERIK, GB  
[72] LAWES, PETER, GB  
[71] V O DESIGN AND INNOVATIONS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/GB99/02558)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07512)  
[30] GB (9816962.6) 1998-08-04

**[21] 2,339,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7B01J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRAYED BIOMOLECULES AND  
THEIR USE IN SEQUENCING  
[54] BIOMOLECULES EN RANGEES ET  
LEUR UTILISATION DANS UNE  
PROCEDURE DE SEQUENCAGE  
[72] BALASUBRAMANIAN, SHANKAR,  
GB  
[72] KLENERMAN, DAVID, GB  
[71] SOLEXA LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-01-30  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02487)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06770)  
[30] EP (98306094.8) 1998-07-30  
[30] GB (9822670.7) 1998-10-16

**[21] 2,339,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/58 6C02F 1/62 6C02F  
1/64 6C02F 1/68 6C02F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON-CATALYSED OXIDATION  
OF MANGANESE AND OTHER  
INORGANIC SPECIES IN AQUEOUS  
SOLUTIONS  
[54] OXYDATION DE MANGANESE ET  
D'AUTRES ESPECES ORGANIQUES  
DANS DES SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES,  
CATALYSEE A L'AIDE DE FER,  
[72] MYINT, ZAW, AU  
[72] GING, HAUW KHOE, AU  
[71] AUSTRALIAN NUCLEAR SCIENCE  
& TECHNOLOGY ORGANISATION, AU  
[71] CRC FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT &  
POLLUTION CONTROL LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/AU99/00620)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07942)  
[30] AU (PP 5008) 1998-07-31

**[21] 2,339,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TYEM-SERIES PREDICTING  
METHOD USING WAVELET NUMBER  
SERIES AND DEVICE THEREFOR  
[54] METHODE PREDICTIVE POUR  
SERIES CHRONOLOGIQUES AU  
MOYEN DE SERIES NUMERIQUES  
D'ONDELETTES ET DISPOSITIF Y  
RELATIF  
[72] AIHARA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] MASUDA, NAOKI, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/JP00/03545)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/76074)  
[30] JP (11/154458) 1999-06-02

**[21] 2,339,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7G01N 33/68  
7C12Q 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
WITH SPECIFIC IDENTIFICATION OF  
NATIVE PRPSC, THEIR PRODUCTION  
AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] MOLECULES D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES A DETECTION  
SPECIFIQUE DE LA PRPSC NATURELLE,  
LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] WEISS, STEFAN, DE  
[71] WEISS, STEFAN, DE  
[71] LASMEZAS, CORINNE IDA, FR  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/EP00/05020)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO00/73501)  
[30] DE (199 25 073.1) 1999-06-01

**[21] 2,339,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BIFURCATED STENT DELIVERY  
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A  
APPLIQUER UN STENT BIFURQUE ET  
MODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] RICCI, DONALD R., CA  
[72] SHUKOV, GEORGE A., US  
[72] PENN, IAN M., CA  
[71] NOVO RPS ULC, CA  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/CA99/00695)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07523)  
[30] US (60/094,950) 1998-07-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,134  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SMALL VESSEL EXPANDABLE STENT AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION OF SAME  
[54] STENT EXTENSIBLE POUR PETITS VAISSEAUX ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DUDIT STENT  
[72] DICKSON, TODD, US  
[72] PENN, IAN M., CA  
[72] SHUKOV, GEORGE A., US  
[72] RICCI, DONALD R., CA  
[71] NOVO RPS ULC, CA  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/CA99/00694)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07522)  
[30] US (60/094,809) 1998-07-31

[21] 2,339,137  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 29/61 7C10G 35/095  
7C07C 5/41  
[25] EN  
[54] L-TYPE ZEOLITE CATALYST COMPRISING PLATINUM, HALOGEN AND GROUP IB METAL  
[54] CATALYSEUR ZEOLITE DE TYPE L COMPRENANT DU PLATINE, UN HALOGENE ET UN METAL DE GROUPE B  
[72] INNES, ROBERT A., US  
[72] SUGIMOTO, MICHIO, JP  
[72] FUKUNAGA, TETSUYA, JP  
[71] CHEVRON CHEMICAL COMPANY LLC, US  
[71] IDEMITSU KOSAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/JP99/04298)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09263)  
[30] US (09/134,164) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,138  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 1/24 7H04M 1/02  
7H04B 1/38 7H01Q 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REDUCING EFFECT OF MOBILE TELEPHONE RADIATION  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LES EFFETS DES RAYONNEMENTS EMIS PAR LES TELEPHONES MOBILES  
[72] ZILBERBERG, DAVID, IL  
[72] GAVAN, JACOB, IL  
[71] ZILBERBERG, DAVID, IL  
[71] GAVAN, JACOB, IL  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/IL99/00427)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08709)  
[30] IL (125674) 1998-08-05

[21] 2,339,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/58 7C09J 133/00  
7A61B 5/0408 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLES WITH IMPROVED ADHESIVE FOR SKIN ATTACHMENT  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS JETABLES DOTES D'UN ADHESIF AMELIORE SE FIXANT SUR LA PEAU  
[72] CINELLI, FABIO, IT  
[72] COLES, PETER, DE  
[72] YASIN, MOHAMMED, GB  
[72] MUNRO, HUGH SEMPLE, GB  
[72] CORZANI, ITALO, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02514)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07636)  
[30] GB (9816826.3) 1998-07-31

[21] 2,339,183  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 61/52 7C02F 1/469  
7B01D 61/48 7B01D 61/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REDUCING SCALING IN ELECTRODEIONIZATION SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE L'ENTARTRAGE DANS LES SYSTEMES D'ELECTRODESIGNATION  
[72] SIVERNS, STEVE, CA  
[72] HUEHNERGARD, MARK PHILIP, CA  
[72] GLEGG, ROBERT, CA  
[72] KOSIR, TOM, CA  
[72] TESSIER, DAVID FLORIAN, CA  
[71] E-CELL CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-06-25 (PCT/CA99/00594)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07700)  
[30] US (09/127,975) 1998-08-03

[21] 2,339,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/62 7C07F 19/00  
7C08F 10/02 7C07F 7/10 7C07C 257/14  
7C08F 4/70  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZATION OF OLEFINS  
[54] POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES  
[72] WANG, YING, US  
[72] COUGHLIN, EDWARD BRYAN, US  
[72] ITTEL, STEVEN DALE, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19954)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12568)  
[30] US (60/098,668) 1998-09-01

[21] 2,339,191  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06 7A61B 17/11  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR ATTACHING A GRAFT TO A BLOOD VESSEL  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE D'IMPLANTATION D'UNE GREFFE SUR UN VAISSEAU SANGUIN  
[72] HAUSEN, BERNARD A., US  
[72] YENCHO, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] VASCULAR INNOVATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/16710)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09040)  
[30] US (09/132,711) 1998-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,339,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00 7A61K 31/135  
7A61K 31/16 7A61K 31/165 7A61K 31/19  
7A61K 31/195 7A61K 31/22 7A61K 31/35  
7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF ADDICTION  
AND ADDICTION-RELATED  
BEHAVIOR  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE  
L'ACCOUCUMANCE ET  
COMPORTEMENT LIE A  
L'ACCOUCUMANCE  
[72] BRODIE, JONATHAN D., US  
[72] DEWEY, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] ASHBY, CHARLES R., JR., US  
[71] BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE  
ASSOCIATES, US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17220)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07583)  
[30] US (09/129,253) 1998-08-05  
[30] US (09/189,166) 1998-11-09  
[30] US (09/209,952) 1998-12-11

[21] **2,339,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 59/135 7C07C 259/04  
7A61P 3/10 7A61P 5/16 7A61K 31/165  
7A61K 31/19 7C07C 235/32 7C07C 69/736  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOCORTICOID AND  
THYROID HORMONE RECEPTOR  
LIGANDS FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
METABOLIC DISORDERS  
[54] LIGANDS DU RECEPTEUR  
D'HORMONES THYROIDIENNE ET  
GLUCOCORTICOIDE UTILISES POUR  
LE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DU  
METABOLISME  
[72] APELQVIST, THERESA, SE  
[72] HOLMGREN, ERIK, SE  
[72] GOEDE, PATRICK, SE  
[71] KARO BIO AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/IB99/01447)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07972)  
[30] GB (9816935.2) 1998-08-05

[21] **2,339,195**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 11/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC ELECTRICITY  
METER INCLUDING FLASH MEMORY  
[54] COMPTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
ELECTRONIQUE A MEMOIRE FLASH  
[72] OUELLETTE, MAURICE J., US  
[72] GERMER, WARREN R., US  
[72] ZINKOWSKI, VIRGINIA H., US  
[72] LEE, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[72] LAVOIE, GREGORY P., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US00/18028)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO01/01157)  
[30] US (60/141,779) 1999-06-30

[21] **2,339,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/18 6H04N 9/47  
[25] EN  
[54] A THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
MOVING CAMERA ASSEMBLY WITH  
AN INFORMATIONAL COVER  
HOUSING  
[54] ENSEMBLE CAMERA MOBILE 3D  
AVEC BOITIER-COUVERCLE POUR  
AFFICHAGE D'INFORMATIONS  
[72] THOMPSON, ROLAND R., US  
[72] BLACKSTONE, MICHAEL S., US  
[71] THOMPSON, ROLAND R., US  
[71] BLACKSTONE, MICHAEL S., US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17887)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08857)  
[30] US (09/130,807) 1998-08-07

[21] **2,339,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/70 7B29C 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CONTINUOUSLY  
PRODUCING SEAMLESS PLASTIC  
TUBES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA  
PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE TUBES  
EN MATIERE PLASTIQUE SANS  
LIGNE DE JOINT  
[72] NEUBAUER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] UNICOR GMBH RAHN  
PLASTMASCHINEN, DE  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/DE99/02182)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07801)  
[30] DE (198 35 189.5) 1998-08-04

[21] **2,339,203**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/58 7C09J 133/00  
7A61B 5/0408 7A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE HUMAN WASTE  
MANAGEMENT DEVICE WITH  
IMPROVED ADHESIVE FOR SKIN  
ATTACHMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF JETABLE DE  
RECUPERATION DES DECHETS  
HUMAINS COMPRENANT UN  
ADHESIF AMELIORE SE FIXANT SUR  
LA PEAU  
[72] CINELLI, FABIO, IT  
[72] YASIN, MOHAMMED, GB  
[72] COLES, PETER, DE  
[72] MUNRO, HUGH SEMPLE, GB  
[72] CORZANI, ITALO, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02518)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07637)  
[30] GB (9816826.3) 1998-07-31

[21] **2,339,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 1/00 7C07H 15/00  
7G01N 33/53 7G01N 33/569 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF BACTERIAL  
INFECTIONS  
[54] TRAITEMENT D'INFECTIONS  
BACTERIENNES  
[72] READ, RANDY J., GB  
[72] BUNDLE, DAVID R., CA  
[72] ARMSTRONG, GLEN, CA  
[72] LING, HONG, CA  
[72] KITOV, PAVEL, CA  
[71] THE GOVERNORS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, CA  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/CA99/00725)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08467)  
[30] US (09/130,495) 1998-08-07  
[30] US (09/317,290) 1999-05-24

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,339,204**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 3/015 6A23L 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE FOOD PRESERVATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONSERVATION DE PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES SOUS HAUTE TEMPERATURE ET SOUS ULTRA-HAUTE PRESSION  
[72] MEYER, RICHARD S., US  
[71] MEYER, RICHARD S., US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/US99/02094)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15053)  
[30] US (60/100,680) 1998-09-17  
[30] US (09/203,977) 1998-12-02

**[21] 2,339,206**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLOCKING FASTENING AND PACKING MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE FIXATION ET D'EMBALLAGE FORME DE PARTIES COMPLEMENTAIRES A ENCHEVETREMENT  
[72] SIMPSON, EUGENE D., US  
[71] SIMPSON, EUGENE D., US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17362)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/05989)  
[30] US (09/127,139) 1998-07-31

**[21] 2,339,208**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64C 9/00 7B64C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] AN AIRCRAFT FIN AND RUDDER  
[54] DERIVE ET GOUVERNAIL POUR AERONEF  
[72] HYDE, LESLIE LEIGH, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/GB99/02568)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07875)  
[30] GB (9816934.6) 1998-08-05

**[21] 2,339,210**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CABLE WITH TWISTING FILLER  
[54] CABLE CONTENANT UN MATERIAU DE CHARGE EN TORSION  
[72] TOTLAND, RUNE, NO  
[72] BERELSMAN, TIMOTHY N., US  
[72] GRABOWSKI, JOSEPH W., US  
[71] PRESTOLITE WIRE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17769)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08656)  
[30] US (60/095,818) 1998-08-06  
[30] US () 1999-08-06

**[21] 2,339,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/02 7B65D 83/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWELETTE DISPENSING PACKAGE  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE DISTRIBUTION D'ESSUIE-DOIGTS  
[72] FLAIG, RAYMOND MICHAEL, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/EP99/05483)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12407)  
[30] US (60/098,462) 1998-08-31

**[21] 2,339,218**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/195  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INCREASING INSULIN SENSITIVITY  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS SERVANT A AUGMENTER LA SENSIBILITE A L'INSULINE  
[72] FANTUS, GEORGE, CA  
[71] MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL, CA  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/CA99/00688)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07575)  
[30] US (60/094,835) 1998-07-31  
[30] US (60/133,261) 1999-05-10

**[21] 2,339,220**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/34 6C12N 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IN SITU TREATMENT FOR CONTAMINATED SURFACE WATERS AND PRODUCTS THEREFOR  
[54] TRAITEMENT \$I(IN SITU) D'EAUX DE SURFACE CONTAMINEES ET PRODUITS A CET EFFET  
[72] DITURO, JOHN W., US  
[71] DITURO, JOHN W., US  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/16692)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07944)  
[30] US (60/095,012) 1998-08-01  
[30] US (09/360,643) 1999-07-26

**[21] 2,339,222**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ANTENNA DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANTENNE  
[72] NILSSON, MATS, SE  
[71] C2SAT COMMUNICATIONS AB, SE  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/SE99/01341)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10224)  
[30] SE (9802720-4) 1998-08-13

**[21] 2,339,223**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 39/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY NEEDLE, PLACEBO NEEDLE, AND NEEDLE SET FOR DOUBLE-BLINDING  
[54] AIGUILLE DE SECURITE, AIGUILLE PLACEBO ET JEU D'AIGUILLES POUR METHODE EN DOUBLE AVEUGLE  
[72] TAKAKURA, NOBUARI, JP  
[71] TAKAKURA, NOBUARI, JP  
[71] HANADA COLLEGE: JAPAN SCHOOL OF ACUPUNCTURE, MOXIBUSTION AND PHYSIOTHERA, JP  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/JP00/03144)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO00/72798)  
[30] JP (11/152878) 1999-05-31

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,339,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/94  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR DETECTING DRUGS, AND A SOLVENT AND A DECOMPOSITION SOLUTION THEREFOR  
 [54] PROCEDE POUR DECELER LA PRESENCE DE DROGUE, ET SOLVANT ET SOLUTION DE DECOMPOSITION PREVUS A CET EFFET  
 [72] PUCHER, JOSEF, AT  
 [71] DIPRO DIAGNOSTICS HANDELS GMBH, AT  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/AT99/00195)  
 [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08471)  
 [30] AT (A 1347/98) 1998-08-04  
 [30] AT (GM 349/99) 1999-05-19

**[21] 2,339,228**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 17/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SECURING ELECTRONIC MESSAGE [54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'ASSURER LA SECURITE DES MESSAGES ELECTRONIQUES  
 [72] MULLIGAN, M. GEOFF, US  
 [72] BLUMENTHAL, JOHN, US  
 [72] FRASCADORE, GREGORY A., US  
 [72] SENATOR, STEVEN T., US  
 [71] INTEROSA, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17786)  
 [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08794)  
 [30] US (09/129,467) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (09/368,448) 1999-08-04

**[21] 2,339,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 47/10 7A61P 17/10 7A61K 47/14 7A61P 17/14 7A61K 47/34 7A61K 47/44 7A61K 7/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TOPICAL DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR ACTIVE AGENTS  
 [54] SYSTEMES DE DISTRIBUTION TOPIQUE D'AGENTS ACTIFS  
 [72] NIEMIEC, SUSAN M., US  
 [72] WANG, JONAS C. T., US  
 [72] LU, GWANG WEI, US  
 [72] STENN, KURT S., US  
 [72] WISNIEWSKI, STEPHEN J., US  
 [71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/US99/17387)  
 [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07627)  
 [30] US (60/095,289) 1998-08-04  
 [30] US (09/363,412) 1999-07-23

**[21] 2,339,225**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 7/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STRETCH RELEASE ADHESIVE ARTICLE WITH SECONDARY RELEASE MEMBER  
 [54] ARTICLE ADHESIF A DECOLLEMENT PAR ETIREMENT COMPRENANT UN ELEMENT A DECOLLEMENT SECONDAIRE  
 [72] HAMERSKI, MICHAEL D., US  
 [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/US99/03809)  
 [87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12644)  
 [30] US (09/143,824) 1998-08-31

**[21] 2,339,229**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AN INTEGRATED WIRELINE/WIRELESS SERVICE USING PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE LINES  
 [54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR SERVICE DE TELEPHONIE CABLE/SANS FIL INTEGRE UTILISANT LES LIGNES D'UN AUTOCOMMUTATEUR PRIVE  
 [72] GILLESPIE, DONALD E., US  
 [71] QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/US99/16415)  
 [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08880)  
 [30] US (09/129,563) 1998-08-05

**[21] 2,339,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/335 7A61K 31/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INHIBITORS OF REDOX SIGNALING AND METHODS OF USING SAME  
 [54] INHIBITEURS DE LA SIGNALISATION DE L'OXYDOREDUCTION ET UTILISATION DE CEUX-CI  
 [72] POWIS, GARTH, US  
 [72] KIRKPATRICK, D. LYNN, CA  
 [71] POWIS, GARTH, US  
 [71] PROLX PHARMACEUTICALS, LP, US  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/US99/17496)  
 [87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06088)  
 [30] US (09/127,219) 1998-07-31

**[21] 2,339,227**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 11/06 6C03B 23/035  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MOLD APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR VACUUM FORMING GLASS SHEETS  
 [54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE AVEC MOULE POUR LE FORMAGE SOUS VIDE DE FEUILLES DE VERRE  
 [72] NITSCHKE, DAVID B., US  
 [72] SHAW, THOMAS L., US  
 [72] CLARK, SCOTT L., US  
 [72] BOLLIN, EDWARD G., US  
 [71] GLASSTECH, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-01-31  
 [86] 1999-07-15 (PCT/US99/16052)  
 [87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07948)  
 [30] US (09/128,880) 1998-08-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/00 6G06K 9/62  
6G01N 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CALIBRATION AND REAL-TIME ANALYSIS OF PARTICULATES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ETALONNAGE ET D'ANALYSE EN TEMPS REEL DE PARTICULES  
[72] MOSHE, DANNY S., IL  
[72] HORESH, NADA V., IL  
[71] GREENVISION SYSTEMS LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-01-31  
[86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19313)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14674)  
[30] US (09/146,361) 1998-09-03

[21] 2,339,264  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 3/26 6B29D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CORRUGATED COEXTRUDED FOAMED POLYCARBONATE SHEET AND A METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] TOLE ONDULEE EN MOUSSE DE POLYCARBONATE CO-EXTRUDEE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] BEN ZVI, GUY, IL  
[72] RIOS, PABLO FABIAN, IL  
[71] PALTOUGH INDUSTRIES (1998) LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/IL99/00411)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07812)  
[30] US (60/095,144) 1998-08-03

[21] 2,339,265  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/36 7G01V 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED METHOD OF DUAL WAVEFIELD REINFORCEMENT  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONSOLIDATION AMELIORE DE CHAMPS D'ONDES DOUBLES  
[72] STARR, JOEL, US  
[71] PGS DATA PROCESSING INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/US99/19165)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16127)  
[30] US (09/151,366) 1998-09-11

[21] 2,339,266  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 13/00 7C07F 9/10  
7C12P 7/64  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHOD FOR THE CONVERSION OF LECITHIN INTO LYSOLECITHIN  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE PERMETTANT LA CONVERSION DE LECITHINE EN LYSOLECITHINE  
[72] PEYS, ERIC, BE  
[72] SAS, BENEDIKT, BE  
[71] KEMIN INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 2000-02-23 (PCT/US00/04589)  
[87] 2000-09-08 (WO00/52190)  
[30] US (09/259,603) 1999-03-01

[21] 2,339,267  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FOLDED SHEET DISPENSER ADAPTER  
[54] ADAPTATEUR POUR DISTRIBUTEUR DE FEUILLES PLIEES  
[72] LEWIS, RICHARD PAUL, US  
[72] PHELPS, STEPHEN LAWRENCE, US  
[72] TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18454)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08995)  
[30] US (60/096,557) 1998-08-14  
[30] US (09/303,798) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,339,268  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 59/38 6G02B 6/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR UNWINDING AN ELONGATE PRODUCT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DEROULEMENT D'UN PRODUIT ALLONGE  
[72] KNOCH, HORST, DE  
[72] RENNER, FRANK, DE  
[72] TISCHER, SWEN, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/DE99/01114)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52807)  
[30] DE (198 16 444.0) 1998-04-14

[21] 2,339,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/20 7B65D 47/44  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER VALVE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR A DIAPHRAGME POUR CONTENANT  
[72] TAGHAVI-KHANGHAH, SAID, GB  
[71] VERESK BIOSYSTEMS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02522)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07900)  
[30] GB (PCT/GB98/02326) 1998-08-03

[21] 2,339,270  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 249/12 6C07F 5/02  
6C07D 401/10 6C07D 403/10 6C07D 405/10 6C07D 409/10 6A01N 43/653 6A01N 43/78  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZOLONE DERIVATIVES, USE THEREOF, AND INTERMEDIATE THEREFOR  
[54] DERIVES DE TRIAZOLONE, LEUR UTILISATION, ET PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES OBTENUS A PARTIR DE CES DERIVES  
[72] ARAKI, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] KINOSHITA, YOSHIHARU, JP  
[72] SAKAGUCHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] MANABE, AKIO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/JP99/04161)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07999)  
[30] JP (10/218973) 1998-08-03  
[30] JP (10/310672) 1998-10-30  
[30] JP (10/370829) 1998-12-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,271  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/02 7C08K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR PHOTOACTIVATED PRODUCTION OF SINGLET OXYGEN AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE PAR PHOTOACTIVATION DE L'OXYGENE SINGULET ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] LIESKE, VOLKER, DE  
[72] KOHL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BRUCKER, FRANZ, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/EP99/05668)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07934)  
[30] DE (198 35 457.6) 1998-08-05

---

[21] 2,339,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 15/16 6C12N 1/21 6C07K 16/22  
6C07K 14/475 6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR 3  
[54] FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE ENDOTHELIALE VASCULAIRE 3  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] HU, JING-SHAN, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18054)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09148)  
[30] US (09/132,088) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (09/244,694) 1999-02-10

---

[21] 2,339,324  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/12 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 7/01 6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 7/04 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/37  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN DELIVERY SYSTEM USING HUMAN PAPILLOMAVIRUS VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE PROTEINE UTILISANT DES PARTICULES HUMAINES DE TYPE PAPILLOMAVIRUS  
[72] NEEPER, MICHAEL P., US  
[72] COOK, JAMES C., III, US  
[72] LING, JESSICA CHING-YEE, US  
[72] JOYCE, JOSEPH G., US  
[72] MCCLEMENTS, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] JANSEN, KATHRIN U., US  
[72] LOWE, ROBERT S., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/17931)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09157)  
[30] US (60/096,638) 1998-08-14

---

[21] 2,339,328  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 3/06 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 1/21  
7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PERIPHERAL-TYPE BENZODIAZEPINE RECEPTOR ASSOCIATED PROTEINS, CLONING, EXPRESSION AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] PROTEINES ASSOCIEES AU RECEPTEUR DE BENZODIAZEPINE DU TYPE PERIPHERIQUE, CLONAGE, EXPRESSION ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION DE CELLES-CI  
[72] LI, HUA, US  
[72] PAPADOPOULOS, VASSILIOS, US  
[71] GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18507)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09549)  
[30] US (60/096,048) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,339,330  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/08 7C12N 5/00  
7C07K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS TO INCREASE BLOOD FLOW TO ISCHEMIC TISSUE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AUGMENTER LE DEBIT SANGUIN VERS LE TISSU ISCHEMIQUE  
[72] DIZEREKA, GERE, US  
[72] RODGERS, KATHLEEN, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-02-12  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18374)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09144)  
[30] US (60/096,414) 1998-08-13  
[30] US (60/101,024) 1998-09-18

---

[21] 2,339,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 19/00 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 15/12  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 14/515 7C12N 15/66  
7C12N 9/68 7A61K 31/70 7C07K 14/78  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPRESSION AND EXPORT OF ANGIOGENESIS INHIBITORS AS IMMUNOFUSINS  
[54] EXPRESSION ET EXPORTATION D'INHIBITEURS DE L'ANGIOGENESE SOUS FORME D'IMMUNOFUSINES  
[72] LO, KIN-MING, US  
[72] LI, YUE, US  
[72] GILLIES, STEPHEN D., US  
[71] LEXIGEN PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19329)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11033)  
[30] US (60/097,883) 1998-08-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,339,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/00  
6C07H 21/04 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/47  
6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/66 6C12N 15/85  
6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ESK POTASSIUM CHANNEL POLYPEPTIDE AND POLYNUCLEOTIDE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] NOUVEAU POLYPEPTIDE ESK DU CANAL POTASSIUM ET COMPOSITIONS  
POLYNUCLEOTIDIQUES  
[72] FORSAYETH, JOHN R., US  
[72] ZHAO, BYRON B., US  
[71] ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-12  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18556)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09534)  
[30] US (60/096,570) 1998-08-14

---

**[21] 2,339,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE HYDROGEL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS AU MOYEN D'HYDROGELS COMPOSITES  
[72] SAWHNEY, AMARPREET S., US  
[71] INCEPT LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18530)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09088)  
[30] US (09/134,287) 1998-08-14

---

**[21] 2,339,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIDINONES FOR THE TREATMENT OF SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION  
[54] UTILISATION DE PYRIDINONES POUR TRAITER LES DYSFONCTIONNEMENTS SEXUELS  
[72] MORGAN, HUGH E., GB  
[72] O'BRIEN, ROBERT A., US  
[72] MANOWITZ, NEIL R., US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-31 (PCT/EP99/05544)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07595)  
[30] US (60/095,060) 1998-08-03

---

**[21] 2,339,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/57  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEASE INHIBITORS FOR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF PSORIASIS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEASE CONVENANT AU TRAITEMENT DU PSORIASIS  
[72] BUNN, CLIVE LEIGHTON, AU  
[72] SHARP, PHILLIP JOHN, AU  
[71] BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY. LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/IB99/01483)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07620)  
[30] AU (PP 5087) 1998-08-05

---

**[21] 2,339,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE COMPRISING AN ISCOM CONSISTING OF STEROL AND SAPONIN WHICH IS FREE OF ADDITIONAL DETERGENT  
[54] VACCIN  
[72] FRIEDE, MARTIN, BE  
[72] GARCON, NATHALIE, BE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/EP99/05587)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07621)  
[30] GB (9817052.5) 1998-08-05

---

**[21] 2,339,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] TARGETING AND PROLONGING ASSOCIATION OF DRUGS TO THE LUMINAL SURFACE OF THE PULMONARY VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL CELLS  
[54] CIBLAGE ET ASSOCIATION PROLONGEE DE MEDICAMENTS SUR LA SURFACE LUMINAIRE DE CELLULES DE L'ENDOTHELIUM VASCULAIRE PULMONAIRE  
[72] GRANGER, D. NEIL, US  
[72] MURCIANO, JUAN CARLOS, ES  
[72] MUZYKANTOV, VLADIMIR R., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[71] LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/US99/17386)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07625)  
[30] US (60/095,240) 1998-08-04

---

**[21] 2,339,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A DENTS  
[72] MULLER, WERNER, DE  
[71] HELMUT HUND GMBH, DE  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/EP99/05582)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07482)  
[30] GB (9816914.7) 1998-08-05

---

**[21] 2,339,489**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INORGANIC SHEET CARRYING SYMBOLS FOR MAKING PIGMENTS  
[54] FEUILLE INORGANIQUE COMPORTEANT DES SYMBOLES DESTINEE A LA PREPARATION DE PIGMENTS  
[72] BLEIKOLM, ANTON, CH  
[72] MULLER, EDGAR, CH  
[72] ROZUMEK, OLIVIER, CH  
[71] SICPA HOLDING S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-31 (PCT/EP99/05551)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08596)  
[30] EP (98810755.3) 1998-08-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,490  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 41/00 7A01K 41/02  
7F24F 13/068  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE TEMPERATURE IN A CLIMATE CHAMBER AND CLIMATIC DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE LA TEMPERATURE DANS UNE ENCEINTE CLIMATISEE ET DISPOSITIF DE CLIMATISATION  
[72] METER, TJITZE, NL  
[71] T.METER HOLDING B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/NL99/00514)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08922)  
[30] NL (1009860) 1998-08-13

[21] 2,339,491  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/12  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC/MANUAL LONGITUDINAL POSITION TRANSLATOR AND ROTARY DRIVE SYSTEM FOR CATHETERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF AUTOMATIQUE/ MANUEL EFFECTUANT UN MOUVEMENT DE TRANSLATION DANS LE SENS LONGITUDINAL ET SYSTEME D'ENTRAIEMENT ROTATIF POUR CATHETERS  
[72] MANSOURI-RUIZ, IDRISI, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/IB99/01363)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07500)  
[30] US (09/130,198) 1998-08-05

[21] 2,339,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06M 10/02 7D06M 10/06  
7A61F 13/15 7D06M 11/77  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBROUS STRUCTURE AND ABSORBENT ARTICLE INCLUDING SUCH A FIBROUS STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE FIBREUSE ET ARTICLE ABSORBANT COMPORTE LADITE STRUCTURE FIBREUSE  
[72] COEURET, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] COCOLIOS, PANAYOTIS, FR  
[72] CHIHANI, THAMI, SE  
[72] NIHILSTRAND, ANNA, SE  
[72] VILLERMET, ALAIN, FR  
[71] SOFTAL ELECTRONIC GMBH, DE  
[71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR  
[71] SCA RESEARCH AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/EP99/05580)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08248)  
[30] EP (98402010.7) 1998-08-06

[21] 2,339,505  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05D 16/20 7F04B 49/22  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR PRIORITY VALVE FOR A COMPRESSED AIR SYSTEM  
[54] SOUPAPE DE PRIORITE A AIR POUR UN SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION EN AIR COMPRIME  
[72] LOUCHART, THEOPHILE HENRY III, US  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[71] SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE MICHELIN, FR  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 2000-05-22 (PCT/US00/14044)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO00/72102)  
[30] US (09/315,297) 1999-05-20

[21] 2,339,520  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/042  
[25] EN  
[54] LOGIC INPUT DEVICE FOR ENERGY RECOVERY IN A PROCESS CONTROL  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTREE LOGIQUE A RECUPERATION D'ENERGIE POUR UN AUTOMATISME INDUSTRIEL  
[72] PIROU, PATRICK, FR  
[71] SOPRANO, FR  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/FR99/01929)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08529)  
[30] FR (98/10169) 1998-08-04

[21] 2,339,523  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/02 6H01L 23/04  
6H01L 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE, METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME, AND CONVERTER COMPRISING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSANT PLAT A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR, SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET CONVERTISSEUR COMPRENANT CE COMPOSANT  
[72] SUZUKI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] KATO, SHUJI, JP  
[72] KATOU, MITSUO, JP  
[72] SAWAHATA, MAMORU, JP  
[72] SONOBE, YUKIO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, MITSURU, JP  
[72] WATANABE, ATSUTO, JP  
[72] KODAMA, HIRONORI, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/JP99/04072)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08683)  
[30] JP (10/224030) 1998-08-07  
[30] JP (10/230448) 1998-08-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,524

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/02  
6C07H 21/04 6C12P 19/34 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] CYP3A4 NFSE VARIANT AND  
METHODS OF USE THEREFOR  
[54] VARIANT DE CYP3A4 A ELEMENT  
DE REPONSE SPECIFIQUE DE LA  
NIFEDIPIINE, ET METHODES  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] REBBECK, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] FELIX, CAROLYN A., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[71] THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF  
PHILADELPHIA, US  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18266)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09752)  
[30] US (60/096,586) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,525

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 207/325 6C07D 215/12  
6C07D 409/12 6C07D 209/16 6C07D 235/  
16 6C07D 239/26 6C07D 213/36 6A61K 31/  
40 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/  
47 6A61K 31/505 6C07D 233/61 6C07D  
233/64  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL UREA DERIVATIVES  
BEARING NITROGENOUS AROMATIC  
HETEROCYCLES  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES D'UREE  
RENFERMANT DES HETEROCYCLES  
AROMATIQUES AZOTES  
[72] BAN, MASAKAZU, JP  
[72] HORIUCHI, MASATO, JP  
[72] MITA, SHIRO, JP  
[72] SUHARA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/JP99/04242)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07985)  
[30] JP (10/221506) 1998-08-05

[21] 2,339,530

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21J 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO FASTENING  
MACHINES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS CONCERNANT  
LES MACHINES DE FIXATION OU SE  
RAPPORTANT A CELLES-CI  
[72] FUHRMEISTER, RALPH, AU  
[72] MATTHEWS, SHANE PETER, AU  
[72] BUTLER, MICHAEL, GB  
[72] GOSTYLLA, WOJCIECH, AU  
[72] BLACKET, STUART EDMUND, AU  
[72] CLEW, NICHOLAS RICHARD, US  
[72] CRAYTHORN, RUPERT ANDREW,  
AU  
[71] HENROB LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/GB99/02545)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07751)  
[30] GB (9816796.8) 1998-08-03

[21] 2,339,535

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/08 7H03K 17/955  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITIVE PROXIMITY  
SWITCH FOR EVALUATING MINOR  
CHANGES IN CAPACITANCE AND  
METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] COMMUTATEUR CAPACITIF  
DESTINE A L'EVALUATION DE  
CHANGEMENTS MINIMES DE LA  
CAPACITE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] HILDEBRANDT, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] PEPPERL + FUCHS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/EP99/05559)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08487)  
[30] DE (198 34 891.6) 1998-08-03  
[30] DE (198 42 189.3) 1998-09-15  
[30] DE (198 43 749.8) 1998-09-24

[21] 2,339,539

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/50 7A61K 31/40  
7C12Q 1/48 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/55  
7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULATING MULTIPLE  
LINEAGE KINASE PROTEINS  
[54] MODULATION DE PROTEINES  
KINASE A LIGNEE MULTIPLE  
[72] GLICKSMAN, MARCIE A., US  
[72] KNIGHT, ERNEST JR., US  
[72] MARONEY, ANNA, US  
[72] WALTON, KEVIN M., US  
[72] NEFF, NICOLA, US  
[72] DIONNE, CRAIG A., US  
[71] CEPHALON, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-18 (PCT/US99/18864)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13015)  
[30] US (60/097,980) 1998-08-26

[21] 2,339,534

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING A  
RADIATION THERAPY PLAN  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ETABLIR UN  
PLAN DE RADIOTHERAPIE  
[72] OLIVERA, GUSTAVO H., US  
[72] RECKWERDT, PAUL J., US  
[72] SHEPARD, DAVID M., US  
[72] MACKIE, THOMAS R., US  
[72] HOBAN, PETER, AU  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17674)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07668)  
[30] US (60/095,535) 1998-08-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,339,541**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRIC DC-CABLE WITH AN INSULATION SYSTEM COMPRISING AN EXTRUDED POLYETHYLENE COMPOSITION AND A METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SUCH CABLE  
[54] CABLE ELECTRIQUE POUR COURANT CONTINU AVEC SYSTEME ISOLANT COMPRENANT UNE COMPOSITION EN POLYETHYLENE EXTRUDE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] NILSSON, ULF, SE  
[72] BOSTROM, JAN-OVE, SE  
[72] JOHANNESSON, KENNETH, SE  
[72] NYLANDER, PERRY, SE  
[72] FARKAS, ANDREAS, SE  
[72] CARSTENSEN, PETER, SE  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, BILL, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/SE99/01335)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08655)  
[30] SE (9802681-8) 1998-08-06

**[21] 2,339,543**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SEARCH AND INDEX HOSTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECHERCHE ET D'HEBERGEMENT D'INDEX  
[72] ROCHE, EMMANUEL, US  
[72] SCHABES, YVES, US  
[72] BROWN, RYAN, US  
[71] GLOBAL INFORMATION RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/US99/17359)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08572)  
[30] US (09/130,420) 1998-08-06

**[21] 2,339,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT LIGHT ENGINE SYSTEMS, COMPONENTS AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] SYSTEMES D'ECLAIRAGE EFFICACES, LEURS COMPOSANTS, ET LEURS PROCEDES DE FABRICATION  
[72] STROBL, KARLHEINZ, US  
[71] STROBL, KARLHEINZ, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-06-08 (PCT/US99/12627)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64784)  
[30] US (60/088,426) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/104,388) 1998-10-15

**[21] 2,339,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CREATING AND TITLING REPORTS USING AN INTEGRATED TITLE BAR AND NAVIGATOR  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CREATION ET DE TITRAGE DE RAPPORTS AU MOYEN D'UNE BARRE DE TITRES ET D'UN NAVIGATEUR INTEGRES  
[72] WILSON, JOHN M., US  
[72] GOOD, MICHAEL, US  
[72] EBERT, PETER, US  
[71] SAP AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 2000-06-15 (PCT/EP00/05511)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO01/01288)  
[30] US (09/340,304) 1999-06-28

**[21] 2,339,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/64 7H01J 49/04  
7H01J 49/42 7B01D 59/48  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE 3-DIMENSIONAL ION TRAPPING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE CAPTURE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE D'IONS, SOUS PRESSION ATMOSPHERIQUE  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/CA99/00718)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08457)  
[30] US (60/095,481) 1998-08-05  
[30] CA (2,260,572) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/321,820) 1999-05-28

**[21] 2,339,549**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/64 7H01J 49/04  
7H01J 49/42 7B01D 59/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SEPARATION AND ENRICHMENT OF ISOTOPES IN GASEOUS PHASE  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION ET D'ENRICHISSEMENT DES ISOTOPES EN PHASE GAZEUSE  
[72] BARNETT, DAVID, CA  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/CA99/00716)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08456)  
[30] US (60/095,481) 1998-08-05  
[30] CA (2,260,572) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/321,820) 1999-05-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 129/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERBORNE COATING HAVING IMPROVED CHEMICAL RESISTANCE  
[54] REVETEMENT A BASE AQUEUSE PRESENTANT UNE RESISTANCE CHIMIQUE AMELIOREE  
[72] OLESEN, KEITH R., US  
[72] KRAJNIK, JOHN M., US  
[72] VANDEZANDE, GERALD A., US  
[71] THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US00/15794)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/75247)  
[30] US (60/138,086) 1999-06-08  
[30] US (09/437,171) 1999-11-09

---

[21] 2,339,552  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/64 7H01J 49/42 7B01D 59/48  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DESOLVATING AND FOCUSING IONS FOR INTRODUCTION INTO A MASS SPECTROMETER  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE DESOLVATATION ET DE FOCALISATION D'IONS DESTINES A UNE INTRODUCTION DANS UN SPECTROMETRE DE MASSE  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/CA99/00715)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08455)  
[30] US (60/095,481) 1998-08-05  
[30] CA (2,260,572) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/321,820) 1999-05-28

---

[21] 2,339,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/64 7H01J 49/42 7B01D 59/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SEPARATION OF ISOMERS AND DIFFERENT CONFORMATIONS OF IONS IN GASEOUS PHASE  
[54] PROCEDE DE SEPARATION D'ISOMERES ET DE DIFFERENTES CONFORMATIONS D'IONS EN PHASE GAZEUSE  
[72] BARNETT, DAVID, CA  
[72] PURVES, RANDY W., CA  
[72] GUEVREMONT, ROGER, CA  
[71] NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA, CA  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/CA99/00714)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08454)  
[30] US (60/095,481) 1998-08-05  
[30] CA (2,260,572) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/321,820) 1999-05-28

---

[21] 2,339,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA STRUCTURE AND OPERATIONS FOR TIME-VARYING VARIABLE IN AN ENTERPRISE MODEL  
[54] STRUCTURE DE DONNEES ET OPERATIONS POUR VARIABLE TEMPORELLE DE MODELE D'ENTREPRISE  
[72] MORGADO, LAERTE F., US  
[72] JOSLIN, DAVID E., US  
[71] I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18278)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10109)  
[30] US (60/096,089) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,339,581  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/26 7G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MODELLING ORGANIC COMPOUND REACTIVITY IN CYTOCHROME P450 MEDIATED REACTIONS  
[54] MODELISATION DE LA REACTIVITE D'UN COMPOSE ORGANIQUE DANS DES REACTIONS INDUITES PAR LE CYTOCHROME P-450  
[72] KORZEKWA, KENNETH R., US  
[72] JONES, JEFFREY P., US  
[72] HIGGINS, LEEANN, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17713)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08205)  
[30] US (60/095,460) 1998-08-05

---

[21] 2,339,582  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 17/00 6B32B 13/00 6E02D 3/02 6B05D 1/18 6B05D 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE WATER RESISTANT COVER FOR BULK SALT  
[54] COUVERTURE ETANCHE JETABLE POUR TAS DE SEL  
[72] JOHNSON, PHILIP S., US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17443)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08113)  
[30] US (09/129,158) 1998-08-05

---

[21] 2,339,583  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D03D 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAME RESISTANT FABRICS  
[54] TISSUS IGNIFUGES  
[72] SHAFFER, DONALD E., US  
[72] GHORASHI, HAMID MOAYED, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19951)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18993)  
[30] US (09/161,811) 1998-09-28

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,339,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/098 7C08L 67/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEATING AGENT FOR POLYESTERS  
[54] AGENT DE NUCLEATION DESTINE A DES POLYESTERS  
[72] KURIAN, JOSEPH VARAPADAVIL, US  
[72] LIANG, YUANFENG, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US99/21342)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17265)  
[30] US (60/100,847) 1998-09-18

---

**[21] 2,339,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/26 7F41H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID PROTECTIVE COMPOSITE  
[54] COMPOSITE PROTECTEUR HYBRIDE  
[72] CHIOU, MINSHON J., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/17938)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18573)  
[30] US (09/162,591) 1998-09-29

---

**[21] 2,339,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 407/00 7C07C 35/08  
7C07C 29/132 7C07C 409/14 7C07C 49/403 7C07C 45/53  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPEROXIDE DECOMPOSITION PROCESS  
[54] DECOMPOSITION DES HYDROPEROXYDES  
[72] STOWE, GERALD THOMAS, US  
[72] KOB, NICHOLAS EDWARD III, US  
[72] LANE, SAMUEL LIVINGSTON, US  
[72] DRULINER, JOE DOUGLAS, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19311)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12470)  
[30] US (60/097,982) 1998-08-26

---

**[21] 2,339,591**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FROZEN LOW-FAT FOOD EMULSIONS AND PROCESSES THEREFOR  
[54] EMULSIONS GLACEES A FAIBLE TENEUR EN GRAISSES ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] BROWN, CHARLES RUPERT TELFORD, GB  
[72] JONES, MALCOLM GLYN, GB  
[72] HOMAN, JENNIFER ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] ALDRED, ALEX, GB  
[72] NORTON, IAN TIMOTHY, GB  
[72] APPELQVIST, INGRID ANNE MARIE, GB  
[72] UNDERDOWN, JEFFREY, GB  
[72] MALONE, MARK EMMETT, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/EP99/05345)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07457)  
[30] GB (9817183.8) 1998-08-06

---

**[21] 2,339,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE SCRAPER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE RACLEUR DE FOND  
[72] GILLIES, IAN, GB  
[72] MCGARIAN, BRUCE, GB  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/GB99/02352)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08300)  
[30] GB (9816889.1) 1998-08-03

---

**[21] 2,339,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING HIGHLY PURE LIBF4  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE LIBF4 DE GRANDE PURETE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, HOLGER, DE  
[72] SIMON, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/EP99/05169)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07937)  
[30] DE (198 35 595.5) 1998-08-06

---

**[21] 2,339,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 233/64  
7C07D 213/74  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING N,N,6-TRIMETHYL-2 -(4-METHYLPHENYL)-IMIDAZO--1,2-A -PYRIDINE-3-ACETAMIDE AND SALTS THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE N,N,6- TRIMETHYL-2- (4-METHYLPHENYL)-IMIDAZO--1,2-A -PYRIDINE-3- ACETAMIDE ET SES SELS  
[72] LABRIOLA, RAFAEL, AR  
[71] QUIMICA SINTETICA, S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/ES99/00250)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08021)  
[30] ES (P 9801694) 1998-08-06

---

**[21] 2,339,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/34 7C12N 15/40  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] BINARY VIRAL EXPRESSION SYSTEM IN PLANTS  
[54] SYSTEME BINAIRE D'EXPRESSION VIRALE DANS DES PLANTES  
[72] YADAV, NARENDRA S., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/21989)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17365)  
[30] US (60/101,558) 1998-09-23  
[30] US (69/130,086) 1999-04-20  
[30] US (60/150,255) 1999-08-23

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,339,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 17/10 7B32B 31/00  
7B32B 27/08 7C03C 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COATING DEVICE  
FOR PRODUCING A COMPOSITE  
GLASS AND BIAXIALLY BENT  
COMPOSITE GLASS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ENDUCTION PERMETTANT DE  
FABRIQUER UN VERRE FEUILLETE  
ET VERRE FEUILLETEE  
BIAXIALEMENT INCURVE  
[72] HAVERKAMP, ULRICH, DE  
[71] HAVERKAMP SST  
SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/EP99/05649)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07953)  
[30] DE (198 35 496.7) 1998-08-06

[21] **2,339,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/32 7G11B 27/10  
7G11B 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ADDRESSING A  
BITSTREAM RECORDING  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'ADRESSAGE D'UN  
ENREGISTREMENT DE FLUX  
BINAIRE  
[72] SCHILLER, HARALD, DE  
[72] WINTER, MARCO, DE  
[72] KEESEN, HEINZ-WERNER, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT  
GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/EP99/06254)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14743)  
[30] EP (98250315.3) 1998-09-07  
[30] EP (98250387.2) 1998-11-04

[21] **2,339,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04 7C07D 401/14  
7A61K 31/445 7C07D 211/58  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-SUBSTITUTED-1-PIPERIDYL  
BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS AS  
ORL1-RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] COMPOSES DE 1-PIPERIDYL  
BENZIMIDAZOLE SUBSTITUE EN 2,  
AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR ORL1  
[72] KONDO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] NOGUCHI, HIROHIDE, JP  
[72] ITO, FUMITAKA, JP  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-05 (PCT/IB99/01239)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08013)  
[30] WO (PCT/IB98/01206) 1998-08-06

[21] **2,339,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENSION CONCENTRATE  
FORMULATION CONTAINING  
PYRIMETHANIL  
[54] FORMULATION DE SUSPENSION  
CONCENTREE CONTENANT DU  
PYRIMETHANILE  
[72] DIMITROVA, GALIA, GB  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/GB99/02437)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08931)  
[30] GB (9817354.5) 1998-08-11

[21] **2,339,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 17/18 6E01B 1/00  
6E02B 11/00 6E02B 3/02 6E02D 27/02  
6E21F 16/02 6E01C 3/06 6E02D 27/08  
6E02B 3/12 6E02D 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] TYRE FOUNDATION STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE POUR FONDATIONS  
EN PNEU  
[72] CHAPMAN, PETER, AU  
[72] CALLINAN, GARRY KEVIN, AU  
[71] ECOFLEX AUSTRALIA PTY.  
LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/AU99/00640)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08265)  
[30] AU (PP 5836) 1998-08-06  
[30] AU (PQ 1575) 1998-12-21  
[30] AU (PQ 0454) 1999-04-28

[21] **2,339,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/10 7B23C 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED MILLING CUTTER  
[54] FRAISE A VITESSE ELEVEE  
[72] HUGHES, RALPH W., JR., US  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17584)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13829)  
[30] US (09/149,693) 1998-09-08

[21] **2,339,625**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23C 1/00 7F23B 5/00 7F23C  
6/00 7F23L 9/02 7F23G 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
EMISSIONS REDUCTION USING  
PARTIAL OXIDATION OF  
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA  
REDUCTION D'EMISSIONS PAR  
OXYDATION PARTIELLE DU  
MATERIAU COMBUSTIBLE  
[72] ROBERTS, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] KHINKIS, MARK J., US  
[72] RABOVITSER, IOSIF K., US  
[71] INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY,  
US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/US99/17074)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08382)  
[30] US (09/130,040) 1998-08-06

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/505 7A61K 31/47  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SUBSTANCE P ANTAGONISTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME AND/OR FIBROMYALGIA AND USE OF NK-1 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME  
[54] UTILISATIONS D'ANTAGONISTES DE SUBSTANCE P POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU SYNDROME DE LA FATIGUE CHRONIQUE ET/OU DE LA FIBROMYALGIE ET UTILISATION DES ANTAGNISTES DU RECEPTEUR NK-1 POUR LE TRAITEMENT DU SYNDROME DE LA FATIGUE CHRONIQUE  
[72] STRATZ, THOMAS, DE  
[72] FARBER, LOTHAR, DE  
[72] MUELLER, WOLFGANG, CH  
[71] STRATZ, THOMAS, DE  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[71] MUELLER, WOLFGANG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/EP99/06215)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10545)  
[30] GB (9818467.4) 1998-08-25  
[30] GB (9826692.7) 1998-12-04

[21] 2,339,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC PROGRAM GUIDE WITH DIGITAL STORAGE  
[54] GUIDE ELECTRONIQUE DE PROGRAMME A STOCKAGE NUMERIQUE  
[72] KNUDSON, EDWARD B., US  
[72] HEDGES, L. JOE, US  
[72] HASSELL, JOEL G., US  
[72] BEREZOWSKI, DAVID M., US  
[72] ELLIS, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US99/21597)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16548)  
[30] US (09/157,256) 1998-09-17

[21] 2,339,630  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 209/00  
6C07D 221/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOLINE DERIVATIVES AS CGMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE CARBOLINE EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE LA GMP CYCLIQUE PHOSPHODIESTERASE  
[72] GELLIBERT, FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] BOMBRUN, AGNES, FR  
[71] ICOS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/06050)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15639)

[21] 2,339,631  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02M 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL VALVE  
[54] VANNE DE COMMANDE  
[72] SPOOLSTRA, GREGG R., US  
[71] DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17488)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09883)  
[30] US (09/133,350) 1998-08-13

[21] 2,339,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/09  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL MOLD RELEASE FOR LOW DENSITY REACTION INJECTION MOLDED POLYURETHANE FOAM  
[54] AGENT DE DEMOULAGE INTERNE POUR MOUSSE DE POLYURETHANE FAIBLE DENSITE MOULEE PAR INJECTION ET REACTION  
[72] NISWANDER, RON H., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19458)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12607)  
[30] US (60/098,002) 1998-08-26

[21] 2,339,633  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 49/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL JIG ASSEMBLY HAVING HYDRAULIC CHUCK AND DRILL GUIDE WITH PILOT BORE  
[54] ENSEMBLE GABARIT DE PERCAGE PRESENTANT UN MANDRIN HYDRAULIQUE, ET GUIDE-FORET AVEC ALESAGE DE GUIDAGE  
[72] MAGILL, WILLIAM C., US  
[72] TUNIS, WILLIAM B., US  
[72] LIPOHAR, STEVE P., US  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-06-10 (PCT/US99/13215)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09283)  
[30] US (09/134,395) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 211/27 6A61K 31/135  
6C07C 225/16 6C07C 215/28 6C07C 211/29 6C07C 211/35  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'AMINE  
[72] TAKIMOTO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] NOZAWA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] ITOH, TAKAO, JP  
[72] MAJIMA, TOSHIRO, JP  
[72] NAKASHIMA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] YOKOYAMA, KOUJI, JP  
[72] KAWAZU, YUKIO, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] YUASA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES INC., JP  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/JP98/03563)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09475)

[21] 2,339,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT LENS AND OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS  
[54] LENTILLES DE CONTACT ET SOLUTIONS OPHTALMIQUES  
[72] VIGH, JOSEPH, US  
[72] DE BRUIJN, CHRIS, DE  
[72] CHRIST, F. RICHARD, US  
[72] DZIABO, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] NDT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17853)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07634)  
[30] US (09/130,542) 1998-08-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,339,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/00 7G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LEVEL SECURITY NETWORK SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE MULTINIVEAU DANS UN RESEAU  
[72] WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY C., US  
[71] CRYPTEK SECURE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/US99/16416)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10278)  
[30] US (09/129,879) 1998-08-06

---

[21] **2,339,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/023 7A61K 38/07  
7C07K 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOCYCLIC COMPOUNDS HAVING NK-2 ANTAGONIST ACTION AND COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[54] COMPOSES MONOCYCLIQUES PRESENTANT UNE FONCTION ANTAGONISTE DE NK-2, ET COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CES COMPOSES  
[72] MAGGI, CARLO ALBERTO, IT  
[72] ALTAMURA, MARIA, IT  
[72] PERROTTA, ENZO, IT  
[72] GUIDI, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] CRISCUOLI, MARCO, IT  
[71] MENARINI RICERCHE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/EP99/05459)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08046)  
[30] IT (FI98A000186) 1998-08-05

---

[21] **2,339,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 1/00 6C08B 37/00  
6C07H 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAMMABLE ONE-POT OLIGOSACCHARIDE SYNTHESIS  
[54] SYNTHESE D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES  
PROGRAMMABLE MONOTOPE  
[72] BAASOV, TIMOR, IL  
[72] YE, XIN-SHAN, US  
[72] WONG, CHI-HUEY, US  
[72] OLLMANN, IAN, US  
[72] ZHANG, ZHIYUAN, US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18151)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09527)  
[30] US (60/096,001) 1998-08-10

---

[21] **2,339,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01P 5/12 6F01P 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE ENGINE COOLANT PUMP HOUSING  
[54] CARTER DE POMPE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DE MOTEUR D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] DAVIES, RICHARD DAVID, US  
[71] DAVIES CRAIG PTY LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/AU99/01042)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31388)  
[30] AU (PP 7241) 1998-11-23

---

[21] **2,339,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01H 4/00 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 15/29 6C12N 15/31 6C12N 15/65  
6C12N 15/67 6C12N 15/82 6C12N 15/84  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSLATION CONTROL ELEMENTS FOR HIGH-LEVEL PROTEIN EXPRESSION IN THE PLASTIDS OF HIGHER PLANTS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] ELEMENTS DE REGULATION DE TRADUCTION POUR EXPRESSION DE PROTEINE DE NIVEAU ELEVE DANS LES PLASTES DE PLANTES SUPERIEURES ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] KHAN, MUHAMMAD SARWAR, US  
[72] MALIGA, PAL, US  
[72] KURODA, HIROSHI, US  
[71] RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17806)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07431)  
[30] US (60/095,163) 1998-08-03  
[30] US (60/095,167) 1998-08-03  
[30] US (60/112,257) 1998-12-15  
[30] US (60/131,611) 1999-04-29  
[30] US (60/138,764) 1999-06-11

---

[21] **2,339,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED FOLD AND TUMBLE VEHICLE SEAT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE SIEGE RABATTABLE ET BASCULANT AUTOMATIQUE POUR VEHICULE  
[72] TAME, OMAR D., US  
[71] MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-10-08 (PCT/CA99/00941)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21778)  
[30] US (60/103,600) 1998-10-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/74 7A61K 31/00  
7A61K 33/00 7A61P 3/02 7A61K 45/06  
7A61K 31/70 7A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR INCREASING THE SOLUBILITY OF NUTRITIONAL MATERIALS USING PROBIOTIC LACTIC ACID-PRODUCING BACTERIA  
[54] PROCESSES METTANT EN OEUVRE DES BACTERIES PROBIOTIQUES NON PRODUCTRICES D'ACIDE LACTIQUE POUR AUGMENTER LA SOLUBILITE DE SUBSTANCES NUTRITIVES  
[72] FARMER, SEAN, US  
[71] GANEDEN BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17671)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07606)  
[30] US (60/095,786) 1998-08-07  
[30] US (09/369,016) 1999-08-05

---

[21] 2,339,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/00 7C11D 3/37  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRIC CONDITIONING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE TISSU  
[72] FRASER, STUART BERNARD, GB  
[72] TOLLERTON, SIGRUN, GB  
[72] NEILLIE, WILLIAM FREDERICK SOUTAR, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/EP99/06158)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17296)  
[30] GB (9820552.9) 1998-09-21

---

[21] 2,339,645  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 23/06 7G21F 7/005  
7G21F 7/06 7G01N 23/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLE CHANGER FOR TRANSFERRING RADIOACTIVE SAMPLES BETWEEN A HOT CELL AND A MEASURING APPARATUS  
[54] CHANGEUR DE FRACTIONS, DESTINE A TRANSFERER DES FRACTIONS RADIOACTIVES ENTRE UNE CELLULE DE HAUTE ACTIVITE ET UN APPAREIL DE MESURE  
[72] DOCKENDORF, GEORGES, DE  
[72] OTTMAR, HERBERT, DE  
[71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, LU  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/EP99/05419)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08450)  
[30] LU (90270) 1998-08-05

---

[21] 2,339,646  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 9/10 6E05B 27/00  
6E05B 17/04 6E05B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BUILT-IN SAFETY DEVICE AND KEY FOR A SAFETY LOCK  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE A ENCASTRER ET CLEF POUR SERRURE DE SECURITE  
[72] KELLER, ERNST, CH  
[71] KELLER, ERNST, CH  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-04-09 (PCT/CH99/00145)  
[87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54574)  
[30] CH (886/98) 1998-04-17

---

[21] 2,339,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 23/00 7A47C 15/00  
7A47C 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ACCOMMODATING AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM  
[54] DISPOSITIF DESTINE A RECEVOIR UN SUPPORT PUBLICITAIRE  
[72] MEHL, NORBERT, DE  
[72] MUHLING, GERNOLD, DE  
[71] MEHL, NORBERT, DE  
[71] MUHLING, GERNOLD, DE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/DE99/02395)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08624)  
[30] DE (198 35 690.0) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,649  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/565  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICON CARBIDE SINTER AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] FRITTE DE CARBURE DE SILICIUM ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] ODAKA, FUMIO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, YOSHITOMO, JP  
[71] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/JP99/04274)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07959)  
[30] JP (10/224416) 1998-08-07  
[30] JP (10/224451) 1998-08-07  
[30] JP (10/295814) 1998-10-16

---

[21] 2,339,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/16 7H01R 43/20  
7H01R 12/34 7H01R 13/447  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION  
[72] RAMEY, SAMUEL C., US  
[72] KUSTERS, JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA, US  
[72] MEREDITH, KEVIN R., US  
[72] BARR, ALEXANDER W., US  
[71] ROBINSON NUGENT, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18359)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10233)  
[30] US (60/096,219) 1998-08-12  
[30] US (60/105,835) 1998-10-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,651  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/22 7A23D 7/00  
7A23G 9/02 7A23L 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-FAT FOOD EMULSIONS HAVING CONTROLLED FLAVOUR RELEASE AND PROCESSES THEREFOR  
[54] EMULSIONS ALIMENTAIRES A FAIBLE TENEUR EN MATIERE GRASSE A LIBERATION REGULEE D'AROME ET LEURS PROCEDES  
[72] APPELQUIST, INGRID ANNE MARIE, GB  
[72] BROWN, CHARLES RUPERT TELFORD, GB  
[72] MALONE, MARK EMMETT, GB  
[72] JONES, MALCOLM GLYN, GB  
[72] NORTON, IAN TIMOTHY, GB  
[72] HOMAN, JENNIFER ELIZABETH, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-15 (PCT/EP99/05041)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07462)  
[30] GB (9817182.0) 1998-08-06

[21] 2,339,652  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/43  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR FLOOR TILES AND FLOOR SYSTEM  
[54] DALLES DE PLANCHER ET SYSTEME DE PLANCHER MODULAIRES  
[72] KARUS, DONALD, US  
[72] PEART, STEPHEN, US  
[72] INSALACO, ROBERT W., US  
[72] LOVEGROVE, ROSS, GB  
[71] HERMAN MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/US00/15474)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/75448)  
[30] US (60/137,829) 1999-06-06

[21] 2,339,653  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR FOR AN ELECTRONIC-MEMORY CARD OR SMART CARD  
[54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE DE CARTE A MEMOIRE ELECTRONIQUE OU CARTE A PUCE  
[72] BRICAUD, HERVE, FR  
[72] PIZARD, YVES, FR  
[71] ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-09-17 (PCT/EP99/06887)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17805)  
[30] FR (98/11789) 1998-09-22

[21] 2,339,654  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR, AND USE OF, A DENTAL PRODUCT OR OTHER PRODUCT FOR THE HUMAN BODY  
[54] PROCEDE, DISPOSITIF ET UTILISATION D'UN PRODUIT DENTAIRE OU D'UN AUTRE PRODUIT A USAGE HUMAIN  
[72] ANDERSSON, MATT, SE  
[72] CARLSTROM, ELIS, SE  
[72] ERIKSSON, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] NOBEL BIOCARE AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-09-08 (PCT/SE99/01559)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15137)  
[30] SE (9803075-2) 1998-09-11

[21] 2,339,655  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03G 3/20 7H04B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL CIRCUIT FOR CONTROLLING MULTIPLE VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIER STAGES WHILE ESTIMATING RECEIVED SIGNAL POWER  
[54] CIRCUIT AUTOMATIQUE DE COMMANDE DE GAIN PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER DES ETAGES MULTIPLES D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR A GAIN VARIABLE TOUT EN ESTIMANT LA PUISSANCE DES SIGNAUX RECUS  
[72] BLACK, PETER J., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17836)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08751)  
[30] US (130,393) 1998-08-06

[21] 2,339,656  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL HYDROGEN STORAGE MATERIALS AND METHOD OF MAKING BY DRY HOMOGENATION  
[54] NOUVEAUX MATERIAUX DE STOCKAGE DE L'HYDROGENE ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION PAR HOMOGENEISATION A SEC  
[72] JENSEN, CRAIG M., US  
[72] ZIDAN, RAGAIY A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-14 (PCT/US99/15994)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07930)  
[30] US (60/095,445) 1998-08-06  
[30] US (60/117,310) 1999-01-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,658  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02J 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, VOLTAGE REGULATORS AND OPERATING METHODS EMPLOYING CONTROLLED FERRORESONANT TRANSFORMER CIRCUITS  
[54] SYSTEMES D'ALIMENTATION SANS COUPURE, REGULATEURS DE TENSION ET PROCEDES D'EXPLOITATION UTILISANT DES CIRCUITS DE TRANSFORMATEUR FERRORESONANTS REGULES  
[72] EARLE, JOHN KYLE, US  
[72] OUGHTON, GEORGE W., JR., US  
[71] POWERWARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19677)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/21180)  
[30] US (09/165,859) 1998-10-02

---

[21] 2,339,659  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/18 7A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING MILK PRODUCTION IN LACTATING DAIRY CATTLE  
[54] PROCEDE VISANT A AUGMENTER LA PRODUCTION LAITIERE DES BOVINS LAITIERS EN LACTATION  
[72] MILLER, BRYAN G., US  
[71] BALCHEM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17234)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07459)  
[30] US (60/095,441) 1998-08-06  
[30] US (09/363,182) 1999-07-29

---

[21] 2,339,660  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 8/00 7G01L 5/24  
7A61B 17/88  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT FOR AN INSTRUMENT WHICH COMPRISES OR IS CONNECTED TO A DRIVING-IN TOOL  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR UN INSTRUMENT COMPOSE D'UN OUTIL D'INSERTION OU ASSOCIE A UN TEL OUTIL  
[72] PETERSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[72] DAWOOD, ANDREW, GB  
[71] NOBEL BIOCARE AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/SE99/01499)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15138)  
[30] SE (9803153-7) 1998-09-17

---

[21] 2,339,661  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/415 7A61P 25/18  
7A61P 25/22 7A61P 25/24 7A61K 31/381  
7A61K 31/4164  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF DERIVATIVES OF ARYL(OR HETEROARYL)AZOLYLCARBINOLS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF DISORDERS MEDIATED BY AN EXCESS OF SUBSTANCE P  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES D'ARYL(OU HETEROARYL)AZOLYLCARBINOL DANS L'ELABORATION D'UN MEDICAMENT POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES INDUITS PAR UN EXCES DE SUBSTANCE P  
[72] MERCE-VIDAL, RAMON, ES  
[72] FRIGOLA-CONSTANSA, JORDI, ES  
[71] LABORATORIOS DEL DR. ESTEVE, S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/ES99/00255)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07542)  
[30] ES (P 9801708) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6C07D 495/04  
6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOTHIEPIN DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
[54] DERIVES DE BENZOTHIEpine, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] MORI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] MAKINO, HARUHIKO, JP  
[72] YASUMA, TSUNEO, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/JP99/04269)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08018)  
[30] JP (10/225065) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,663  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/28  
[25] EN  
[54] WOOD REINFORCING MATERIAL AND REINFORCED WOOD MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU DE RENFORT POUR BOIS ET BOIS AINSI RENFORCE  
[72] ISHIHARA, SHIGEHISA, JP  
[72] ENDOH, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] OGAWA, HIROYASU, JP  
[72] TANIGUCHI, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] SAITO, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] GETTO, HIDEO, JP  
[72] IDE, ISAMU, JP  
[71] TOHO RAYON CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/JP99/04236)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07813)  
[30] JP (10/224143) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,664  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 495/04 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL COMPOUNDS  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
[72] THORNE, PHILIP, GB  
[72] BANTICK, JOHN, GB  
[72] PERRY, MATTHEW, GB  
[72] COOPER, MARTIN, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-18 (PCT/SE99/01400)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12514)  
[30] SE (9802895-4) 1998-08-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,339,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 33/00 7H01L 27/15  
7B41J 2/45  
[25] EN  
[54] END SURFACE LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENT HAVING INCREASED EXTERNAL LIGHT EMISSION EFFICIENCY AND SELF-SCANNING LIGHT-EMITTING ELEMENT ARRAY USING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF LUMINESCENT A EMISSION LATÉRALE A RENDEMENT LUMINEUX EXTERIEUR AMÉLIORÉ ET MATRICE DE DISPOSITIFS LUMINESCENTS A AUTO-BALAYAGE LE CONTENANT  
[72] OHNO, SEIJI, JP  
[72] KOMABA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] KUSUDA, YUKHISA, JP  
[72] TAGAMI, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 2000-06-06 (PCT/JP00/03662)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/76003)  
[30] JP (11/160458) 1999-06-08  
[30] JP (11/227134) 1999-08-11

[21] **2,339,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/421  
[25] EN  
[54] VITRONECTIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE LA PROTEINE S  
[72] MILLER, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] MANLEY, PETER J., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17665)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07544)  
[30] US (60/095,703) 1998-08-07

[21] **2,339,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/65  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF USING TETRACYCLINE COMPOUNDS TO ENHANCE INTERLEUKIN-10 PRODUCTION  
[54] METHODE UTILISANT DES COMPOSÉS DE TETRACYCLINE AFIN D'AUGMENTER UNE PRODUCTION D'INTERLEUKINE-10  
[72] GREENWALD, ROBERT A., US  
[72] GOLUB, LORNE M., US  
[72] RITCHLIN, CHRISTOPHER T., US  
[72] HAAS-SMITH, SALLY, US  
[72] LEE, HSI-MING, US  
[72] MOAK, SUSAN A., US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-09-10 (PCT/US99/20972)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15235)  
[30] US (09/151,534) 1998-09-11

[21] **2,339,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F17D 5/00 6F16L 55/26  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MEASURING AND NONDESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION OF THE MATERIAL OF A PIPELINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE MESURER ET DE CONTRÔLER SANS CAUSER DE DOMMAGES LE MATERIAU DONT EST FAIT UN CONDUIT  
[72] CHERNYAEV, KONSTANTIN VALERIEVICH, RU  
[72] KRJUCHKOV, ANATOLY VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[71] CHERNYAEV, KONSTANTIN VALERIEVICH, RU  
[71] KRJUCHKOV, ANATOLY VLADIMIROVICH, RU  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1998-08-04 (PCT/RU98/00253)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08377)

[21] **2,339,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 27/32 7G11B 27/10  
7G11B 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ADDRESSING A BITSTREAM RECORDING  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'ADRESSAGE D'UN ENREGISTREMENT DE FLUX BINAIRE  
[72] WINTER, MARCO, DE  
[72] KEESEN, HEINZ-WERNER, DE  
[72] SCHILLER, HARALD, DE  
[71] DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/EP99/06377)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14744)  
[30] EP (98250315.3) 1998-09-07  
[30] EP (98250387.2) 1998-11-04  
[30] EP (99250179.1) 1999-06-08  
[30] EP (99250214.6) 1999-07-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,681  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FORCE SENSOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] SYSTEME DE CAPTEUR DE FORCE  
[72] HANNINEN, JOUNI K., FI  
[72] KUISMA, HEIKKI T., FI  
[72] THUEN, TORBJORN, US  
[72] PATEL, VIHANG C., US  
[71] BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-09 (PCT/US99/15542)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14501)  
[30] US (09/148,232) 1998-09-04

[21] 2,339,683  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 12/00 7E21B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR APPLICATION OF DOPE ON MALE THREADS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'APPLICATION D'ENDUIT D'ENROBAGE SUR DES RACCORDS FILETES MALES  
[72] EGELAND, TERJE, NO  
[71] MARITIME HYDRAULICS AS, NO  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/NO99/00269)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14375)  
[30] NO (19984130) 1998-09-08

[21] 2,339,708  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 1/02 7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SEEDLESS TOMATO AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
SEEDLESS TOMATO AND HYBRID  
TOMATO PLANTS CAPABLE OF  
PRODUCING SAID SEEDLESS  
TOMATOES  
[54] TOMATE APYRENE ET  
TECHNIQUE DE PRODUCTION DE  
TOMATE APYRENE ET DE PLANTS DE  
TOMATE HYBRIDES CAPABLES DE  
PRODUIRE CES TOMATES APYRENES  
[72] VAN VLIET, GERARDUS  
JOHANNES ALOYSIUS, ES  
[71] WESTERN SEED ESPANA S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 2000-06-05 (PCT/NL00/00380)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/74468)  
[30] US (60/137,431) 1999-06-04  
[30] EP (99201781.1) 1999-06-04

[21] 2,339,710  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07B 41/00 7B01J 8/04  
7C07D 301/12 7C07D 301/19  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE REACTION OF AN ORGANIC COMPOUND WITH A HYDROPEROXIDE  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE TRANSFORMER UN COMPOSE ORGANIQUE AU MOYEN D'UN HYDROPEROXYDE  
[72] RUPPEL, WILHELM, DE  
[72] TELES, JOAQUIM HENRIQUE, DE  
[72] WALCH, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] RIEBER, NORBERT, DE  
[72] WENZEL, ANNE, DE  
[72] ZEHNER, PETER, DE  
[72] RESCH, PETER, DE  
[72] HARDER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] BASSLER, PETER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/EP99/05740)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07965)  
[30] DE (198 35 907.1) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,717  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/24 7B67D 3/00  
7B65D 77/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSING VALVE FOR A CONTAINER  
[54] VALVE DE FERMETURE D'UN CONTENANT  
[72] HANSSEN, HUBERTUS JOSEF FRANS, NL  
[72] BRAMBACH, JOHAN ARIE, NL  
[72] NIEUWENHUIZEN, EDWIN, NL  
[71] EURO MAINTENANCE LEASE PRODUKTIE B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/NL99/00498)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07902)  
[30] NL (1009812) 1998-08-05

[21] 2,339,718  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/86  
[25] EN  
[54] ORTHOPAEDIC BONE SCREW APPARATUS  
[54] VIS ORTHOPEDIQUE S'IMPLANTANT DANS L'OS  
[72] PEPPER, JOHN P., US  
[72] JAMES, ANTHONY H., US  
[72] HOLLAND, DONNA D., US  
[72] SANDERS, ROY, US  
[71] SMITH & NEPHEW, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17337)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07513)  
[30] US (09/130,271) 1998-08-06

[21] 2,339,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A24B 15/28 7A24D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SMOKE-MODIFYING AGENTS AND SMOKING MATERIAL RODS COMPRISING SMOKE-MODIFYING AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS MODIFICATEURS DE LA FUMEE ET TIGES DE MATIERE A FUMER COMPRENANT DES AGENTS MODIFICATEURS DE LA FUMEE  
[72] OLIVER, RICHARD, GB  
[71] BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (INVESTMENTS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/GB99/02602)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08958)  
[30] GB (9817605.0) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,734  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GEL MICROROADS IN GENETIC ANALYSIS  
[54] MICROGOUTTELETTES DE GEL UTILISEES EN ANALYSE GENETIQUE  
[72] TRNOVSKY, JAN, US  
[72] MCGRATH, PATRICIA, US  
[71] CELLAY,LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17822)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08212)  
[30] US (60/095,721) 1998-08-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,735  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 299/02 7C08G 18/67  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION-HARDENING AND/  
OR HEAT-HARDENING SUBSTANCES  
AND PREPARATIONS  
[54] MATERIAUX ET PREPARATIONS  
DURCISSABLES PAR UN  
RAYONNEMENT HAUTE ENERGIE ET/  
OU PAR LA CHALEUR  
[72] KELLER, PETER, DE  
[72] BLUM, RAINER, DE  
[72] BINDER, HORST, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/EP99/05646)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08081)  
[30] DE (198 35 913.6) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/347 7C07C 57/10  
7C07C 51/353 7C07C 69/587  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
SORBIC ACID AND SORBIC ACID  
ESTERS OR DERIVATIVES THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION D'ACIDE SORBIQUE  
ET D'ESTERS D'ACIDE SORBIQUE OU  
DE LEURS DERIVES  
[72] WOLF, JUSTIN, DE  
[72] BREUER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] SCHAFER, MARTIN, DE  
[72] RIEBER, NORBERT, DE  
[72] WERNER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] BARTH, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/EP99/05167)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07973)  
[30] DE (198 35 783.4) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 59/14 7C07B 43/04  
7C08F 8/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
VINYL COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
COMPOSES VINYLE  
[72] KELLER, PETER, DE  
[72] BLUM, RAINER, DE  
[72] HENKELMANN, JOCHEM, DE  
[72] PREISS, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/EP99/05553)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08085)  
[30] DE (198 35 906.3) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,738  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/00 7A61L 9/04  
7A01N 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERS AND PLASTICS WITH  
LONG-LASTING ODOR AND THE USE  
THEREOF  
[54] POLYMERES ET PLASTIQUES A  
ODEUR PERSISTANTE ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] GUNTHERBERG, NORBERT, DE  
[72] ANDERLIK, RAINER, DE  
[72] MAILAHN, ELMAR, DE  
[72] KREMESKOTTER, JENS, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] ITTEMANN, PETER, DE  
[72] SACK, HEINRICH, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/EP99/05703)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08095)  
[30] DE (198 42 203.2) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 65/00 6C12Q 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF IDENTIFYING AND  
RECOVERING PRODUCTS EXUDED  
FROM A PLANT  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION ET  
DE RECUPERATION DE PRODUITS  
EXSUDES PAR UNE PLANTE  
[72] RASKIN, ILYA, US  
[71] RUTGERS, THE STATE  
UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17893)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07437)  
[30] US (09/130,185) 1998-08-06

[21] 2,339,779  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/64 7A61K 48/00  
7C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] ADENOVIRAL VECTORS  
ENCODING ERYTHROPOIETIN AND  
THEIR USE IN GENE THERAPY  
[54] VECTEURS ADENOVIRaux  
CODANT POUR  
L'ERYTHROPOIETINE ET LEUR  
UTILISATION EN THERAPIE  
GENIQUE  
[72] LA MONICA, NICOLA, IT  
[72] CILIBERTO, GENNARO, IT  
[72] SAVINO, ROCCO, IT  
[71] ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE DI  
BIOLOGIA MOLECOLARE P.  
ANGELETTI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/EP99/05661)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09713)  
[30] GB (9817660.5) 1998-08-13

[21] 2,339,783  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FAULT TOLERANT COMPUTER  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE  
INSENSIBLE AUX DEFAILANCES  
[72] RONSTROM, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/EP99/05739)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10087)  
[30] DE (198 36 347.8) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,339,788  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 3/033 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
VISUALLY REPRESENTING A SUPPLY  
CHAIN  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
REPRESENTATION GRAPHIQUE  
D'UNE CHAINE  
D'APPROVISIONNEMENT  
[72] DEBETAZ, WEYLIN J., US  
[72] WILSON, JAMES R., US  
[72] BUSH, JOHN ROBBINS JR., US  
[72] YABLONSKI, MARK S., US  
[71] I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/US99/18423)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09529)  
[30] US (60/096,518) 1998-08-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,339,791**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/34 6C07K 16/00  
6C07H 21/02 6C12N 9/99  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CLONING NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS PERMETTANT DE CLONER DES MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE  
[72] FOX, DONNA K., US  
[72] CHATTERJEE, DEB K., US  
[71] LIFE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1998-08-17 (PCT/US98/17004)  
[87] 1999-02-25 (WO99/09197)  
[30] US (60/055,849) 1997-08-15

**[21] 2,339,792**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/65  
[25] EN  
[54] OPHTALMIC SOLUTION WITH TETRACYCLINE FOR TOPICAL TREATMENT OF DRY EYE DISEASE  
[54] SOLUTION OPHTALMIQUE A BASE DE TETRACYCLINE UTILISEE DANS LE TRAITEMENT LOCAL DU SYNDROME DE L'OEIL SEC  
[72] GILBARD, JEFFREY P., US  
[71] ADVANCED VISION RESEARCH, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/US99/17185)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07601)  
[30] US (09/130,638) 1998-08-06

**[21] 2,339,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] COAXIAL CAVITY RESONATOR  
[54] RESONATEUR A CAVITE COAXIALE  
[72] RATY, TUOMO, FI  
[72] KANERVO, ANTTI, FI  
[71] ALLGON AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/SE99/01368)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10220)  
[30] SE (9802714-7) 1998-08-12

**[21] 2,339,794**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TERMINAL SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE FOR USE WITH SMART CARDS  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE LOGICIEL POUR TERMINAL DE CARTES A PUCE  
[72] KASHEF, FOROUGH, US  
[71] VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17917)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08611)  
[30] US (60/095,608) 1998-08-06  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-08-05

**[21] 2,339,797**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/05  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR THE SEGMENTATION AND CLASSIFICATION OF LESIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SEGMENTATION ET DE CLASSIFICATION DE LESIONS  
[72] GIGER, MARYELLEN L., US  
[72] KUPINSKI, MATTHEW A., US  
[71] ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/16706)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10457)  
[30] US (09/131,162) 1998-08-07

**[21] 2,339,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 91/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE RANGEMENT  
[72] CHAN, ERIC, US  
[72] SCHIEDEGGER, JEFFERY E., US  
[71] HERMAN MILLER, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/US00/14983)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/74529)  
[30] US (60/137,830) 1999-06-06

**[21] 2,339,798**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 3/02 7H04L 27/233  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL RECEPTION WITH RADIO FREQUENCY SAMPLING  
[54] RECEPTION NUMERIQUE A ECHANTILLONNAGE DE HAUTES FREQUENCES  
[72] LIPKA, DIETMAR, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-07-15 (PCT/EP99/05005)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08764)  
[30] US (09/131,205) 1998-08-07

**[21] 2,339,796**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/15 7A61F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR CUTTING AND SEALING AN ABSORBENT MEMBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE COUPE ET DE SCELLEMENT D'UN ELEMENT ABSORBANT  
[72] LINDNER, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] HUNDORF, HARALD HERMANN, DE  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18596)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09058)  
[30] EP (98115426.3) 1998-08-17

**[21] 2,339,799**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 17/02 7H03H 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLIERLESS DIGITAL FILTERING  
[54] FILTRAGE NUMERIQUE SANS MULTIPLICATEURS  
[72] LIPKA, DIETMAR, DE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-07-15 (PCT/EP99/05004)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08756)  
[30] US (09/131,336) 1998-08-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,801  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DIFFERENTIATING OIL BASED MUD FILTRATE FROM CONNATE OIL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR UNE DIFFERENCE ENTRE UN FILTRAT DE BOUE A BASE D'HUILE ET UNE HUILE FOSSILE  
[72] PRAMMER, MANFRED G., US  
[71] NUMAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/US99/18597)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10036)  
[30] US (09/136,009) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,339,802  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A VIRTUAL EDITOR AND RELATED METHODS FOR DYNAMICALLY GENERATING PERSONALIZED PUBLICATIONS  
[54] PROGRAMME D'EDITION VIRTUEL ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES POUR GENERER DYNAMIQUEMENT DES PUBLICATIONS PERSONNALISEES  
[72] SMITH, DONALD X., US  
[72] VAN ZEE, PIETER J., US  
[72] GUPTA, ALOKE, US  
[72] MILLER, ROBERT M., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US00/15127)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/75757)  
[30] US (09/325,040) 1999-06-07  
[30] US (09/523,283) 2000-03-10

---

[21] 2,339,803  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF METAL-MATRIX COMPOSITE MATERIALS USING CERAMIC PARTICLES WITH MODIFIED SURFACES  
[54] PREPARATION DE MATERIAUX COMPOSITES A MATRICE METALLIQUE UTILISANT DES PARTICULES CERAMIQUES A SURFACE MODIFIEE  
[72] HAY, GARY, CA  
[72] DOUTRE, DON ALLEN, CA  
[72] WALES, PETER, CA  
[71] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/CA99/00722)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08219)  
[30] US (09/131,138) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,805  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MANAGING ATP DATA IN A DISTRIBUTED SUPPLY CHAIN PLANNING ENVIRONMENT  
[54] GESTION DES DONNEES ATP DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DISTRIBUE DE PLANIFICATION DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT ET SYSTEME A CET EFFET  
[72] THOMAS, STANTON L., US  
[72] KENNEDY, BRIAN M., US  
[72] JOINER, HERBERT V., US  
[71] I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-09-17 (PCT/US99/21532)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17795)  
[30] US (60/100,964) 1998-09-18

---

[21] 2,339,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 23/06 7B22D 47/00  
7C22C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RAPID INDUCTION MELTING OF METAL-MATRIX COMPOSITE MATERIALS  
[54] FUSION RAPIDE PAR INDUCTION DE MATERIAUX COMPOSITES A MATRICE METALLIQUE  
[72] BRUSKI, RICHARD S., US  
[72] HAY, GARY, CA  
[72] WALES, PETER, CA  
[72] DOUTRE, DON ALLEN, CA  
[71] ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/CA99/00723)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07757)  
[30] US (09/131,139) 1998-08-07

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,339,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 5/48 7C10G 11/22  
7B01J 23/56  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOTHERMAL PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF OLEFINS  
[54] PROCEDE AUTOTHERMIQUE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE DES OLEFINES  
[72] LAZARUK, GERALD E., US  
[72] MURCHISON, CRAIG B., US  
[72] BHARADWAJ, SAMEER S., US  
[72] SIDDALL, JONATHAN H., US  
[72] MAJ, JOSEPH J., US  
[72] BEARDEN, MARK D., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/US99/20061)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14035)  
[30] US (60/099,041) 1998-09-03  
[30] US (60/111,861) 1998-12-11  
[30] US (60/136,003) 1999-05-26

---

**[21] 2,339,810**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURE OF AN OPTICS PACKAGE  
[54] FABRICATION D'UN BOITIER OPTIQUE  
[72] YEANDLE, JONATHAN CHARLES, GB  
[72] CORNISH, ANDREW PAUL, GB  
[71] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-05-12 (PCT/GB99/01494)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10045)  
[30] GB (9817562.3) 1998-08-12

---

**[21] 2,339,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/40  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS CONTROLLER, DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CONTROLLING DATA TRANSMISSION OF DIGITAL APPARATUS, AND DATA TRANSMISSION CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] ORGANE DE COMMANDE D'APPAREIL, DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR COMMANDER LA TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES D'UN APPAREIL NUMERIQUE, ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] SHINOHARA, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] WAKAMORI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] TSUZUKI, KENGO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/JP99/04271)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08809)  
[30] JP (10/234886) 1998-08-07

---

**[21] 2,339,812**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 1/32 7G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] DOCUMENT DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATICALLY PRINTING A DOCUMENT ON A PRINTING DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE REMISE DE DOCUMENTS POUR L'IMPRESSION AUTOMATIQUE D'UN DOCUMENT SUR UN DISPOSITIF D'IMPRESSION  
[72] VAN ZEE, PIETER J., US  
[72] CRANGLE, KENNETH W., US  
[72] ROBERTS, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] BREWSTER, JON A., US  
[72] GUPTA, ALOKE, US  
[72] MILLER, ROBERT M., US  
[72] NEUMANN, EDMUND B., US  
[71] HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 2000-06-01 (PCT/US00/15122)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/76204)  
[30] US (09/325,040) 1999-06-07

---

**[21] 2,339,813**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPORT SYSTEM WITH INTEGRATED TRANSPORT CARRIER AND DIRECTORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT AVEC TRANPORTEUR ET DISPOSITIFS D'ORIENTATION INTEGRES  
[72] BONORA, ANTHONY C., US  
[72] GOULD, RICHARD H., US  
[71] ASYST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/US00/20954)  
[87] 2001-02-08 (WO01/09016)  
[30] US (09/365,457) 1999-08-02

---

**[21] 2,339,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05B 1/36 6B05B 3/00 6B08B 7/00 6C09D 9/00 6C09D 9/02 6B05B 3/04 6C09D 9/04 6C11D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTAL WIPE SOLVENT COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESSES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE SOLVANTS D'ESSUYAGE ET PROCEDES SANS DANGER POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] MC LAUGHLIN, JOANNE S., US  
[72] WEIR, JOHN DOUGLAS, US  
[71] NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-07-14 (PCT/US99/15895)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10721)  
[30] US (09/138,618) 1998-08-24

---

**[21] 2,339,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 13/02 6B02C 13/28  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPACT MEMBER FOR COMMUNTER  
[54] ELEMENT A PERCUSSION POUR DILACERATEUR  
[72] SCHALLER, STEVEN M., US  
[71] THE MONLEE GROUP, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17445)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07729)  
[30] US (09/130,577) 1998-08-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,817  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/53 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PROFILING AND CATALOGING EXPRESSED PROTEIN TAGS  
[54] ETABLISSEMENT DE PROFIL ET CATALOGAGE DE MARQUEURS DE PROTEINES EXPRIMEES  
[72] URBAN, ROBERT G., US  
[72] CHICZ, ROMAN M., US  
[72] HEDLEY, MARY LYNNE, US  
[72] HSU, CHARLES, US  
[71] ZYCOS INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17680)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09654)  
[30] US (09/133,094) 1998-08-12  
[30] US (60/096,291) 1998-08-12  
[30] US (60/135,728) 1999-05-25

---

[21] 2,339,819  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 59/32 7C09D 5/03  
7C08G 59/42  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING EPOXY FUNCTIONAL POLYMERS PREPARED BY ATOM TRANSFER RADICAL POLYMERIZATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS THERMODURCISSABLES RENFERMANT DES POLYMERES EPOXY FONCTIONNELS OBTENUS PAR POLYMERISATION RADICALAIRE A TRANSFERT D'ATOMES  
[72] HUMBERT, KURT A., US  
[72] MARTIN, ROXALANA L., US  
[72] FRANKS, JAMES R., US  
[72] LAMERS, PAUL H., US  
[72] OLSON, KURT G., US  
[72] BARKAC, KAREN A., US  
[72] WHITE, DANIELA, US  
[72] COCA, SIMION, US  
[72] O'DWYER, JAMES, B., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/US99/19933)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12581)  
[30] US (60/098,601) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (09/375,013) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,339,820  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 153/02 7C09J 7/02  
7C09J 193/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT MELT PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVES BASED ON COMPATIBILIZED BLENDS OF ELASTOMERS  
[54] ADHESIFS SENSIBLES A LA PRESSION ET THERMOFUSIBLES BASES SUR DES MELANGES D'ELASTOMERES RENDUS COMPATIBLES  
[72] COLE, INGRID, US  
[72] LU, XINYA, US  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US00/15605)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/75257)  
[30] US (09/326,856) 1999-06-07

---

[21] 2,339,822  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/42 7C09J 175/06  
7C08G 18/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH GREEN STRENGTH REACTIVE HOT MELT BY A PREPOLYMERIZATION IN THE MAIN REACTOR  
[54] MELANGES THERMOFUSIBLES A HAUTE RESISTANCE A CRU PAR PREPOLYMERISATION DANS LE REACTEUR PRINCIPAL  
[72] GRAHAM, MALCOLM, GB  
[71] NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/US00/15604)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/75209)  
[30] US (09/326,855) 1999-06-07

---

[21] 2,339,823  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/74  
[25] EN  
[54] INHERENTLY ANTIMICROBIAL QUATERNARY AMINE HYDROGEL WOUND DRESSINGS  
[54] PANSEMENTS D'HYDROGEL D'AMINE QUATERNAIRES POUR PLAIES, A PROPRIETES ANTIMICROBIENNES ENDOGENES  
[72] PERRAULT, JAMES J., US  
[72] ROUNS, CAMERON G., US  
[71] BALLARD MEDICAL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/US99/19441)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12100)  
[30] US (09/144,727) 1998-09-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,824  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/20 7A23G 3/00  
7A23G 9/00 7A23G 9/02 7A23G 9/24  
7A23G 9/26 7A23G 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR COATING CONFECTIONS, POSSIBLY WITH MARBLED-APPEARANCE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA PREPARATION DE CONFISERIES, EVENTUELLEMENT A L'ASPECT MARBRE  
[72] KUEHL, EDWARD, US  
[72] FRENCH, WILLIAM, US  
[72] BUSSE, KURT, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-18 (PCT/EP99/06049)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13524)  
[30] US (09/145,739) 1998-09-02

---

[21] 2,339,825  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLING QUALITY OF SERVICE IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] CONTROLE DE LA QUALITE DE SERVICE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] HAUMONT, SERGE, FI  
[72] PUUSKARI, MIKKO, FI  
[72] NIEMELA, TUOMAS, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/FI99/00661)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10357)  
[30] FI (981722) 1998-08-10

---

[21] 2,339,826  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 205/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF N-PROTECTED AZETIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (AZEOHHS)  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ACIDES AZETIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIQUES N-PROTEGES  
[72] SJOGREN, MAGNUS, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-27 (PCT/SE99/01470)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12473)  
[30] SE (9802939-0) 1998-09-01

---

[21] 2,339,827  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/50 7A01K 63/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER FOR STORAGE AND/ OR SHIPMENT OF LIVE CRUSTACEANS  
[54] CONTENANT DESTINE AU STOCKAGE ET/OU AU CHARGEMENT DE CRUSTACES VIVANTS  
[72] LAROSA, LEONARDO, US  
[71] ROSE SEAFOOD INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18373)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09422)  
[30] US (60/096,268) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,339,828  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/14 7A61J 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ALTERING THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A FLUID  
[54] APPAREIL POUR MODIFIER LES CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN FLUIDE  
[72] KROPCZYNSKI, JOHN J., US  
[72] SHALWITZ, ROBERT A., US  
[72] MAZER, TERENCE B., US  
[72] COLE, RHONDA L., US  
[72] GECKLE, RONITA K., US  
[72] WALTON, JOSEPH E., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18167)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09183)  
[30] US (09/132,888) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,339,829  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06K 19/077 7G06K 19/06  
7G06K 19/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD-SHAPED DATA CARRIER AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] SUPPORT DE DONNEES SOUS FORME DE CARTE, ET SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] LIPPERT, JOHANNES, AT  
[71] SKIDATA AG, AT  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/EP99/04413)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16256)  
[30] DE (198 41 431.5) 1998-09-10  
[30] DE (198 51 836.6) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,339,833  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 6A61K 45/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD SUGAR LEVEL CONTROLLING AGENT  
[54] AGENT DE REGULATION DU TAUX DE GLYCEMIE  
[72] NOGUCHI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] TAIJI, MUTSUO, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, CHIKAO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/JP99/04322)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09147)  
[30] JP (10/226442) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,339,834  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/655 7C07H 17/04  
7C07F 9/09 7A61K 38/13 7C07K 7/64  
7C07F 9/6561 7A61K 31/66 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER SOLUBLE PRODRUGS OF HINDERED ALCOHOLS OR PHENOLS  
[54] PROMEDICAMENTS SOLUBLES DANS L'EAU A FONCTION ALCOOL OU PHENOL MASQUE  
[72] STELLA, VALENTINO J., US  
[72] ZYGMUNT, JAN J., US  
[72] GEORG, INGRID GUNDA, US  
[72] SAFADI, MUHAMMED S., IL  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17779)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08033)  
[30] US (09/131,385) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,835  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ESTROGENIC COMPOUNDS AS ANTI-FUNGAL AGENTS  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES OESTROGENES EN TANT QU'AGENTS ANTIFONGIQUES  
[72] PAPATHANASSIU, ADONIA E., US  
[72] GREEN, SHAWN J., US  
[71] ENTREMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18063)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09101)  
[30] US (60/096,145) 1998-08-11

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,837  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 21/12 7B01D 19/04  
7D21C 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEFOAMER AND/OR  
DEAERATOR BASED ON OIL-IN-  
WATER DISPERSIONS  
[54] AGENTS ANTIMOSSANTS ET/OU  
DESAERATEURS A BASE DE  
DISPERSIONS HUILE DANS EAU  
[72] DYLLICK-BRENZINGER, RAINER,  
DE  
[72] GLAS, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] OETTER, GUNTER, DE  
[72] HEGER, ROBERT, DE  
[72] LORENCIAK, PRIMOZ, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/EP99/05168)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08254)  
[30] DE (198 35 968.3) 1998-08-08

---

[21] 2,339,839  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/38 7C07D 241/08  
7C07C 233/47  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF N-  
(PHOSPHONOMETHYL)  
IMINODIACETIC ACID  
[54] PROCEDE EN CONTINU DE  
PREPARATION D'ACIDE N-  
(PHOSPHONOMETHYL)  
IMINODIACETIQUE  
[72] JOHNSON, TODD J., US  
[72] ROGERS, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] FRANCZYK, THADDEUS S., II, US  
[72] JORGENSEN, AMY L., US  
[72] STERN, MICHAEL K., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18501)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09520)  
[30] US (60/096,205) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,339,838  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61G 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICAL CONTACT  
COUPLING FOR AUTOMATIC  
CENTRAL COUPLINGS OR CENTRAL  
BUFFER COUPLINGS FOR RAIL  
VEHICLES  
[54] COUPLAGE PAR CONTACT  
ELECTRIQUE POUR ATTELAGES  
CENTRAUX OU ATTELAGES A  
TAMPON CENTRAL AUTOMATIQUES  
DE VEHICULES SUR RAILS  
[72] SULLIVAN, JOHN, GB  
[71] SCHARFENBERGKUPPLUNG  
GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 2000-05-31 (PCT/DE00/01774)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/74994)  
[30] DE (199 26 058.3) 1999-06-08

---

[21] 2,339,841  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/32 6F16D 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC CLUTCH METHOD  
AND APPARATUS FOR DRIVING A  
VEHICLE AIR CONDITIONER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'EMBRAYAGE MAGNETIQUE POUR  
L'ENTRAINEMENT D'UN  
CONDITIONNEUR D'AIR  
D'AUTOMOBILE  
[72] LINK, LARRY R., US  
[72] FORESMAN, JOHN S., US  
[71] AMERICAN COOLING SYSTEMS,  
LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17447)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23292)  
[30] US (60/095,750) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,842  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
OBTAINING VEGETAL FIBRE  
MATERIAL AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'EXTRACTION D'UNE MATIERE  
FIBREUSE VEGETALE ET  
UTILISATION DE LADITE MATIERE  
[72] EISFELD, JENS-GERRIT, DE  
[71] EISFELD, JENS-GERRIT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/DE99/02477)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08240)  
[30] DE (198 35 771.0) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,339,843  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 11/11 7B23K 20/12  
7B23K 11/30 7B23K 11/31  
[25] EN  
[54] ROCESS OF RESISTANCE  
WELDING OF METAL PARTS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SOUDER PAR  
RESISTANCE DES PIECES  
METALLIQUES  
[72] MITTLER, BODO, DE  
[72] MACK, JOACHIM, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE  
GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/DE00/02038)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO01/02127)  
[30] DE (199 30 336.3) 1999-07-02

---

[21] 2,339,844  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 17/00 6H01Q 1/10  
6H01Q 1/24 6H01Q 9/30 6H01Q 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE DIRECTIONNELLE  
[72] MINEGISHI, KAZUO, JP  
[71] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-06-29 (PCT/JP99/03493)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO01/01519)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,845  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 7/02 7B23Q 16/00  
7B23Q 7/14 7B23Q 17/22 7B23Q 1/38  
7B23Q 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MECHANICALLY MACHINING WORK PIECES AND FOR ASSEMBLING/DISASSEMBLING MODULES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'USINAGE MECANIQUE DE PIECES ET POUR LE MONTAGE/DEMONTAGE DE MODULES  
[72] WIEMERS, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[71] W.I.T. WIEMERS INNOVATIVE TECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-24 (PCT/DE99/02271)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07765)  
[30] DE (198 35 740.0) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,846  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR INTRALUMINAL DEPOSITION OF HYDROGELS  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL DE DEPOT INTRALUMINAL D'HYDROGELS  
[72] SAWHNEY, AMARPREET S., US  
[72] SPIRIDIGLIOZZI, JOHN, US  
[71] INCEPT LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18521)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09190)  
[30] US (09/133,950) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,847  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/00 7C08J 9/38 7B29C 44/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTICAL OPEN-CELL POLYOLEFINS AND PROCESS FOR MAKING  
[54] POLYOLEFINES A ALVEOLES OUVERTES ACOUSTIQUES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] PARK, CHUNG P., DE  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US99/21569)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15700)  
[30] US (60/100,699) 1998-09-17  
[30] US (60/136,252) 1999-05-27

[21] 2,339,848  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSACTION RECOGNITION AND PREDICTION USING REGULAR EXPRESSIONS  
[54] RECONNAISSANCE ET PREDICTION DE TRANSACTIONS, AU MOYEN D'EXPRESSIONS COURANTES  
[72] ROSS, PERRY R., US  
[71] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18068)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10279)  
[30] US (09/132,362) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,339,849  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 9/00 7G06K 7/00 7G07F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AGE VERIFICATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION D'AGE  
[72] SHIN, MIN CHUL, US  
[71] SHIN, MIN CHUL, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18554)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10141)  
[30] US (09/134,069) 1998-08-13

[21] 2,339,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/48 7C12N 7/01 7C07K 16/10 7A61K 39/21  
[25] EN  
[54] HIV VACCINE  
[54] VACCIN CONTRE LE VIRUS DE L'IMMUNODEFICIENCE HUMAINE (VIH)  
[72] KANG, CHIL-YONG, CA  
[72] LI, YAN, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, CA  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/CA99/00746)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09703)  
[30] US (60/096,235) 1998-08-12

[21] 2,339,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 7/00 6C22B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID CARTON WASTE MATERIAL RECYCLING PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR RECYCLING LIQUID CARTON WASTE MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A RECYCLER DES CARTONS USAGES CONCUS POUR CONTENIR DES LIQUIDES  
[72] HARKKI, PEKKA, FI  
[72] MAKIPAJA, LAURI, FI  
[72] ITAPELTO, MARKKU, FI  
[72] PALONEN, JUHA, FI  
[72] NIEMINEN, JORMA, FI  
[71] CORENSO UNITED OY LTD., FI  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/FI99/00668)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09771)  
[30] FI (981742) 1998-08-12

[21] 2,339,852  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/567  
[25] EN  
[54] AGAROSE FORMAT FOR MAMMALIAN CELL BASED REPORTER ASSAYS  
[54] FORMAT D'AGAROSE DESTINE AUX DOSAGES RAPPORTEURS BASES SUR DES CELLULES MAMMALIENNES  
[72] CIVOLI, FRANCESCA, US  
[72] BROWN, DANIEL M., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17778)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10009)  
[30] US (60/096,431) 1998-08-13

[21] 2,339,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 6/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPYLENE POLYMER FIBERS AND YARNS  
[54] FIBRES ET FILS EN POLYMERÉE DE PROPYLENE  
[72] BERSTED, BRUCE HOWARD, US  
[72] SLUTSKER, LEONID, US  
[72] NORRIS, RICHARD TUTT JR., US  
[72] STOKES, TY JACKSON, US  
[71] BP AMOCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-12 (PCT/US98/16801)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09787)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,339,856**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 27/06 6B01J 23/02  
6B01J 23/04 6B01J 27/10 6B01J 27/12  
6B01J 27/125 6B01J 27/128 6B01J 27/135  
6B01J 27/138 6C07C 5/23 6C07C 5/25  
6B01J 23/32 6B01J 23/58 6B01J 23/60  
6C07C 2/64 6C07C 2/66 6C07C 2/68  
6B01J 23/70 6C07C 2/72  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSION AND  
STABILIZATION OF REACTIVE  
ATOMS ON THE SURFACE OF METAL  
OXIDES  
[54] DISPERSION ET STABILISATION  
D'ATOMES REACTIFS SUR LA  
SURFACE D'OXYDES METALLIQUES  
[72] SUN, NAIJIAN, US  
[72] KLABUNDE, KENNETH J., US  
[71] KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY  
RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/17980)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09261)  
[30] US (09/133,301) 1998-08-12

[21] **2,339,857**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF A NON-  
CRYSTALLINE ANHYDRATE FORM  
OF PAROXETINE HYDROCHLORIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'UNE FORME ANHYDRE NON  
CRISTALLINE D'HYDROCHLORURE  
DE PAROXETINE  
[72] WARD, NEAL, GB  
[72] JACEWICZ, VICTOR WITOLD, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/GB99/02592)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08017)  
[30] GB (9817196.0) 1998-08-07  
[30] GB (9828777.4) 1998-12-29

[21] **2,339,858**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/10 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 35/00 7C12N 15/11 7C12P 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF TUMORS WITH  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES DIRECTED TO  
INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR-I  
RECEPTOR  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE TUMEURS AU  
MOYEN D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
AGISSANT SUR LE RECEPTEUR DU  
FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE  
INSULINOÏDE I  
[72] BASERGA, RENATO L., US  
[72] RESNICOFF, MARIANA, US  
[72] ABRAHAM, DAVID, US  
[72] ANDREWS, DAVID W., US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18306)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09145)  
[30] US (60/096,354) 1998-08-13  
[30] US (60/113,599) 1998-12-24

[21] **2,339,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 3/02 6A61F 9/007  
[25] EN  
[54] SURGICAL VISUAL FEEDBACK  
AND EYE FIXATION METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] RETROACTION VISUELLE  
CHIRURGICALE ET PROCEDE ET  
APPAREIL DE FIXATION D'UN OEIL  
[72] DISHLER, JON, US  
[72] VAN SAARLOOS, PAUL PHILLIP,  
AU  
[71] Q-VIS LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/AU99/00665)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09002)  
[30] AU (PP 5284) 1998-08-14

[21] **2,339,862**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 45/00 7A01K 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR LOCALIZING  
ALLANTOIC FLUID OF AVIAN EGGS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE  
LOCALISER LE FLUIDE  
ALLANTOIDIEN DES OEUFS  
D'OISEAUX  
[72] BRYAN, THOMAS E., US  
[72] GORE, ANN K., US  
[71] EMBREX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/US99/18590)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22921)  
[30] US (09/175,696) 1998-10-20

[21] **2,339,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 41/00 7G01N 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID-STATE GAS SENSORS AND  
COMPOUNDS THEREFOR  
[54] CAPTEURS DE GAZ  
TRANSISTORISES ET COMPOSES  
DESTINES A CEUX-CI  
[72] WILLIAMS, DAVID EDWARD, GB  
[71] CAPTEUR SENSORS & ANALYSERS  
LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/GB99/03160)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17106)  
[30] GB (9820745.9) 1998-09-23

[21] **2,339,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/05  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE SEAL FOR USE  
WITH MEDICAL DEVICE AND  
SYSTEM  
[54] JOINT D'ETANCHEITE  
EXTENSIBLE POUVANT EQUIPER UN  
INSTRUMENT MEDICAL ET SYSTEME  
[72] HEIL, RONALD W., JR., US  
[72] TOCKMAN, BRUCE, US  
[72] HUM, LARRY L., US  
[72] WESTLUND, RANDY, US  
[72] JANKE, AARON W., US  
[71] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18389)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09204)  
[30] US (09/133,310) 1998-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POINT-OF-PRESENCE CALL CENTER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION POUR CENTRES D'APPELS DE POINTS DE CONTACT (POP)  
[72] UPPALURU, PREM, US  
[72] SUNDARAM, MUKESH, US  
[71] TELERA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-12-18  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/US99/05266)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66699)  
[30] US (60/090,091) 1998-06-19  
[30] US (09/249,395) 1999-02-12

[21] 2,339,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR NON-INVASIVELY MEASURING AND DETERMINING MOISTURE CONTENT AND DENSITY OF LOOSE AND PACKAGED TOBACCO  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LE TAUX D'HUMIDITE ET LA DENSITE DE TABAC EN VRAC OU EN BALLES  
[72] MOSHE, DANNY S., IL  
[72] GREENWALD, ALEXANDER, IL  
[72] KHAZANSKI, MICHAEL, IL  
[71] MALCAM LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-01-19  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/IL99/00421)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09983)  
[30] US (09/126,384) 1998-07-30

[21] 2,339,924  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICULATED ROBOTIC SCANNER  
[54] SCANNER ROBOTISE ARTICULE  
[72] GOLDENBERG, A. ANDREW, CA  
[72] KIRCANSKI, NENAD, CA  
[72] DAS, YOGADHISH, CA  
[72] RUSSELL, KEVIN, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/CA00/00235)  
[87] 2000-09-14 (WO00/54076)  
[30] US (09/263,060) 1999-03-08

[21] 2,339,925  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] SYSTEME SEPARATEUR  
[72] GREWER, MARTIN DENNIS, GB  
[72] OLSEN, GEIR, NO  
[72] HILDITCH, MICHAEL, NO  
[71] KVAERNER OILFIELD PRODUCTS AB, NO  
[71] KVAERNER PROCESS SYSTEMS A.S., NO  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02497)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08302)  
[30] GB (9816725.7) 1998-08-01

[21] 2,339,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/70 6B65B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING TRANSDERMAL PATCHES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE TIMBRES TRANSDERMIQUES  
[72] TUCKER, MARK RUPERT, GB  
[71] STOWIC RESOURCES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-04-14 (PCT/GB99/01138)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52513)  
[30] GB (9807917.1) 1998-04-14

[21] 2,339,929  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR SUPPLYING INHALATION GAS TO AND REMOVING EXHALATION GAS FROM A PATIENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A APPROVISIONNER UN PATIENT EN GAZ D'INHALATION ET A LUI RETIRER DU GAZ D'EXHALATION  
[72] FLODIN, BJORN, SE  
[71] FLODIN, BJORN, SE  
[85] 2001-02-06  
[86] 1999-09-02 (PCT/SE99/01517)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13730)  
[30] SE (9802962-2) 1998-09-02

[21] 2,339,926  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 1/16 7F21S 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] AMLING, MANFRED, DE  
[72] GRILL, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] HAGENBACH, UWE, DE  
[71] LICHT-TECHNIK VERTRIEBS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-05  
[86] 1999-09-15 (PCT/EP99/06828)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16005)  
[30] DE (298 16 562.7) 1998-09-15

[21] 2,339,931  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/62  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED RELEASE ACETAMINOPHEN  
[54] ACETAMINOPHEN A LIBERATION PROLONGEE  
[72] CLEMENTE, EMMETT, US  
[72] ANAEBONAM, ALOSIUS O., US  
[72] MORREL, ERIC M., US  
[72] FAWZY, ABDEL A., US  
[72] MENDES, ROBERT W., US  
[71] ASCENT PEDIATRICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20273)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13678)  
[30] US (09/146,248) 1998-09-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,932  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION DEVICE  
[54] PROGRAMMATION RADIO DE  
RADIOTELEPHONES MOBILES  
[72] REBELLO, YURI, GB  
[72] WITHYCOMBE, IAN, GB  
[71] NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED,  
FI  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-09-13 (PCT/GB99/03083)  
[87] 2001-03-22 (WO01/20934)

---

[21] 2,339,933  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02P 6/06 7F24F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT WITH AN  
ELECTRIC MOTOR  
[54] ARRANGEMENT AVEC UN  
MOTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] KARWATH, ARNO, DE  
[72] RAPPENECKER, HERMANN, DE  
[72] KALTENBRUNNER, HANSJORG, DE  
[72] DUFNER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HORNBERGER, JORG, DE  
[72] JESKE, FRANK, DE  
[71] PAPST-MOTOREN GMBH & CO. KG,  
DE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-21 (PCT/EP99/05186)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10240)  
[30] DE (198 36 882.8) 1998-08-14

---

[21] 2,339,934  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/415 6C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICINE FOR MULTIPLE  
SCLEROSIS  
[54] MEDICAMENTS CONTRE LA  
SCLEROSE EN PLAQUES  
[72] SAKODA, SABURO, JP  
[71] SAKODA, SABURO, JP  
[71] KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/JP98/03548)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09127)

[21] 2,339,935  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/172 7A61M 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL INFUSION DEVICE  
WITH REMOTE PROGRAMMING,  
BOLUS ESTIMATOR AND/OR  
VIBRATION ALARM CAPABILITIES  
[54] DISPOSITIF EXTERNE POUR  
PERFUSION A  
TELEPROGRAMMATION,  
ESTIMATION DE BOLUS ET/OU  
ALARME VIBRATOIRE  
[72] LIVINGSTON, JOHN H., US  
[72] CAUSEY, JAMES D., US  
[72] MALAVE, LUIS J., US  
[72] HAUBACH, ALAN, US  
[72] MURTFELDT, ROBERT, US  
[72] MANN, ALFRED E., US  
[72] HAGUE, CLIFFORD W., US  
[72] BISHOP, DENNIS P., US  
[72] GUT, ADRIAN, US  
[72] YONEMOTO, JAY, US  
[72] SRISATHAPAT, CHALIRMKIERT,  
US  
[72] RUPPERT, DEBORAH, US  
[71] MINIMED INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/US99/18977)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10628)  
[30] US (60/096,994) 1998-08-18  
[30] US (09/334,858) 1999-06-16

---

[21] 2,339,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MERGING OF NMR ECHO TRAINS IN  
THE TIME DOMAIN  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE FUSIONNER DES  
TRAINS D'ECHO RMN EN DIMENSION  
TEMPORELLE  
[72] MENGER, STEFAN K., US  
[72] PRAMMER, MANFRED G., US  
[71] NUMAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19918)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13044)  
[30] US (60/098,596) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (09/371,767) 1999-08-10

[21] 2,339,947  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6C07D 311/58  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MITIGATING THE  
ADVERSE EFFECTS OF  
INTERLEUKIN-2  
[54] PROCEDE D'ATTENUATION DES  
EFFETS SECONDAIRES DE  
L'INTERLEUKINE-2  
[72] MORAN, STANFORD MARK, US  
[71] BIOMEDICINES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-18 (PCT/US99/19062)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12086)  
[30] US (60/098,341) 1998-08-28  
[30] US (09/334,276) 1999-06-16

---

[21] 2,339,948  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL AMPLICON IN THE 20Q13  
REGION OF HUMAN CHROMOSOME  
20 AND USES THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEL AMPLICON DE LA  
REGION 20Q13 DU CHROMOSOME  
HUMAIN 20 ET UTILISATIONS DE  
CELUI-CI  
[72] ALBERTSON, DONNA, US  
[72] PINKEL, DANIEL, US  
[72] GRAY, JOE, US  
[72] COLLINS, COLIN, US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18483)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09758)  
[30] US (09/134,044) 1998-08-14

---

[21] 2,339,949  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 21/067 6B60G 17/04  
6F16F 9/06 6B60G 21/073 6B60G 15/12  
6F16F 9/56  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HYDRAULIC  
SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME AMELIORE DE  
SUSPENSION HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] FRENCH, PETER JOHN, AU  
[72] VAN DE LOO, PAUL, AU  
[71] BIRRANA ENGINEERING PTY LTD.,  
AU  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/AU99/00654)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09352)  
[30] AU (PP 5215) 1998-08-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,950  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 19/52  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR HOLDING PAVING BLOCKS IN POSITION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE PAVES EN PLACE  
[72] STROBL, FREDERICK P., JR., US  
[71] STROBL, FREDERICK P., JR., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-27 (PCT/US99/19631)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12821)  
[30] US (09/145,712) 1998-09-02

---

[21] 2,339,951  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/00 7G01N 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR GAS SENSING  
[54] DETECTION DE GAZ AU MOYEN DE DETECTEURS A SEMICONDUCTEUR  
[72] PRATT, KEITH FRANCIS EDWIN, GB  
[72] WILLIAMS, DAVID EDWARD, GB  
[72] JONES, RODERIC LEWIS, GB  
[72] COX, RICHARD ANTHONY, GB  
[71] CAPTEUR SENSORS AND ANALYSERS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/GB99/02757)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14531)  
[30] GB (9819228.9) 1998-09-03

---

[21] 2,339,953  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 1/04 7A61B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOSCOPE COUPLER AND IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ACCOUPLEMENT POUR ENDOSCOPE ET SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE  
[72] THOMPSON, ROBERT L., US  
[71] PINOTAGE, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19456)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12000)  
[30] US (60/097,983) 1998-08-26

---

[21] 2,339,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 15/02 6B65G 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTERNAL GUIDE FOR REDUCING CONVEYOR BELT DRAG  
[54] GUIDE EXTERIEUR SERVANT A REDUIRE LA RESISTANCE D'UNE BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE  
[72] McDANIEL, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] JOHNSON, MARK T., US  
[72] BELL, WENDELL S., US  
[72] LAYNE, JAMES L., US  
[71] SPAN TECH LLC, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-29 (PCT/US99/17307)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09426)  
[30] US (09/131,587) 1998-08-10

---

[21] 2,339,955  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/10 7H01S 5/028 7H01S 5/343  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR LASER  
[54] LASER A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] MUKAIHARA, TOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU, JP  
[72] KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 2000-05-01 (PCT/JP00/02881)  
[87] 2000-12-14 (WO00/76041)  
[30] JP (11/162792) 1999-06-09

---

[21] 2,339,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 88/64 7B65G 47/14 7B65D 88/16 7B65D 90/20 7B65D 88/60 7B65D 90/62 7B65D 88/66  
[25] EN  
[54] SILO FOR STORING AND CONTROLLED SUPPLY OF EMPTY LIGHT CONTAINERS, AND METHOD FOR USING SUCH SILO  
[54] SILO DE STOCKAGE ET D'ACHEMINEMENT REGULE DE RECIPIENTS LEGERS VIDES ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] MARTI SALA, JAIME, ES  
[71] MARTI SALA, JAIME, ES  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/ES99/00262)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09425)  
[30] ES (PCT/ES98/00229) 1998-08-11  
[30] ES (PCT/ES98/00230) 1998-08-12  
[30] ES (PCT/ES99/00108) 1999-04-23

---

[21] 2,339,958  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/00 7C01B 3/00 7B01J 20/02 7H01M 8/04 7C23C 14/14 7H01M 4/38  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN-OCCLUDING LAYERED MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU EN COUCHES BLOQUANT L'HYDROGENE  
[72] UEMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] NAKAYAMA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, YOSHINOBU, JP  
[72] KAWABE, NOZOMU, JP  
[72] ITOZAKI, HIDEO, JP  
[72] SOGABE, KOICHI, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, SHOUSAKU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 2000-06-07 (PCT/JP00/03709)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO00/77266)  
[30] JP (11/165890) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,339,959  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23C 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RAMP, PLUNGE AND FEED MILLING CUTTER  
[54] FRAISE A TAILLER DES PLANS INCLINES, PLONGER, DEFONCER  
[72] BALDWIN, GARY D., US  
[72] MAGILL, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] KENNAMETAL INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/US99/17643)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12249)  
[30] US (09/145,037) 1998-09-01

---

[21] 2,339,960  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COOLING THE BRAIN, BRAIN STEM AND ASSOCIATED NEUROLOGIC TISSUES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT DU CERVEAU, DU TRONC CEREBRAL ET DE TISSUS NEUROLOGIQUES ASSOCIES  
[72] KLATZ, RONALD M., US  
[72] GOLDMAN, ROBERT M., US  
[71] LIFE SCIENCE HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1998-08-14 (PCT/US98/16817)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09052)

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,961  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 401/14 7C07D 405/14 7A61K 31/  
4725  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES  
WITH ANGIOGENESIS INHIBITING  
ACTIVITY  
[54] DERIVES D'ISOQUINOLINE  
POSSEANT UNE ACTIVITE  
D'INHIBITION DE L'ANGIOGENESE  
[72] MANLEY, PAUL WILLIAM, CH  
[72] BOLD, GUIDO, CH  
[72] ALTMANN, KARL-HEINZ, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/EP99/05781)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09495)  
[30] CH (1654/98) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,339,962  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] NAPHTHYRIDINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE NAPHTHYRIDINE  
[72] MURAOKA, MASAMI, JP  
[72] BAN, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] OHASHI, NAOHITO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/JP99/04257)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09505)  
[30] JP (10/226685) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,339,963  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 7/12 6B29C 47/00  
6B32B 15/04 6B32B 27/06 6B32B 27/08  
6B32B 3/20 6B32B 27/30 6B32B 27/34  
6B32B 27/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDIUM DENSITY  
POLYETHYLENE FILM HAVING  
UNIDIRECTIONAL TEAR  
[54] FILM DE POLYETHYLENE DE  
DENSITE MOYENNE A  
DECHIREMENT UNIDIRECTIONNEL  
[72] PIP, HANS JOACHIM, US  
[72] LARTER, JOHN A., US  
[72] AGENT, RHONDA ROGERS, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/US99/16871)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09324)  
[30] US (09/132,606) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,339,964  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MARINE RISER HAVING  
VARIABLE BUOYANCY  
[54] TUBE PROLONGATEUR A  
FLOTTABILITE VARIABLE  
[72] SHANKS, FORREST EARL II, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17429)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09817)  
[30] US (09/132,641) 1998-08-11

[21] 2,339,967  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURAL ANALOGS OF  
AMINE BASES AND NUCLEOSIDES  
[54] ANALOGUES STRUCTURAUX DE  
BASES AMINES ET DE NUCLEOSIDES  
[72] SEGEV, DAVID, IL  
[71] BIO-RAD LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/US99/17587)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08041)  
[30] US (09/130,373) 1998-08-07

[21] 2,339,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04B 1/16  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
POWER SAVING IN A MOBILE  
TERMINAL WITH ESTABLISHED  
CONNECTIONS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
ECONOMISER L'ENERGIE DANS UN  
TERMINAL MOBILE AVEC DES  
CONNEXIONS ETABLIES  
[72] LARSSON, PETER, SG  
[72] LARSSON, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-07-27 (PCT/SE99/01320)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10353)  
[30] US (09/134,738) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,970  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 409/04 7A61P 33/10  
7C07D 333/16 7C07D 333/22 7A61K 31/  
4155 7A01N 43/56  
[25] EN  
[54] NEMATICIDAL PYRAZOLES  
[54] PYRAZOLES NEMATICIDES  
[72] SHIBUYA, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] ABE, TAKAHISA, JP  
[72] OTSU, YUICHI, JP  
[72] LOSEL, PETER, DE  
[72] HARDER, ACHIM, DE  
[72] GOMIBUCHI, TAKUYA, JP  
[72] WADA, KATSUAKI, JP  
[72] ANDERSCH, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K., JP  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/EP99/05684)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09500)  
[30] JP (10/237958) 1998-08-11  
[30] JP (11/38596) 1999-02-17  
[30] JP (11/168117) 1999-06-15

[21] 2,339,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
CLOSED-LOOP INTRACRANIAL  
STIMULATION FOR OPTIMAL  
CONTROL OF NEUROLOGICAL  
DISEASE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
AMELIORES DE MODULATION  
NEURALE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES NEUROLOGIQUES, EN  
PARTICULIER, LES MOUVEMENTS  
DESORDONNES  
[72] DILORENZO, DANIEL J., US  
[71] DILORENZO, DANIEL J., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17761)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07494)  
[30] US (60/095,413) 1998-08-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,339,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/204  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERSION AND  
DISTRIBUTION OF INCOMING  
WIRELESS TELEPHONE SIGNALS  
USING THE POWER LINE  
[54] CONVERSION ET DISTRIBUTION  
DE SIGNAUX ENTRANTS DE  
TELEPHONE SANS FIL AU MOYEN  
D'UNE LIGNE D'ALIMENTATION  
[72] KNAB, JOHN M., US  
[72] BULLOCK, SCOTT R., US  
[71] PHONEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/17947)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10264)  
[30] US (09/134,468) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 15/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALER  
[54] INHALATEUR  
[72] SLUTSKY, ARTHUR, CA  
[72] BULBROOK, LEE, GB  
[72] ZAMEL, NOE, CA  
[71] SMOKE-STOP, CA  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/CA99/00747)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09188)  
[30] US (09/134,538) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 27/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
CONTINUOUSLY STEAMING RICE  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
CUISSON DE RIZ A LA VAPEUR EN  
CONTINU  
[72] TANAKA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MIYAGAWA, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] ISHII, YOSHIO, JP  
[71] SHOWA SANGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/JP99/04259)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08985)  
[30] US (09/134,437) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/00 7C08G 14/08  
7C08L 61/24  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITING SCALE IN VINYL  
MONOMER POLYMERIZATION  
[54] INHIBITION DES DEPOTS DANS  
LA POLYMERISATION DE  
MONOMERES VINYLIQUES  
[72] KRISHNAMURTI, RAMESH, US  
[72] NAGY, SANDOR M., US  
[72] WANG, QI, US  
[72] HICHRI, HIBIB, US  
[71] OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02513)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09570)  
[30] US (09/131,347) 1998-08-10

[21] 2,339,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
ULTRA-PURE ALGINATES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR OBTENIR DES  
ALGINATES ULTRAPURS  
[72] BEHRINGER, MARCUS, DE  
[72] ZIMMERMANN, ULRICH, DE  
[71] ZIMMERMANN, ULRICH, DE  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/EP99/05867)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09566)  
[30] DE (198 36 960.3) 1998-08-14

[21] 2,339,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMPLIFIED RECEIVER WITH  
ROTATOR FOR PERFORMING  
POSITION LOCATION  
[54] RECEPTEUR SIMPLIFIE DOTE  
D'UN ROTATEUR, CONCU POUR  
ASSURANT LA LOCALISATION  
[72] SIH, GILBERT C., US  
[72] ZOU, QIUZHEN, US  
[72] FEVRIER, IAN J., US  
[72] KANG, INYUP, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20281)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14568)  
[30] US (09/150,092) 1998-09-09

[21] 2,339,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 41/04  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK-ON TORQUE-OVERRIDE  
FILLER NECK CAP  
[54] COUVERCLE DE GOULOT DE  
REMPISSAGE A LIMITATION DE  
TORSION ET A COUPLAGE RAPIDE  
[72] HARRIS, ROBERT S., US  
[71] STANT MANUFACTURING INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-10-06 (PCT/US99/23127)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20292)  
[30] US (60/103,259) 1998-10-06

[21] 2,339,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 2/00 7C10G 45/58  
[25] EN  
[54] PREMIUM SYNTHETIC  
LUBRICANT BASE STOCK  
[54] BASE DE LUBRIFIANT  
SYNTETIQUE DE PREMIERE  
QUALITE  
[72] HABEEB, JACOB JOSEPH, US  
[72] BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH, US  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/19359)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14179)  
[30] US (09/148,280) 1998-09-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,339,981  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN ROLLING ELEMENTS BEARINGS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A DES PALIERS A ELEMENTS ROULANTS  
[72] DODD, ANDREW, GB  
[72] DICKS, MARK PHILIP, GB  
[72] TAYLOR, MARK STEPHEN, GB  
[71] NSK-RHP EUROPEAN TECHNOLOGY CO. LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 2000-06-12 (PCT/GB00/02266)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO00/76722)  
[30] GB (9913658.2) 1999-06-11

---

[21] 2,339,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 21/14 7D21H 17/10  
7B31F 1/12 7D21H 17/21 7D21H 17/26  
7D21H 17/28 7D21H 17/30 7D21H 17/31  
7D21H 17/36 7D21H 17/37 7D21H 17/45  
7D21H 17/55 7D21H 17/56 7D21H 23/56  
7D21H 17/72  
[25] EN  
[54] CREPING COMPOSITIONS AND PROCESSES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES DE CREPAGE  
[72] ALLEN, ANTHONY JOHN, US  
[71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18487)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09806)  
[30] US (09/135,428) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,339,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/16 7B01D 53/02  
7B01D 53/50 7B01D 53/64 7B01D 53/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING A SORBENT, A SORBENT OBTAINED WITH SUCH METHOD, AND A METHOD FOR CLEANING A STREAM OF HOT GAS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN SORBANT, SORBANT AINSI OBTENU ET PROCEDE D'EPURATION D'UN COURANT DE GAZ CHAUD  
[72] VOOGT, NICOLAAS, NL  
[72] BIERMANN, JOSEPH JAN PETER, NL  
[71] CDEM HOLLAND B.V., NL  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-07 (PCT/NL99/00431)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09256)  
[30] NL (1009870) 1998-08-14

---

[21] 2,339,986  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 417/06 7A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] N-SUBSTITUTED AZABICYCLOHEPTANE DERIVATIVES, PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES A SUBSTITUTION N D'AZACYCLOHEPTANE, PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DESDITS UTILISES  
[72] UNGER, LILIANE, DE  
[72] HOGER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] TESCHENDORF, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] STEINER, GERD, DE  
[72] JUCHELKA, FRIEDER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/EP99/05164)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09501)  
[30] DE (198 36 406.7) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,339,987  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/02  
7B60L 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR USING THE WASTE HEAT OF AN AIR-COOLED FUEL CELL BATTERY  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION DE LA CHALEUR PERDUE D'UNE BATTERIE DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE REFROIDIE PAR AIR  
[72] VON HELMOLT, RITTMAR, DE  
[72] BUCHNER, PETER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/DE99/02449)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10209)  
[30] DE (198 36 143.2) 1998-08-10

---

[21] 2,339,998  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60S 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SUPPORT  
[72] PFISTER, STEFFEN, DE  
[72] MULLER, GERALD, DE  
[72] ALGUERA GALLEG, JOSE MANUEL, DE  
[71] JOST-WERKE AG, DE  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-28 (PCT/EP99/06338)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12364)  
[30] DE (198 39 359.8) 1998-08-28

[21] 2,339,999  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14 7G01S 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACQUIRING SATELLITE POSITIONING SYSTEM SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ACQUISITION DE SIGNAUX SPS  
[72] KRASNER, NORMAN F., US  
[71] SNAPTRACK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-15 (PCT/US99/16111)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36431)  
[30] US (09/132,556) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,340,000  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 19/28 6B65H 35/00  
6B65H 19/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TRANSFERRING A WEB ONTO A REEL SPOOL IN THE REEL-UP OF A PAPER WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER AUTOOUR D'UNE BOBINE D'ENROULEMENT LORS DE L'ENROULEMENT D'UNE BANDE DE PAPIER  
[72] FABRITIUS, KAJ, FI  
[72] LUOMI, SEppo, FI  
[72] ENWALD, PETRI, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/FI99/00644)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09433)  
[30] FI (981732) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,340,002  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/07 6C03B 37/018  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD MAKING A FIBER PREFORM USING COOLED SPINDLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UNE PREFORME POUR FIBRES AU MOYEN D'UN FUSEAU REFROIDI  
[72] HEFNER, DONALD L., US  
[72] LYNCH, BRIAN C., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, RICHARD R., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/US99/16175)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09455)  
[30] US (60/096,297) 1998-08-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,340,003  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTELLIGENT NETWORK SERVICES  
[54] SERVICES DE RESEAU INTELLIGENT  
[72] CLAPTON, ALAN JAMES, GB  
[72] PETTIFOR, JAMES DOUGLAS, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/GB99/02492)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10341)  
[30] EP (98306520.2) 1998-08-14

---

[21] 2,340,004  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 37/00 7C08F 10/00  
7B01J 19/24 7C08F 2/34  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR GAS PHASE COATING OF POLYMERISATION CATALYST  
[54] PROCEDE CONTINU DE REVETEMENT EN PHASE GAZEUSE D'UN CATALYSEUR DE POLYMERISATION  
[72] DURAND, DANIEL CLAUDE, FR  
[72] MEURICE, ESTELLE MARIE JOELLE, FR  
[72] MORTEROL, FREDERIC ROBERT MARIE MICHEL, FR  
[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/GB99/02635)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09264)  
[30] EP (98430020.2) 1998-08-10

---

[21] 2,340,005  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/64 7A61B 5/00  
7G01N 21/55 7G01N 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL-BASED SENSING DEVICES  
[54] DISPOSITIFS DE DETECTION OPTIQUE  
[72] DALE, GREGORY A., US  
[72] COLVIN, ARTHUR E., US  
[72] LESHO, JEFFREY C., US  
[72] LYNN, ROBERT W., US  
[72] ZERWEKH, PAUL SAMUEL, US  
[71] SENSORS FOR MEDICINE AND SCIENCE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19501)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13003)  
[30] US (09/140,747) 1998-08-26  
[30] US (09/304,831) 1999-05-05

---

[21] 2,340,006  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PERCUTANEOUS OXYGENATOR FOR INDUCING A RETROGRADE PERFUSION OF OXYGENATED BLOOD  
[54] OXYGENATEUR PERCUTANE POUR PERFUSION RETROGRADE DE SANG OXYGENE  
[72] HATTLER, BRACK G., US  
[71] HATTLER, BRACK G., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1998-08-11 (PCT/US98/16643)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09198)

---

[21] 2,340,007  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 37/00 6B22C 7/00  
6B22C 9/00 6B23K 20/00 6B23P 17/00  
6B22C 9/02 6B23K 31/12 6B23K 5/22  
6B22C 9/24 6B41B 11/54 6B41B 11/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AIRFOIL FOR A GAS TURBINE ENGINE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] AUBE POUR TURBINE A GAZ ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] RHODES, JEFFREY F., US  
[71] ALLISON ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1998-10-20 (PCT/US98/22118)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20431)  
[30] US (08/954,907) 1997-10-21

---

[21] 2,340,008  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RETRIEVING, ACCUMULATING, AND SORTING TABLE-FORMATTED DATA  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECUPERATION, DE STOCKAGE ET DE TRIAGE DE DONNEES FORMATEES EN TABLEAUX  
[72] FURUSHO, SHINJI, JP  
[71] FURUSHO, SHINJI, JP  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/JP99/04300)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10103)  
[30] JP (10/227278) 1998-08-11  
[30] JP (10/338133) 1998-11-27

---

[21] 2,340,010  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16G 11/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PIECE MONOBLOC POUR LA REALISATION D'UN MORS D'ANCRAGE DE CABLE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN TEL MORS  
[54] SINGLE-PIECE PART FOR MAKING A CABLE ANCHORING JAW, AND METHOD FOR MAKING SUCH A JAW  
[72] PEULTIER, MANUEL, FR  
[72] PERCHERON, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[71] FREYSSINET INTERNATIONAL (STUP), FR  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1999-07-26 (PCT/FR99/01830)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06925)  
[30] FR (98/09664) 1998-07-28

---

[21] 2,340,012  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 221/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PREPARATION DE DERIVES DE LA CAMPTOTHECINE ET DE LA NOTHAPODYTINE  
[54] PREPARATION OF CAMPTOTHECIN AND NOTHAPODYTINE DERIVATIVES  
[72] GENISSON, YVES, FR  
[72] MEKOUE, KHALID, CA  
[72] GREENE, ANDREW-ELLIOT, FR  
[72] LEUE, STEFANIE, FR  
[71] AVANTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/FR00/01425)  
[87] 2000-12-07 (WO00/73305)  
[30] FR (99/06757) 1999-05-28

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,340,014  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/00 6A41D 1/04  
6A41B 1/08  
[25] FR  
[54] VETEMENT DE SPORT ADAPTE AU TENNIS  
[54] ADAPTED TENNIS SPORTSWEAR  
[72] ANTONINI, EMANUELE, FR  
[71] ANTONINI, EMANUELE, FR  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/FR98/01766)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07471)

---

[21] 2,340,015  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/79 7C08G 18/72  
7C08G 18/80  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION ISOCYANATE COMPORTANT UN ISOCYANATE MASQUE ET UN NON MASQUE ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS UN REVETEMENT  
[54] ISOCYANATE COMPOSITION CONTAINING A MASKED AND AN UNMASKED ISOCYANATE AND THEIR USE FOR COATING  
[72] VOGIN, BERNARD, FR  
[72] BERNARD, JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1999-07-28 (PCT/FR99/01858)  
[87] 2000-02-10 (WO00/06626)  
[30] FR (98/09699) 1998-07-29

---

[21] 2,340,016  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 3/08 6B60P 1/43  
[25] FR  
[54] STRUCTURE ARRIERE DE SUPPORT ET DE POSITIONNEMENT POUR UN VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT DE VOITURES  
[54] SUPPORTING AND POSITIONING REAR STRUCTURE FOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTING CARS  
[72] ANDRE, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] LOHR INDUSTRIE, FR  
[85] 2001-01-23  
[86] 1999-05-19 (PCT/FR99/01186)  
[87] 1999-11-25 (WO99/59839)  
[30] FR (98/06498) 1998-05-20

---

[21] 2,340,017  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 25/02 7H04B 7/005  
[25] FR  
[54] SONDE DYNAMIQUE D'UN CANAL DE TRANSMISSION  
[54] DYNAMIC SAMPLING OF A TRANSMISSION CHANNEL  
[72] BEN RACHED, NIDHAM, FR  
[72] DORNSTETTER, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] BONHOMME, CORINNE, FR  
[71] NORTEL MATRA CELLULAR, FR  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/FR99/01933)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08815)  
[30] FR (98/10225) 1998-08-04

---

[21] 2,340,018  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 11/02 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE D'ESTIMATION RADIO DE LA VITESSE D'UN MOBILE  
[54] RADIO ESTIMATION METHOD OF A MOBILE STATION VELOCITY  
[72] BONHOMME, CORINNE, FR  
[72] BEN RACHED, NIDHAM, FR  
[72] DORNSTETTER, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] NORTEL MATRA CELLULAR, FR  
[85] 2001-02-01  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/FR99/01928)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/08482)  
[30] FR (98/10224) 1998-08-04

---

[21] 2,340,020  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 33/14  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE LA CAMPTOTHECINE, AVEC UNE TOXICITE GASTRO-INTESTINALE REDUITE  
[54] USE OF CAMPTOTHECIN DERIVATIVES, WITH REDUCED GASTROINTESTINAL TOXICITY  
[72] GUFRAY, MAGALI, FR  
[72] TOUTAIN, HERVE, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/FR99/01916)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07605)  
[30] FR (98/10043) 1998-08-05  
[30] US (60/096,318) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,340,021  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/365 7A61K 31/425  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 35/78  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION D'EXTRAITS DE GINKGO BILOBA POUR PREPARER UN MEDICAMENT DESTINE A TRAITER LA SCLEROSE LATERALE AMYOTROPHIQUE  
[54] USE OF GINKGO BILOBA EXTRACTS FOR PREPARING A MEDICINE FOR TREATING AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS  
[72] CHRISTEN, YVES, FR  
[71] SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R, FR  
[85] 2001-02-02  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/FR99/01948)  
[87] 2000-02-17 (WO00/07592)  
[30] FR (98/10187) 1998-08-07

---

[21] 2,340,022  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/30 7A01N 57/20  
[25] FR  
[54] FORMULATIONS PHYTOSANITAIRES A FORTE TENEUR EN MATIERE ACTIVE  
[54] PHYTOSANITARY FORMULATIONS WITH HIGH ACTIVE SUBSTANCE CONTENT  
[72] MARCHETO, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] BRAMATI, VALERIO, IT  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/FR99/01977)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08927)  
[30] FR (98/10339) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,340,023  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 27/09  
[25] FR  
[54] JOINT INDEXE POUR AUTOCUISEUR, ET AUTOCUISEUR EQUIPE D'UN TEL JOINT  
[54] INDEXED SEALING RING FOR PRESSURE COOKER, AND PRESSURE COOKER EQUIPPED THEREWITH  
[72] CHAMEROY, ERIC, FR  
[72] ANOTA, DANIEL JEAN-MARIE, FR  
[71] SEB S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-02-12  
[86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/FR99/01980)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08984)  
[30] FR (98/10481) 1998-08-13

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,340,024**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/03 6E06B 7/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE ANTI OUVERTURE DE L'EXTERIEUR D'UNE FENETRE DE TOIT  
[54] SAFETY DEVICE FOR PREVENTING A SKYLIGHT FROM BEING OPENED FROM OUTSIDE  
[72] KANDIN, PATRICE, FR  
[71] KANDIN, PATRICE, FR  
[85] 2001-02-12  
[86] 1998-08-19 (PCT/FR98/01819)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10610)  
[30] FR (97/10766) 1997-08-22  
[30] FR (97/12853) 1997-10-09

---

**[21] 2,340,025**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 3/02 7C08L 5/00 7C08L 101/00 7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/025 7C08L 3/04 7C08J 3/075  
[25] FR  
[54] GEL AQUEUX SOLIDE COMPRENANT UN GELIFIANT HYDROPHILE ET DE L'AMIDON, COMPOSITION LE COMPRENANT, UTILISATIONS  
[54] SOLID AQUEOUS GEL COMPRISING A HYDROPHILIC GELLING AGENT AND STARCH, COMPOSITION COMPRISING SAME AND USES  
[72] BARA, ISABELLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 2000-06-13 (PCT/FR00/01632)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78857)  
[30] FR (99/07770) 1999-06-18

---

**[21] 2,340,026**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 71/02 7C08L 5/00 7C08L 101/00 7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/027  
[25] FR  
[54] GEL AQUEUX SOLIDE COMPRENANT UN GELIFIANT HYDROPHILE ET UN POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL PARTICULIER, COMPOSITION COMPRENANT CE GEL ET UTILISATIONS  
[54] AQUEOUS SOLID GEL COMPRISING A HYDROPHILIC GELLING AGENT AND A PARTICULAR POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL, COMPOSITION COMPRISING SAME AND USES  
[72] BARA, ISABELLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR00/01576)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78868)  
[30] FR (99/07766) 1999-06-18

---

**[21] 2,340,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/06 6G06F 15/18 6G06F 15/80  
[25] FR  
[54] RESEAU NEURONAL ET SON APPLICATION POUR LA RECONNAISSANCE VOCALE  
[54] NEURAL NETWORK AND ITS USE FOR SPEECH RECOGNITION  
[72] VAN KOMMER, ROBERT, CH  
[71] SWISSCOM AG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/CH98/00495)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13170)  
[30] EP (98810867.6) 1998-09-01

**[21] 2,340,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 1/28 7C08L 5/00 7A61K 7/02 7A61K 7/027 7C08J 3/075  
[25] FR  
[54] GEL AQUEUX SOLIDE COMPRENANT UN GELIFIANT HYDROPHILE, UN DERIVE DE CELLULOSE ET DES PIGMENTS ET/OU DES NACRES SES UTILISATIONS  
[54] AQUEOUS SOLID GEL COMPRISING A HYDROPHILIC GELLING AGENT, A CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE AND PIGMENTS AND/OR MOTHER-OF-PEARLS AND USES THEREOF  
[72] BARA, ISABELLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR00/01576)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78856)  
[30] FR (99/07768) 1999-06-18

---

**[21] 2,340,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] GEL AQUEUX SOLIDE COMPRENANT UN GELIFIANT HYDROPHILE ET DES CHARGES PARTICULIERES  
[54] SOLID AQUEOUS GEL COMPRISING A HYDROPHILIC GELLING AGENT AND PARTICULAR FILLERS  
[72] BARA, ISABELLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-13  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/FR00/01616)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78279)  
[30] FR (99/07765) 1999-06-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,340,033  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/24 7B05C 19/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECOUVREMENT D'UN OBJET PAR UN FILM ET APPAREILLAGE POUR LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[54] METHOD FOR COVERING AN OBJECT WITH A FILM AND EQUIPMENT IMPLEMENTING SAID METHOD  
[72] TEDOLDI, ARNAUD, FR  
[72] BRU, ARIEL, NL  
[72] INCULET, DON, CA  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/FR00/01580)  
[87] 2000-12-21 (WO00/76677)  
[30] FR (99/07557) 1999-06-15

---

[21] 2,340,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 5/00 7B01J 12/00  
7G21C 19/317  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ANTI-DEFLAGRATION DE RECOMBINEUR D'HYDROGENE PAR CATALYSE  
[54] ANTI-DEFLAGRATION DEVICE FOR HYDROGEN RECOMBINING UNIT BY CATALYSIS  
[72] BRAILLARD, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] DOLLA, PIERRE, FR  
[72] SIAS, GUY, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/FR99/01999)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09442)  
[30] FR (98/10468) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,340,040  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION SOLIDE A PHASE CONTINUE AQUEUSE COMPRENANT UN GELIFIANT HYDROPHILE ET UNE CHARGE PARTICULIERE, UTILISATIONS  
[54] SOLID COMPOSITION WITH CONTINUOUS AQUEOUS PHASE COMPRISING A HYDROPHILIC GELLING AGENT AND A PARTICULAR FILLER AND USES THEREOF  
[72] BARA, ISABELLE, FR  
[72] LEMANN, PATRICIA, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 2000-06-14 (PCT/FR00/01652)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78280)  
[30] FR (99/07878) 1999-06-18

---

[21] 2,340,045  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/24 7A01N 25/30  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION DE POLYMERES COMME AGENTS ANTI-REBOND  
[54] USE OF POLYMERS AS STICKING AGENTS  
[72] BERGERON, VANCE, FR  
[72] MARTIN, JEAN-YVES, FR  
[72] VOVELLE, LOUIS, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/FR99/02002)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/08926)  
[30] FR (98/10471) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,340,069  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 17/00 7A61K 7/02  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] EMULSION H/E SOLIDE COMPRENANT DU GELLANE ET UN TENSIOACTIF PARTICULIER, UTILISATIONS  
[54] OIL-IN-WATER EMULSION COMPRISING GELLAN AND A PARTICULAR SURFACTANT AND USES  
[72] LEMANN, PATRICIA, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 2000-06-09 (PCT/FR00/01615)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78442)  
[30] FR (99/07767) 1999-06-18

---

[21] 2,340,076  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 11/22  
[25] FR  
[54] BATON DE SKI  
[54] SKI POLE  
[72] VIGNY, SERGE, FR  
[72] TIRINEN, JUHA, FI  
[72] HIRVIJARVI, KAARLO, FI  
[71] SALOMON S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/FR00/01703)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78416)  
[30] FR (99/08051) 1999-06-22

---

[21] 2,340,079  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06 7A61K 7/032  
7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] MASCARA COMPRENANT DES POLYMERES FILMOGENES  
[54] MASCARA COMPRISING FILM-FORMING POLYMERS  
[72] BODELIN, SOPHIE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 2000-06-20 (PCT/FR00/01697)  
[87] 2001-01-11 (WO01/01935)  
[30] FR (99/08412) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,340,080  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/16  
[25] FR  
[54] IMPLANT INTRA-OULAIRE DE CHAMBRE ANTERIEURE  
[54] INTRAOOCULAR IMPLANT FOR ANTERIOR CHAMBER  
[72] BAIKOFF, GEORGES, FR  
[71] BAIKOFF, GEORGES, FR  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-09-07 (PCT/FR99/02126)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13614)  
[30] FR (98/11159) 1998-09-07

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,340,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PURIFYING NON-CHROMOSOMAL NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES FROM CELLS  
[54] PROCEDES DE PURIFICATION DE MOLECULES D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES NONCHROMOSOMIQUES PROVENANT DE CELLULES  
[72] HSU, DAVID CHI-TANG, US  
[72] MITTELSTAEDT, DENICE M., US  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/US99/17405)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09680)  
[30] US (60/096,009) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (09/363,209) 1999-07-29

---

**[21] 2,340,155**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/36 7A61F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] ANCHORING MEANS FOR A JOINT PROSTHESIS OR OTHER COMPONENT  
[54] MOYEN D'ANCRAGE POUR PROTHESE ARTICULAIRE OU AUTRE ELEMENT  
[72] SPIERINGS, PETRUS TARASIUS JOSEPHUS, NL  
[72] KRIEK, HANS RUDOLF, NL  
[72] VERDONSCHOT, NICOLAAS JACOBUS JOSEPH, NL  
[71] NOVARTICULATE HOLDINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/GB99/02628)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09038)  
[30] NL (1009832) 1998-08-10

---

**[21] 2,340,156**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 19/06 7C07H 19/10 7A61P 31/12 7C07H 19/16 7C07H 19/20 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] .BETA.-L-2'-DEOXY-NUCLEOSIDES FOR THE TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS B  
[54] .BETA.-L-2'-DESOXY-NUCLEOSIDES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'HEPATITE B  
[72] GOSELIN, GILLES, FR  
[72] BRYANT, MARTIN L., US  
[72] IMBACH, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] NOVIRIO PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED, GB  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18149)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09531)  
[30] US (60/096,110) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (60/131,352) 1999-04-28

---

**[21] 2,340,157**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60Q 7/00 6G08B 23/00 6G08G 1/095  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE AUTOMATED FLAGMAN  
[54] SIGNALISEUR AUTOMATISE PORTABLE  
[72] BOYD, JOHN F., II, US  
[71] BOYD, JOHN F., II, US  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18000)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10147)  
[30] US (60/096,221) 1998-08-12

---

**[21] 2,340,158**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/36 7A61F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT PROSTHESIS AND ANCHORING MEANS  
[54] PROTHESE ARTICULAIRE ET MOYENS D'ANCRAGE  
[72] KRIEK, HANS RUDOLF, NL  
[72] SANDERS, ANTONIUS JOHANNES BERNARDUS, NL  
[72] SPIERINGS, PETRUS TARASIUS JOSEPHUS, NL  
[72] VAN LEERDAM, NICOLAAS GERARDUS ADRIANUS, NL  
[72] VERDONSCHOT, NICOLAAS JACOBUS JOSEPH, NL  
[71] NOVARTICULATE HOLDINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/GB99/02625)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09044)  
[30] NL (1009831) 1998-08-10

---

**[21] 2,340,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-TEMPERATURE FUEL CELL WITH A NICKEL NETWORK ON THE ANODE SIDE AND HIGH-TEMPERATURE FUEL CELL STACK HAVING SAID CELL  
[54] PILE A COMBUSTIBLE HAUTE TEMPERATURE POURVUE D'UN RESEAU DE NICKEL, ET EMPILEMENT DE PILES A COMBUSTIBLE HAUTE TEMPERATURE COMPORTEANT DE TELLES PILES  
[72] THIERFELDER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] WOHLFART, MANFRED, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/DE99/02436)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10214)  
[30] DE (198 36 352.4) 1998-08-11

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,340,161**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 13/01 6B29C 47/00  
6B29C 65/00 6E04C 2/00 6B62D 21/00  
6B62D 29/00 6B60R 7/00 6B32B 7/04  
6B32B 31/06 6B32B 7/08 6B29C 43/10  
6E04C 2/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PEOPLE MOVER CARSHELLS  
[54] CAISSES DE VEHICULES DE  
TRANSPORT DE PERSONNES  
[72] BELACK, KEVIN P., US  
[71] DAIMLER-CHRYSLER AG, DE  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18163)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09362)  
[30] US (60/096,075) 1998-08-11

---

**[21] 2,340,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING  
DATA TRANSMISSION IN A WIRELESS  
V.24 DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM  
OPERATING BETWEEN A DATA  
TERMINAL AND A DATA  
TRANSMISSION DEVICE FOR DATA  
TELECOMMUNICATION  
[54] PROCEDE POUR COMMANDER  
LA TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES V.24  
SANS FIL EXPLOITE ENTRE UN  
TERMINAL ET UN DISPOSITIF DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES POUR  
LA TELECOMMUNICATION DE  
DONNEES  
[72] GARCIA ALFARO, DIEGO, DE  
[72] BIEDERMANN, ROLF, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-04 (PCT/DE99/02418)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10291)  
[30] DE (198 29 072.1) 1998-08-12

---

**[21] 2,340,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/67 7A61P 25/00  
7A61P 19/08 7A61P 19/10 7A61P 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCER OF CELL  
DIFFERENTIATION INDUCTION  
FACTOR  
[54] RENFORCATEUR DU FACTEUR  
D'INDUCTION DE LA  
DIFFERENTIATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] SOHDA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MAKINO, HARUHIKO, JP  
[72] FUJISAWA, YUKIO, JP  
[72] HAZAMA, MASATOSHI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/JP99/04338)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09100)  
[30] JP (10/228300) 1998-08-12

---

**[21] 2,340,169**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 17/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLE STRUCTURE FOR A SHOE  
OR AN INNER SOLE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE SEMELLE POUR  
UNE CHAUSSURE OU POUR UNE  
SEMELLE INTERIEURE  
[72] BRAUN, WALTER, DE  
[71] BRAUN, WALTER, DE  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-06-26 (PCT/DE99/01882)  
[87] 2000-01-13 (WO00/01267)  
[30] DE (198 29 072.1) 1998-06-30

---

**[21] 2,340,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7C07H 21/00  
7C07J 17/00 7C07H 15/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF CPG AND  
SAPONIN ADJUVANTS AND METHODS  
THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CPG ET  
D'ADJUVANTS A BASE DE SAPONINE  
ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] KENSIL, CHARLOTTE A., US  
[71] AQUILA BIOPHARMACEUTICALS,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17956)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09159)  
[30] US (60/095,913) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (60/128,608) 1999-04-08

---

**[21] 2,340,176**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITION OF PATHOGENIC  
PROCESSES RELATED TO TISSUE  
TRAUMA  
[54] INHIBITION DE PROCEDES LIES  
A DES LESIONS TISSULAIRES  
[72] NAGLER, ARNON, IL  
[72] PINES, MARK, IL  
[72] VLODAVSKY, ISRAEL, IL  
[72] HAZUM, ELI, IL  
[71] HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH  
SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT  
COMPANY LTD., IL  
[71] AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH  
ORGANIZATION, IL  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/IL99/00440)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09070)  
[30] IL (125790) 1998-08-13  
[30] US (60/137,145) 1999-06-01

---

**[21] 2,340,177**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/06 7A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BIODEGRADABLE  
MICROPARTICLES GEL  
COMPOSITION  
[54] FORMULATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE  
[72] WHITFIELD, NICOLA KIM, GB  
[71] QUADRANT HEALTHCARE (UK)  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/GB99/02527)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09084)  
[30] GB (9817470.9) 1998-08-11

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,340,178  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/16 7C12N 13/00  
7C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROCHEMICAL METHODS FOR GENERATION OF A BIOLOGICAL PROTON MOTIVE FORCE AND PYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE COFACTOR REGENERATION  
[54] PROCEDES ELECTROCHIMIQUES DE GENERATION D'UNE FORCE MOTRICE PROTONIQUE DE NATURE BIOLOGIQUE ET DE REGENERATION D'UN COFACTEUR NUCLEOTIDIQUE DE PYRIDINE  
[72] ZEIKUS, JOSEPH GREGORY, US  
[72] PARK, DOO, KR  
[71] MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/US99/15634)  
[87] 2000-01-20 (WO00/03447)  
[30] US (60/092,190) 1998-07-09  
[30] US (60/092,191) 1998-07-09

---

[21] 2,340,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 221/00  
7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] 1-ARYL-3-ARYLMETHYL-1,8-NAPHTHYRIDIN-2(1H)-ONES  
[54] 1,8-NAPHTYRIDIN-4(H)-ONES SUBSTITUEES COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA PHOSPHODIESTERASE 4  
[72] KLEINMAN, EDWARD FOX, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/IB99/01390)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09504)  
[30] US (60/096,176) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,340,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC PLANTS AND PLANT CELLS COMPRISING A REDUCED EXPRESSION OF INVERTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES ET CELLULES VEGETALES PRESENTANT UNE EXPRESSION REDUITE DES INHIBITEURS D'INVERTASE  
[72] RAUSCH, THOMAS, DE  
[71] RAUSCH, THOMAS, DE  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/EP99/05890)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09719)  
[30] DE (198 36 405.9) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,340,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 279/12 7C07D 241/24  
7C07D 265/30 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] TACE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE L'ENZYME DE CONVERSION DU FACTEUR DE NECROSE TUMORALE ALPHA (TACE)  
[72] LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] NOE, MARK CARL, US  
[72] CHUPAK, LOUIS STANLEY, US  
[72] MCCLURE, KIM FRANCIS, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/IB99/01392)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09492)  
[30] US (60/096,256) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,340,199  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MAMMALIAN TRANSGENESIS BY INTRACYTOPLASMIC SPERM INJECTION  
[54] TRANSGENESE MAMMIFERE PAR INJECTION DE SPERME INTRACYTOPLASMIQUE  
[72] PERRY, ANTHONY C.F., US  
[72] YANAGIMACHI, RYUZO, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-10 (PCT/US99/18118)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09674)  
[30] US (60/096,078) 1998-08-11  
[30] US (60/133,970) 1999-05-13

---

[21] 2,340,200  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW PHARMACEUTICAL USES FOR NOS INHIBITORS  
[54] NOUVELLES UTILISATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LES INHIBITEURS DE NOS  
[72] NOWAKOWSKI, JOLANTA, US  
[72] VOLKMANN, ROBERT ALFRED, US  
[72] LOWE, JOHN ADAMS III, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/IB99/01389)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09130)  
[30] US (60/096,152) 1998-08-11

---

[21] 2,340,202  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/96 7C07D 401/12  
7C07D 405/12 7C07D 409/12 7C07D 413/12 7A61K 31/445  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROXY PIPECOLATE HYDROXAMIC ACID DERIVATIVES AS MMP INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE HYDROXAMIQUE DE PIPECOLATE HYDROXY  
[72] CHUPAK, LOUIS STANLEY, US  
[72] LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY, US  
[72] NOE, MARK CARL, US  
[72] MCCLURE, KIM FRANCIS, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/IB99/01388)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09485)  
[30] US (60/096,232) 1998-08-12

---

[21] 2,340,586  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/04  
7C12N 15/12 7C07K 14/435 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] T-TYPE CALCIUM CHANNEL  
[54] CANAL CALCIQUE DE TYPE T  
[72] LI, MING, US  
[71] SOUTH ALABAMA MEDICAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19675)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15845)  
[30] US (60/098,004) 1998-08-26  
[30] US (60/117,399) 1999-01-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,340,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/31 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE TREATMENT OF  
ENDOTHELIAL SOMATOSTATIN  
RECEPTORS  
[54] TRAITEMENT SELECTIF DE  
RECEPTEURS DE SOMATOSTATINE  
ENDOTHELIAUX  
[72] HSIANG, YORK, CA  
[72] BUCHAN, ALISON, CA  
[72] MARGARON, PHILIPPE MARIA  
CLOTAIRE, CA  
[72] LEVY, JULIA G., CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH  
COLUMBIA, CA  
[71] QLT INC., CA  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/CA99/00800)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12111)  
[30] CA (2,246,791) 1998-09-01

---

**[21] 2,340,589**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] TOXICOLOGICAL RESPONSE  
MARKERS  
[54] MARQUEURS DE REACTION  
TOXICOLOGIQUE  
[72] PANZER, SCOTT R., US  
[72] SEILHAMER, JEFFREY J., US  
[72] ZWEIGER, GARY B., US  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, MARY JANE, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-02-27  
[86] 1999-08-27 (PCT/US99/19768)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12760)  
[30] US (09/141,825) 1998-08-28  
[30] US (09/172,711) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (09/172,108) 1998-10-13

**[21] 2,340,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/19 7A61K 48/00  
7A61L 33/06 7A61P 9/10 7A61L 29/16  
7A61L 27/54  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF VEGF-C OR VEGF-D GENE  
OR PROTEIN TO PREVENT  
RESTENOSIS  
[54] UTILISATION DU GENE OU DE LA  
PROTEINE VEGF-C OU VEGF-D POUR  
PREVENIR LA RESTENOSE  
[72] ACHEN, MARC G., AU  
[72] HILTUNEN, MIKKO O., FI  
[72] JELTSCH, MARKKU M., FI  
[72] ALITALO, KARI, FI  
[72] YLA-HERTTUALA, SEPO, FI  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER  
RESEARCH, US  
[71] YLA-HERTTUALA, SEPO, FI  
[71] HELSINKI UNIVERSITY LICENSING  
LTD. OY, FI  
[85] 2001-02-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/24054)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24412)  
[30] US (60/105,587) 1998-10-26

---

**[21] 2,340,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/90 7C12N 9/00  
7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/85 7C12N 15/86  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REMODELER LE  
GENOME D'UN ANIMAL PAR  
TRANSFERT ZYGOTIQUE D'UNE  
RECOMBINASE SPECIFIQUE DE SITE  
[54] METHOD FOR REMODELLING  
AN ANIMAL GENOME BY ZYGOTIC  
TRANSFER OF A SITE-SPECIFIC  
RECOMBINASE  
[72] CUZIN, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] VIDAL, FREDERIQUE, MC  
[72] RASSOULZADEGAN, MINOO, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(INSERM), FR  
[85] 2001-02-28  
[86] 1999-08-27 (PCT/FR99/02053)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12742)  
[30] FR (98/10841) 1998-08-28

**[21] 2,340,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/83 7A61K 48/00  
7C07K 19/00 7C12N 7/01 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395  
7C07K 16/42 7C07K 14/47 7G01N 33/53  
7C12N 15/62 7G01N 33/68 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GUANYLATE BINDING PROTEIN  
(GBP-1) AS INHIBITOR OF CELL  
PROLIFERATION AND MOLECULAR  
MARKER FOR THE DETERMINATION  
OF THE STAGE OF CELLULAR  
DIFFERENTIATION  
[54] PROTEINE 1 DE FIXATION DU  
GUANYLATE (GPB-1) INHIBITEUR DE  
LA PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE ET  
MARQUEUR POUR LA  
DETERMINATION DU STADE DE  
DIFFERENTIATION CELLULAIRE  
[72] STURZL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] CORNALI, EMMANUELLE, DE  
[71] BAVARIAN NORDIC RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE A/S, DK  
[85] 2001-02-22  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/EP99/06148)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12737)  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01081) 1998-08-26  
[30] DK (PA 1998 01241) 1998-10-01

---

**[21] 2,340,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00 6G06K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRE-  
AUTHORIZATION OF INDIVIDUAL  
ACCOUNT TRANSACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PRE-  
AUTORISATION D'OPERATIONS  
COMPTABLES INDIVIDUELLES  
[72] WATSON, CRAIG, US  
[71] GE CAPITAL, US  
[85] 2000-04-14  
[86] 1998-10-21 (PCT/US98/22301)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22291)  
[30] US (08/957,419) 1997-10-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,340,625  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/01 7A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE OPERATOR EXCHANGE  
BILIARY CATHETER WITH COMMON  
DISTAL LUMEN  
[54] CATHETER DES VOIES  
BILIAIRES, A LUMIERE DISTALE  
UNIQUE, MANIPULABLE PAR UN  
SEUL OPERATEUR  
[72] ALLMAN, ROBERT C., US  
[72] DE TOLEDO, FERNANDO  
ALVAREZ, US  
[72] CIANNELLA, MICHAEL, US  
[72] EVANS, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-01-12  
[86] 2000-03-17 (PCT/US00/07209)  
[87] 2000-11-23 (WO00/69499)  
[30] US (09/312,340) 1999-05-14

---

[21] 2,340,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 27/04  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL CARTRIDGE FOR A  
MIXER FAUCET  
[54] CARTOUCHE UNIVERSELLE  
POUR MITIGEUR  
[72] BAKI, GYOZO, HU  
[71] KEROX-MULTIPOLAR II. KFR., HU  
[85] 2001-01-19  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/HU99/00052)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05524)  
[30] HU (P 9801648) 1998-07-22

---

[21] 2,340,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOPARAFFINIC BASE STOCKS  
BY DEWAXING FISCHER-TROPSCH  
WAX HYDROISOMERATE OVER PT/H-  
MORDENITE  
[54] HUILES DE BASE  
ISOPARAFFINIQUES OBTENUES PAR  
DEPARAFFINAGE D'UN  
HYDROISOMERE PARAFFINEUX DU  
TYPE FISCHER-TROPSCH PAR PT/H-  
MORDENITE  
[72] WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY, US  
[72] CLARK, JANET RENEE, US  
[72] RYAN, DANIEL FRANCIS, US  
[72] SCHWEIZER, ALBERT EDWARD, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-27 (PCT/US99/19533)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14184)  
[30] US (09/148,381) 1998-09-04

---

[21] 2,340,629  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/24 6A61K 31/205  
6A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROMOTING  
WEIGHT AND FAT LOSS WITH A  
COMPOSITION COMPRISING  
HYDROXYCITRATE, CARNITINE AND  
A PYRUVATE PROMOTOR  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A ACTIVER  
UNE PERTE DE POIDS ET DE GRAISSE  
A L'AIDE D'UNE COMPOSITION  
RENFERMANT DE  
L'HYDROXYCITRATE, DE LA  
CARNITINE ET UN PROMOTEUR DE  
PYRUVATE  
[72] GUSTIN, JOHN, US  
[72] MCCARTY, MARK F., US  
[71] MCCARTY, MARK F., US  
[85] 2001-02-08  
[86] 1998-07-31 (PCT/US98/16135)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07388)  
[30] US (08/908,820) 1997-08-08

---

[21] 2,340,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C30B 29/58 6C07H 21/00  
6C08H 1/00 6C12N 9/00 6C07K 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTAL GROWING METHOD  
AND CRYSTAL GROWING  
APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
CRISTALLOGENÈSE  
[72] SANJOH, AKIRA, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-07  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/JP99/04360)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09785)  
[30] JP (10/227878) 1998-08-12

[21] 2,340,630  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF  
IMPLEMENTING A PRIVATE CHARGE  
RATE IN A RADIO  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDES  
D'APPLICATION D'UN TARIF PRIVE  
DANS UN RESEAU DE  
RADIOTELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] SAWYER, Francois, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-09  
[86] 1999-07-30 (PCT/SE99/01329)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10349)  
[30] US (09/135,237) 1998-08-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,340,631  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED BARRIER FLUID SEALING APPARATUS WITH VISUAL VOLUME INDICATOR  
[54] APPAREIL D'ETANCHEITE INTEGRE A FLUIDE BARRIERE POURVU D'UN INDICATEUR VISUEL DE VOLUME  
[72] ARBUCKLE, DONALD P., US  
[71] ARBUCKLE, DONALD P., US  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/US99/18647)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09956)  
[30] US (60/096,738) 1998-08-17  
[30] US (60/096,877) 1998-08-17

[21] 2,340,632  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM SUPPORTING DATA/FAX CONNECTION WITH A DUAL MODE MOBILE TELEPHONE  
[54] SYSTEME COMPATIBLE CONNEXION DONNEES/FAX AVEC TELEPHONE MOBILE BI-MODE  
[72] JOONG, DONALD, CA  
[72] SICHER, ALAN ERIC, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/SE99/01345)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13439)  
[30] US (09/139,931) 1998-08-26

[21] 2,340,634  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 3/06 7B60P 1/43  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCESS RAMP  
[54] RAMPE D'ACCES  
[72] PHILLIPS, DAVID, GB  
[72] BECK, ADAM, GB  
[71] PASSENGER LIFT SERVICES LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/GB99/02821)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12039)  
[30] GB (9818781.8) 1998-08-28

[21] 2,340,635  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02H 9/00 7H02H 1/00  
7H01C 7/12 7H02H 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSION FUSE LINK SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A FUSIBLES DE SUPPRESSION DE SURTENSION TRANSITOIRE HAUTE TENSION  
[72] HUBBELL, DOUGLAS P., US  
[71] NORTHERN TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 2000-06-16 (PCT/US00/16758)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/79668)  
[30] US (09/335,802) 1999-06-17

[21] 2,340,636  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4985 7A61P 9/08  
7A61P 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATIONS OF TETRACYCLIC CYCLIC GMP-SPECIFIC PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS WITH FURTHER THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
[54] COMBINAISONS D'INHIBITEURS DE PHOSPHODIESTERASE TETRACYCLIQUE CYCLIQUE SPECIFIQUE DE GMP AVEC D'AUTRES AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] GELIBERT, FRANCOISE, FR  
[72] DAUGAN, ALAIN CLAUDE-MARIE, FR  
[71] ICOS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19466)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15228)  
[30] US (09/154,051) 1998-09-16

[21] 2,340,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21D 10/04 7A23G 3/00  
7A23G 9/02 7A21D 13/08 7A21D 2/18  
7A21D 2/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SUGAR WAFERS  
[54] BARRES DE CEREALES SUCREES  
[72] CONTI, CLAUDIA, GB  
[72] MOPPETT, GARRY DEAN, GB  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/EP99/04905)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13512)  
[30] GB (9819564.7) 1998-09-08

[21] 2,340,638  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01K 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR COMPRESSING AND EJECTING OF PISTON ENGINES  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPRESSION ET D'EJECTION POUR MOTEURS A PISTONS  
[72] KOLEV, JORDAN BORISLAVOV, BG  
[71] KOLEV, JORDAN BORISLAVOV, BG  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 2000-05-25 (PCT/BG00/00015)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/79104)  
[30] BG (103504) 1999-06-18

[21] 2,340,639  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 7/04 7B41M 5/00 7B65D 65/02 7A63H 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BALLOONS AND WRAPPING MATERIALS  
[54] BALLONS ET MATERIAUX D'EMBALLAGE  
[72] LANG, PHILIP EDWARD, GB  
[71] LANG, PHILIP EDWARD, GB  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/GB99/02787)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11067)  
[30] GB (9818530.9) 1998-08-25  
[30] GB (9906002.2) 1999-03-15

[21] 2,340,640  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/211  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR CONVERTING PHYTATE INTO INORGANIC PHOSPHATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION DE PHYTATE EN PHOSPHATE INORGANIQUE  
[72] MAENZ, DAVID DANIEL, CA  
[72] NEWKIRK, REX WAYNE, CA  
[72] CLASSEN, HENRY LEONARD, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, CA  
[85] 2001-02-14  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/IB99/01679)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10404)  
[30] GB (9818126.6) 1998-08-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,340,713  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 10/00 7C07F 17/00  
7C08F 4/602  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORTED METALLOCENE CATALYST AND OLEFIN POLYMERIZATION USING THE SAME  
[54] CATALYSEUR METALLOCENE SUR SUPPORT ET POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINE UTILISANT CELUI-CI  
[72] LEE, DO-HOON, KR  
[72] OH, JAE-SEUNG, KR  
[72] LEE, JOO-EUN, KR  
[72] LEE, BUN-YEOUL, KR  
[71] LG CHEMICAL LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 2000-03-09 (PCT/KR00/00189)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78827)  
[30] KR (1999/23575) 1999-06-22

---

[21] 2,340,718  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/26 6H01L 21/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MINIMIZING SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER ARCING DURING SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER PROCESSING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA FORMATION D'ETINCELLES DANS UNE GALETTE DE SEMICONDUCTEUR PENDANT LE TRAITEMENT DE LADITE GALETTE  
[72] MEYER, JOHN A., US  
[72] JERDE, LESLIE G., US  
[72] ATHAVALE, SATISH D., US  
[71] TEGAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-07-06 (PCT/US99/15183)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10019)  
[30] US (09/135,210) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,340,721  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/28 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/53  
7G01N 33/574 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] ANGIOCIDIN: A CYS-SER-VAL-THR-CYS-GLY SPECIFIC TUMOR CELL ADHESION RECEPTOR  
[54] ANGIOCIDINE: RECEPTEUR D'ADHERENCE DES CELLULES TUMORALES SPECIFIQUES CYS-SER-VAL-THR-CYS-GLY  
[72] TUSZYNSKI, GEORGE, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, TAFFY, US  
[71] INKLINE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC., US  
[71] PHILADELPHIA HEALTH AND EDUCATION CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 2000-06-21 (PCT/US00/16953)  
[87] 2001-01-25 (WO01/05968)  
[30] US (60/140,309) 1999-06-21  
[30] US (60/176,626) 2000-01-19

---

[21] 2,340,726  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SIMPLE PERFUSION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF SIMPLE DE PERFUSION  
[72] ROGERS, LARRY, US  
[72] PASSAFARO, JAMES D., US  
[71] PROLIFIX MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/US99/20399)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13735)  
[30] US (60/099,079) 1998-09-04

---

[21] 2,340,728  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/19 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 9/00 7A61K 39/395 7G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF TREATING HYPERTENSION AND COMPOSITIONS FOR USE THEREIN  
[54] METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE L'HYPERTENSION ET COMPOSITIONS UTILES A CET EFFET  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD J., US  
[72] SCHREINER, GEORGE F., US  
[71] SCIOS INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-09-09 (PCT/US99/20481)  
[87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/13703)  
[30] US (60/099,694) 1998-09-09  
[30] US (60/126,406) 1999-03-26  
[30] US (60/126,615) 1999-03-27

---

[21] 2,340,730  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 11/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING DATA FLOW IN ELECTRICITY METER  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE GESTION DES FLUX DE DONNEES DANS UN COMPTEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] LEE, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[72] OUELLETTE, MAURICE J., US  
[72] LAVOIE, GREGORY P., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US00/18013)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO01/01155)  
[30] US (60/141,771) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,340,879  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 11/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR UPDATING FIRMWARE IN AN ELECTRONIC ELECTRICITY METER  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL DE MISE A JOUR DE MICROLOGICIEL DANS UN COMPTEUR D'ELECTRICITE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] OUELLETTE, MAURICE J., US  
[72] LEE, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[72] ZINKOWSKI, VIRGINIA, H., US  
[72] PLIS, MARK A., US  
[72] LAVOIE, GREGORY P., US  
[72] GERMER, WARREN R., US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 2000-06-29 (PCT/US00/17954)  
[87] 2001-01-04 (WO01/01154)  
[30] US (60/141,608) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,340,880  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE SUBSCRIBER SERVICE ALLOCATION  
[54] ATTRIBUTION ADAPTATIVE DE SERVICES D'ABONNES  
[72] MORIN, STEPHANE, CA  
[72] ROCHEFORT, STEVEN, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-03 (PCT/SE99/01334)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13450)  
[30] US (09/144,760) 1998-08-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,340,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 43/09  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FEEDING OF LONG OBJECTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'AVANCE DE LONGS OBJETS  
[72] NILSSON, RUNE, SE  
[72] NILSSON, ROINE, SE  
[71] NILSSON, RUNE, SE  
[71] NILSSON, ROINE, SE  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/SE99/01540)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/16929)  
[30] SE (9803044-8) 1998-09-08

[21] 2,340,882  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR EMBEDDING NON-INTRUSIVE ENCODED DATA IN PRINTED MATTER AND SYSTEM FOR READING SAME  
[54] PROCEDE D'INCORPORATION DE DONNEES CODEES NON INTRUSIVES DANS UN IMPRIME ET SYSTEME DE LECTURE ASSOCIE  
[72] BERQUIST, KENNETH G., US  
[72] UNNI, MOHANAN, US  
[72] DEVOR, JONATHAN, US  
[72] ZHANG, XINTONG, US  
[72] LINARES, R. GERMAN, US  
[71] INSPECTRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/US99/19010)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10137)  
[30] US (09/135,520) 1998-08-17

[21] 2,340,918  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 31/00 6C08J 5/02  
6C09J 5/02 6B44C 1/165  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS DECORATING METHOD USING INK COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING N-VINYL LACTAMS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DECORATION SUR VERRE AU MOYEN DE COMPOSITIONS D'ENCRE CONTENANT DES N-VINYL LACTAMES  
[72] KAMEN, MELVIN E., US  
[72] HU, MING, US  
[71] REVOLN CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/US99/18598)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09332)  
[30] US (09/134,825) 1998-08-17

[21] 2,340,920  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PREVENTING THE ONSET OF ASTHMA  
[54] PROCEDE PREVENANT L'APPARITION DE L'ASTHME  
[72] WILMES, ANNE, BE  
[72] UYLENBROECK, LUC, BE  
[72] DE LONGUEVILLE, MARC, BE  
[72] DE CLERCQ, JOHAN, BE  
[71] UCB S.A., BE  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-14 (PCT/EP99/05969)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10544)  
[30] US (60/096,929) 1998-08-18  
[30] US (60/097,455) 1998-08-21

[21] 2,340,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/335  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW USE OF TAXOID DERIVATIVES  
[54] NOUVELLE UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE TAXOIDES  
[72] BISSERY, MARIE-CHRISTINE, FR  
[72] VRIGNAUD, PATRICIA, FR  
[72] BREALEY, CLIVE, GB  
[72] ROBERTS, SIMON, GB  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA S.A., FR  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-13 (PCT/EP99/06291)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09120)  
[30] EP (98115401.6) 1998-08-17  
[30] US (60/099,581) 1998-09-08

[21] 2,340,919  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 59/32  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING EPOXY-FUNCTIONAL POLYMERS PREPARED USING ATOM TRANSFER RADICAL POLYMERIZATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS THERMODURCISSABLES CONTENANT DES POLYMERES A FONCTIONNALITE EPOXY PREPAREES PAR POLYMERISATION RADICALAIRE A TRANSFERT D'ATOME  
[72] COCA, SIMION, US  
[72] SIMPSON, DENNIS A., US  
[72] OLSON, KURT G., US  
[72] O'DWYER, JAMES B., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/US99/19796)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12580)  
[30] US (60/098,622) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (09/375,021) 1999-08-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,340,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 59/42 7C09D 5/03  
7C08F 4/40  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING CARBOXYLIC ACID FUNCTIONAL POLYMERS AND EPOXY FUNCTIONAL POLYMERS PREPARED BY ATOM TRANSFER RADICAL POLYMERISATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS THERMODURCISSABLES, CONTENANT DES POLYMERES FONCTIONNELS A GROUPES CARBOXYLIQUES ET DES POLYMERES FONCTIONNELS A GROUPES EPOXY PREPARES PAR POLYMERISATION RADICALE A REA TRANSFERT D'ATOME  
[72] LAMERS, PAUL H., US  
[72] MARTIN, ROXALANA L., US  
[72] WHITE, DANIELA, US  
[72] BARKAC, KAREN A., US  
[72] OLSON, KURT G., US  
[72] O'DWYER, JAMES B., US  
[72] FRANKS, JAMES R., US  
[72] HUMBERT, KURT A., US  
[72] COCA, SIMION, US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/US99/19440)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12583)  
[30] US (60/098,604) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (09/375,016) 1999-08-16

---

[21] 2,340,952  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 413/14  
7A61K 31/35 7A61K 31/445 7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] DIHYDROBENZODIOXINE CARBOXAMIDE AND KETONE DERIVATIVES AS 5-HT4 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DIHYDROBENZODIOXINE CARBOXAMIDE ET DERIVES DE CETONE UTILISES COMME ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR 5-HT4  
[72] CLARK, ROBIN DOUGLAS, US  
[72] JAHANGIR, ALAM, US  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-09-01 (PCT/EP99/06402)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15636)  
[30] US (60/099,740) 1998-09-10  
[30] US (60/138,468) 1999-06-10

---

[21] 2,340,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05D 7/24 7D06M 10/02  
7D06M 10/08 7D06M 10/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DURABLY WETTABLE, LIQUID PERVIOUS WEBS  
[54] VOILES IMPERMEABLES AUX LIQUIDES A MOUILLABILITE DURABLE  
[72] LEE, YANN-PER, US  
[72] FRANCE, PAUL AMAAT, US  
[72] RADOMYSELSKIY, ARSENIY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-09-20 (PCT/US99/21709)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/16913)  
[30] US (09/157,845) 1998-09-21  
[30] US (09/379,883) 1999-08-24

---

[21] 2,340,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/74 7C12P 21/02  
7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFYING PROTEINS AND/OR BIOMOLECULE OR PROTEIN COMPLEXES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE PROTEINES ET/OU DE BIOMOLECULES, OU DE COMPLEXES DE PROTEINES  
[72] SERAPHIN, BERTRAND, DE  
[72] RIGAUT, GUILLAUME, FR  
[71] EUROPÄISCHES LABORATORIUM FÜR MOLEKULARBIOLOGIE, DE  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/EP99/06022)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09716)  
[30] EP (98115448.7) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,340,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 47/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC TEAR FLUID  
[54] LIQUIDE LACRYMAL DE SYNTHESE  
[72] STOFFEL, WILHELM, DE  
[71] STOFFEL, WILHELM, DE  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-08-30 (PCT/EP99/06370)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12061)  
[30] EP (98116291.0) 1998-08-28

---

[21] 2,340,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR VALIDATION APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE VALIDATION DE CAPTEUR  
[72] QIN, S. JOE, US  
[72] GUIVER, JOHN, US  
[71] ASPEN TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1998-10-27 (PCT/US98/22772)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/10059)  
[30] US (60/096,872) 1998-08-17

---

[21] 2,340,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID NEUTRAL TO ALKALINE HARD-SURFACE CLEANING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE LIQUIDE NETTOYANT NEUTRE A ALCALIN POUR SURFACES DURES  
[72] CARDOLA, SERGIO, IT  
[72] IAKOVIDES, PANOS, IT  
[72] ORLANDINI, LAURA, IT  
[72] RESCIO, MARIAROSA, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/19205)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12661)  
[30] EP (98202864.9) 1998-08-27

---

[21] 2,340,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/16 7H01M 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC BATTERY  
[54] BATTERIE ENZYMATIQUE  
[72] SREERAM, ATTIGANAL N., US  
[72] KUMAR, RAJAN, US  
[72] FAN, ZHONGHUI H., US  
[72] HOZER, LESZEK, US  
[72] LIBERATORE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BINDRA, CHETNA, US  
[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-08-18 (PCT/US99/18804)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22688)  
[30] US (60/097,277) 1998-08-19  
[30] US (60/118,837) 1999-02-05  
[30] US (60/126,029) 1999-03-25  
[30] US (60/134,240) 1999-05-14  
[30] US (09/376,792) 1999-08-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,341,174**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 21/08 7C07C 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FISCHER-TROPSCH PROCESSES USING XEROGEL AND AEROGEL CATALYSTS BY DESTABILIZING AQUEOUS COLLOIDS  
[54] PROCEDES FISCHER-TROPSCH UTILISANT DES CATALYSEURS A BASE DE XEROGEL OU D'AEROGEL FORMES PAR LA DESTABILISATION DE COLLOIDES AQUEUX  
[72] MANZER, LEO E., US  
[72] KOURAKIS, KONSTANTINOS, US  
[71] CONOCO INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/US99/18895)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10704)  
[30] US (60/097,192) 1998-08-20  
[30] US (60/097,193) 1998-08-20  
[30] US (60/097,194) 1998-08-20  
[30] US (09/377,007) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (09/377,008) 1999-08-18  
[30] US (09/376,873) 1999-08-18

---

**[21] 2,341,178**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBER OPTIC LUMINAIRE  
[54] LUMINAIRE A FIBRE OPTIQUE  
[72] HOSSEINI, ABBAS, US  
[72] JANSSON, TOMASZ P., US  
[72] VASILIEV, ANATOLY, US  
[72] KUPIEC, STEPHEN A., US  
[71] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19147)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11398)  
[30] US (09/137,552) 1998-08-20

---

**[21] 2,341,180**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA LINK BETWEEN TWO COMPUTERS AND METHOD FOR TRANSMITTING DATA BETWEEN SAID COMPUTERS  
[54] LIAISON DE DONNEES ENTRE DEUX ORDINATEURS ET PROCEDE DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES ENTRE EUX  
[72] ENGEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] HAFFNER, ERNST-GEORG, DE  
[72] MEINEL, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] INSTITUT FUR TELEMATIK E.V., DE  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-07-31 (PCT/EP99/05550)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11846)  
[30] DE (198 38 253.7) 1998-08-22

---

**[21] 2,341,182**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 9/12 7G01L 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALED CAPACITIVE PRESSURE SENSORS  
[54] CAPTEURS DE PRESSION CAPACITIFS ETANCHES  
[72] GIANCHANDANI, YOGESH B., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/US99/18702)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11444)  
[30] US (60/097,170) 1998-08-19

---

**[21] 2,341,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/02 7B01J 20/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTERS EMPLOYING POROUS STRONGLY ACIDIC POLYMERS  
[54] FILTRES UTILISANT DES POLYMERES FORTEMENT ACIDES POREUX  
[72] KISHKOVICH, OLEG, US  
[72] KINKEAD, DEVON, US  
[72] REZUKE, ROBERT W., US  
[71] EXTRACTION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19244)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10687)  
[30] US (60/097,215) 1998-08-20

---

**[21] 2,341,185**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/14 7C10M 157/00  
7C10M 161/00 7C10M 165/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL ADDITIVES AND COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ADDITIFS ET COMPOSITIONS D'HUILE  
[72] DOUNIS, PANAGIOTIS, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA LP, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/EP99/06089)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11118)  
[30] GB (9818210.8) 1998-08-20

---

**[21] 2,341,186**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 5/03  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODE HOLDER FOR A POWDER SPRAY GUN  
[54] PORTE-ELECTRODE POUR PISTOLET D'APPLICATION DE POUDRE  
[72] HAAS, GERALD, CH  
[71] ITW GEMA AG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-06-09 (PCT/EP99/03963)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10722)  
[30] DE (198 38 278.2) 1998-08-22

---

**[21] 2,341,187**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 7/14 7B05B 12/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER SPRAY COATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'APPLICATION DE REVETEMENT EN POUDRE  
[72] HAAS, GERALD, CH  
[71] ITW GEMA AG, CH  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-06-09 (PCT/EP99/03964)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10725)  
[30] DE (198 38 279.0) 1998-08-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,341,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFUSER MASTER AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] GABARIT DE DIFFUSEUR ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] SAVANT, GAJENDRA D., US  
[72] YU, KEVIN H., US  
[72] KOSTRZEWSKI, ANDREW A., US  
[71] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19293)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11499)  
[30] US (09/137,398) 1998-08-20

**[21] 2,341,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT PIPE FOR A BACKLIGHTING SYSTEM  
[54] CONDUIT DE LUMIERE POUR DISPOSITIF DE RETRO-ECLAIRAGE  
[72] KUPIEC, STEPHEN A., US  
[72] LAINE, JEFFREY A., US  
[72] JANSSON, TOMASZ P., US  
[72] RUD, MICHAEL, US  
[72] VASILIEV, ANATOLY, US  
[71] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19295)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11507)  
[30] US (09/137,549) 1998-08-20

**[21] 2,341,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29D 11/00 7C03B 23/00  
7G02B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-LAMBERTIAN GLASS DIFFUSER AND METHOD OF MAKING  
[54] DIFFUSEUR EN VERRE NON-LAMBERTIEN ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] SAVANT, GAJENDRA, US  
[71] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19294)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10797)  
[30] US (09/136,995) 1998-08-20

**[21] 2,341,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/545  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING A SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION  
[72] RENGER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-02 (PCT/DE99/02391)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11891)  
[30] DE (198 37 239.6) 1998-08-17

**[21] 2,341,194**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID PASSAGE CHANGE-OVER APPARATUS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT  
[54] APPAREIL DE PERMUTATION DE PASSAGE DE FLUIDE UTILISE DANS UN TRAITEMENT MEDICAL  
[72] DOI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] FUJII, ZYUNYA, JP  
[72] SHINMOTO, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, SEISHINE, JP  
[71] JMS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1998-10-09 (PCT/JP98/04557)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10626)  
[30] JP (10/249226) 1998-08-19

**[21] 2,341,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21D 51/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CAN END HAVING A STRENGTHENED SIDE WALL AND APPARATUS AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] EXTREMITE DE BOITE METALLIQUE A PAROI REFORCEE ET APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR REALISER CE TYPE DE BOITE  
[72] WILSON, LLOYD, US  
[72] FIELDS, BRIAN, US  
[71] CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/US99/18944)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12243)  
[30] US (09/140,722) 1998-08-26

**[21] 2,341,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/89 7G01S 13/90  
[25] EN  
[54] HELICOPTER ROTORBLADE RADAR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME RADAR POUR HELICOPTERE A PALES ROTORS  
[72] KOSOWSKY, LESTER H., US  
[71] KOSOWSKY, LESTER H., US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-05 (PCT/US99/17766)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13040)  
[30] US (09/141,985) 1998-08-28

**[21] 2,341,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PRIORITY ACCESS CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT IN A CELLULAR TELEPHONE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A L'ATTRIBUTION DE VOIES D'ACCES PRIORITAIRE DANS UNE SYSTEME DE TELEPHONIE CELULAIRE  
[72] YEGANI, PARVIZ, US  
[72] QUICK, ROY FRANKLIN JR., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/US99/18857)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11879)  
[30] US (09/137,770) 1998-08-20

**[21] 2,341,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44 7H02G 1/08  
7G02B 6/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INSTALLING CABLES IN DUCTS USING A PRESSURIZED FLUID AND A DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE POSE DE CABLES DANS DES CONDUITES RECOURANT A UN FLUIDE SOUS PRESSION, ET SON DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN OEUVRE  
[72] NOBACH, HARM GEERT, NL  
[72] GRIFFIOEN, WILLEM, NL  
[71] KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V., NL  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/EP99/07402)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22470)  
[30] NL (1010270) 1998-10-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,341,205  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/04 7B29C 49/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING A LARGE-VOLUME CONTAINER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UN CONTENANT DE GRAND VOLUME  
[72] RICHTER, GUNTER, DE  
[71] RICHTER, GUNTER, DE  
[85] 2001-02-19  
[86] 1999-07-16 (PCT/DE99/02213)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15409)  
[30] DE (198 42 309.8) 1998-09-16

---

[21] 2,341,236  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF MASA FLOUR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FARINE MASA  
[72] DELRUE, RITA M., US  
[72] BURIANEK, MARK D., US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/US99/18891)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10407)  
[30] US (09/137,065) 1998-08-20

---

[21] 2,341,240  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6A61K 39/395 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOANTIBODY INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS D'AUTO-ANTICORPS  
[72] HAUSER, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] GENAIN, CLAUDE P., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19546)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12126)  
[30] US (60/097,953) 1998-08-26

---

[21] 2,341,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/65  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREVENTING ACUTE LUNG INJURY  
[54] METHODE DE PREVENTION DES LESIONS PULMONAIRES AIGUES  
[72] GOLUB, LORNE M., US  
[72] SIMON, SANFORD, US  
[72] LUTZ, CHARLES, US  
[72] CARNEY, DAVID, US  
[72] GATTO, LOUIS, US  
[72] NIEMAN, GARY, US  
[72] PICONE, ANTHONY, US  
[72] RAMAMURTHY, NUNGAVARAM S., US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/US99/17989)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/16783)  
[30] US (09/157,727) 1998-09-21

---

[21] 2,341,242  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REPLACEABLE MUD PUMP PISTON SEAL  
[54] JOINT DE PISTON  
REPLACABLE POUR POMPE A BOUE  
[72] MILLER, DOUG, US  
[72] STAGGS, MARK ALAN, US  
[71] NATIONAL-OIL WELL, L.P., US  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/US99/15746)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12919)  
[30] US (09/141,173) 1998-08-26

---

[21] 2,341,243  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/26 6G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO DIMENSIONAL GEL ELECTROPHORESIS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ELECTROPHORESE SUR GEL EN DEUX DIMENSIONS  
[72] DHANDA, RAHUL K., US  
[72] SCOTT, CHARLES B., US  
[71] C.B.S. SCIENTIFIC CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19748)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/13007)  
[30] US (60/098,408) 1998-08-31

---

[21] 2,341,244  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNALLING IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM  
[54] SIGNALISATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] GARCIA GONZALES, JUAN MARIA, ES  
[72] GARCIA-MARTIN, MIGUEL-ANGEL, ES  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-09-23 (PCT/EP99/07067)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19739)  
[30] FI (982074) 1998-09-25

---

[21] 2,341,245  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SCANNING RADIO RECEIVER FOR A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] RECEPTEUR RADIO A BALAYAGE POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
[72] CENTER, STEPHEN DOUGLAS, US  
[72] WALLSTEDT, YNGVE KENNETH, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-20  
[86] 1999-08-11 (PCT/US99/18194)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/18158)  
[30] US (09/160,130) 1998-09-24

---

[21] 2,341,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/94 7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/517  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES CHIMIQUES  
[72] CUMMING, JOHN GRAHAM, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/GB99/03220)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20402)  
[30] GB (9821338.2) 1998-10-01  
[30] GB (9906564.1) 1999-03-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,341,375**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED RELEASE BUCCAL BIOADHESIVE TABLET  
[54] COMPRIME BIOADHESIF A LIBERATION PROLONGEE DESTINE A ETRE ADMINISTRE PAR VOIE ORALE  
[72] BOLOGNA, WILLIAM J., FR  
[72] CARTIER, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] LEVINE, HOWARD L., US  
[72] DE ZIEGLER, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] COLUMBIA LABORATORIES (BERMUDA) LIMITED, BM  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/19260)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10536)  
[30] US (60/097,843) 1998-08-25  
[30] US (09/379,310) 1999-08-23

---

**[21] 2,341,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 11/10 7F02D 41/24  
7F02D 41/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTROL METHOD FOR SPARK-IGNITION ENGINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE POUR MOTEURS A EXPLOSION  
[72] EVANS, ROBERT LANCELOT, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-09-14 (PCT/CA99/00836)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20743)  
[30] US (09/165,197) 1998-10-02

---

**[21] 2,341,377**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ENHANCED SPLIT INJECTION IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES  
[54] PROCEDE D'INJECTION EN DEUX TEMPS AMELIOREE DANS DES MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] GROSMOUGIN, ANNE-LISE, US  
[72] TRUMBOWER, MICHAEL W., US  
[71] DETROIT DIESEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-08-31 (PCT/US99/19997)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17501)  
[30] US (09/156,246) 1998-09-18

---

**[21] 2,341,379**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/49 7C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL DETECTION TECHNIQUES FOR THE DETECTION OF ANALYTES  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE DETECTION DE SIGNAUX POUR LA DETECTION D'ANALYTES  
[72] O'CONNOR, STEPHEN D., US  
[71] CLINICAL MICRO SENSORS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-09-17 (PCT/US99/21683)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16089)  
[30] US (60/100,730) 1998-09-17

---

**[21] 2,341,380**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 13/02 7B21B 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLING STAND WITH CROSSING BACK-UP AND/OR WORKING ROLLS  
[54] CAGE DE LAMINOIR DOTEED DE CYLINDRES D'APPUI ET/OU DE TRAVAIL CROISES  
[72] QUAMBUSCH, HERBERT, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-03-02 (PCT/DE99/00628)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12236)  
[30] DE (198 40 538.3) 1998-08-28

---

**[21] 2,341,381**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03B 19/00 7G01T 1/15  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY TO FREQUENCY DE-RANDOMISER CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT DE SUPPRESSION DU CARACTERE ALÉATOIRE DE FREQUENCE A FREQUENCE  
[72] GARDNER, JOHN, GB  
[71] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, GB  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-09-17 (PCT/GB99/03094)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/21190)  
[30] GB (9821361.4) 1998-10-02

---

**[21] 2,341,382**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A MASTER SCHEDULER  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE CONCERNANT UN PROGRAMMATEUR PRINCIPAL  
[72] SEQUEIRA, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] CORPORATE MEDIA PARTNERS DOING BUSINESS AS AMERICAST, US  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19028)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11561)  
[30] US (09/137,618) 1998-08-21

---

**[21] 2,341,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REPLICATING LIGHT SHAPING SURFACE STRUCTURES ON A RIGID SUBSTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REPRODUCTION DE STRUCTURES DE SURFACE HOLOGRAPHIQUES SUR UN SUBSTRAT RIGIDE  
[72] HOSSEINI, ABBAS, US  
[72] LEE, KANG S., US  
[72] SAVANT, GAJENDRA D., US  
[71] PHYSICAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/19455)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10806)  
[30] US (09/138,798) 1998-08-24

---

**[21] 2,341,432**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 11/02 7G01D 5/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR MEASURING TRANSLATION, ROTATION OR VELOCITY VIA LIGHT BEAM INTERFERENCE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE LA TRANSLATION, ROTATION OU VITESSE, AU MOYEN DE L'INTERFERENCE DE FAISCEAUX LUMINEUX  
[72] PARRIAUX, OLIVIER M., FR  
[71] PARRIAUX, OLIVIER M., FR  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/EP99/06057)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11431)  
[30] EP (98115810.8) 1998-08-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,341,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/20  
 [25] EN  
**HIGH OLEIC ACID OIL COMPOSITIONS AND ELECTRICAL DEVICES CONTAINING THE SAME**  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE D'HUILE A HAUTE TENEUR EN ACIDE OLEIQUE ET DISPOSITIFS QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
 [72] CLAIBORNE, C. CLAIR, US  
 [72] OOMMEN, THOTTATHL V., US  
 [71] ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC., US  
 [85] 2001-02-21  
 [86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17794)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11682)  
 [30] US (09/138,235) 1998-08-21

---

**[21] 2,341,465**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 19/20  
 [25] EN  
**PURE ROLLING BEARING**  
 [54] PALIER A ROULEMENT SIMPLE  
 [72] YU, DAXI, CN  
 [72] YU, DABANG, CN  
 [71] SHANGHAI DABANG SCIENCE INDUSTRY & TRADE CO. LTD., CN  
 [85] 2001-02-21  
 [86] 1999-07-08 (PCT/CN99/00088)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11361)  
 [30] CN (98224923.3) 1998-08-21

---

**[21] 2,341,466**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 24/18 7E04C 2/04  
**7C04B 28/14**  
 [25] EN  
**GYPSUM WALLBOARD, AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
 [54] PANNEAU DE PLATRE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] FINKELSTEIN, RONALD S., US  
 [72] PATEL, JASHBHAI M., US  
 [71] NATIONAL GYPSUM PROPERTIES LLC, US  
 [85] 2001-02-21  
 [86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00131)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10936)  
 [30] US (09/137,766) 1998-08-21

---



---

**[21] 2,341,467**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/622 7A61L 27/00  
**7C25B 1/02 7H01M 8/02 7B01D 69/08 7H01M 8/10 7D01D 5/24**  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD FOR PRODUCING HOLLOW FIBRES**  
**PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FIBRES CREUSES**  
 [72] RENNEBECK, KLAUS, DE  
 [71] RENNEBECK, KLAUS, DE  
 [85] 2001-02-21  
 [86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/EP99/06182)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10938)  
 [30] DE (198 38 089.5) 1998-08-22

---

**[21] 2,341,474**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 11/02 7F25D 23/02  
 [25] EN  
**REFRIGERATOR WITH VARYING WIDTH FRESH FOOD AND FREEZER COMPARTMENTS**  
**REFRIGERATEUR DOTE DE COMPARTIMENTS DE CONGELATION ET D'ALIMENTS FRAIS, A LARGEUR VARIABLE**  
 [72] JACKOVIN, GARY B., US  
 [71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-02-23  
 [86] 1999-08-09 (PCT/US99/18081)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11420)  
 [30] US (09/139,124) 1998-08-25

---

**[21] 2,341,479**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/86 7C01B 17/04  
 [25] EN  
**A PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SULPHUR FROM A HYDROGEN SULPHIDE, CONTAINING GAS**  
**PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE SOUFRE A PARTIR D'UN GAZ CONTENANT DE L'HYDROGENE SULFURE**  
 [72] VAN NISSELROOIJ, PETRUS FRANCISCUS MARIA THERESIA, NL  
 [72] BORSBOOM, JOHANNES, NL  
 [71] GASTEC N.V., NL  
 [71] STORK ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS B.V., NL  
 [85] 2001-02-23  
 [86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/NL99/00530)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10693)  
 [30] EP (98202837.5) 1998-08-25

---



---

**[21] 2,341,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/09 7A23C 19/086  
 [25] EN  
**CHEESE PRODUCT AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING SAME**  
**PRODUIT FROMAGER ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] ZARTNER, RAINER, DE  
 [72] WERNECKE, KLAUS ROLF, DE  
 [72] KAISER, ANNO, DE  
 [71] KRAFT JACOBS SUCHARD R&D, INC., DE  
 [85] 2001-02-23  
 [86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/EP99/02628)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10400)  
 [30] EP (98116029.4) 1998-08-25

---

**[21] 2,341,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/153  
 [25] EN  
**BLEACHING OF MEDIUM CONSISTENCY PULP WITH OZONE WITHOUT HIGH SHEAR MIXING**  
**LANCHIMENT A L'OZONE DE PATE A PAPIER DE CONSISTANCE MOYENNE SANS MELANGE SOUS CISAILLEMENT ELEVE**  
 [72] TIKKA, PANU, FI  
 [72] DE VOS, ROLF, SE  
 [71] CRS REACTOR ENGINEERING (UK) LTD., FI  
 [85] 2001-02-23  
 [86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/FI99/00696)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11262)  
 [30] FI (981808) 1998-08-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,341,506**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 401/06  
7C07D 209/08 7A01N 43/38 7A61K 31/40  
7C07C 229/42 7C07D 209/42 7C07C 235/  
64 7C07D 213/80  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF BACTERIAL NAD  
SYNTETASE  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE LA NAD  
SYNTETASE BACTERIENNE  
[72] MUCCIO, DONALD, US  
[72] JEDRZEJAS, MARK J., US  
[72] GARCIA, JOSE GABRIEL, US  
[72] BROUILLETTE, CHRISTIE G., US  
[72] CRISTOFOLI, WALTER, US  
[72] DEVEDJIEV, YANCHO, US  
[72] DELUCAS, LAWRENCE J., US  
[72] SCHMITT, LAURENT, US  
[72] BROUILLETTE, WAYNE J., US  
[72] VELU, SADANANDAN E., US  
[71] THE UAB RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-06-30 (PCT/US99/14839)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10996)  
[30] US (60/097,880) 1998-08-25  
[30] US (PCT/US99/00810) 1999-01-14

---

**[21] 2,341,516**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/86 7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONIC COMPLEXES OF  
POLYMER-MODIFIED ADENOVIRUS  
[54] COMPLEXES CATIONIQUES  
D'ADENOVIRUS MODIFIE PAR  
POLYMER  
[72] O'RIORDAN, CATHERINE E., US  
[72] WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-02-22  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/US99/19162)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11202)  
[30] US (60/097,653) 1998-08-24

**[21] 2,341,527**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACKING SYSTEM, METHOD  
AND COMPUTER PROGRAM  
PRODUCT FOR DOCUMENT  
PROCESSING  
[54] PROGICIEL, PROCEDE ET  
SYSTEME DE SUIVI DESTINES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE DOCUMENTS  
[72] AUSTIN, PAMELA S., US  
[72] PIGOS, CHARLES R., JR., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, LINDA S., US  
[72] BENNETT, VERNON P., US  
[71] BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND  
MESSAGING TECHNOLOGIES  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19674)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11577)  
[30] US (60/097,860) 1998-08-25  
[30] US (60/097,969) 1998-08-26  
[30] US (09/181,497) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,341,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 307/77 7C07D 493/00  
7C07D 311/02 7A61K 31/335 7A61K 31/36  
7C07D 317/70  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITION AND TREATMENT  
OF HEPATITIS B VIRUS AND  
FLAVIVIRUS BY HELIOXANTHIN AND  
ITS ANALOGS  
[54] INHIBITION ET TRAITEMENT DU  
VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE B ET DE  
FLAVIVIRUS PAR L'HELIOXANTHINE  
ET SES ANALOGUES  
[72] FU, LEI, CA  
[72] ZHU, YONGLIAN, US  
[72] CHOU, CHEN-KUNG, TW  
[72] YEH, SHEAU-FARN, TW  
[72] ZHU, JULIANG, US  
[72] KUO, YUEH-HSIUNG, TW  
[72] CHENG, YUNG-CHI, US  
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY,  
TW  
[71] NATIONAL YANG MING  
UNIVERSITY, TW  
[71] VETERANS GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
TW  
[85] 2001-02-22  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/US99/19083)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10991)  
[30] US (60/098,025) 1998-08-25

---

**[21] 2,341,551**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SEPARATION OF IMPULSIVE AND  
NON-IMPULSIVE COMPONENTS IN A  
SIGNAL  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT DE SEPARER DES  
COMPOSANTES IMPULSIVES DE  
COMPOSANTES NON IMPULSIVES  
DANS UN SIGNAL  
[72] TRAN, VY, US  
[72] LEI, SHEAU-FANG, US  
[72] HSUEH, KENG, US  
[71] FORD GLOBAL TECHNOLOGIES,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-17 (PCT/IB99/01439)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11662)  
[30] US (09/140,072) 1998-08-25

---

**[21] 2,341,559**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFREEZING AGENT  
[54] AGENT ANTIGEL  
[72] IIIZUKA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[71] INTER TEC ENGINEERING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-02-22  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/JP99/04513)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11100)  
[30] JP (10/236945) 1998-08-24

---

**[21] 2,341,581**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12M 1/00 7A23K 1/165  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE RAPIDE  
DE L'ACTIVITE ENZYMATIQUE  
[54] FAST MEASURING DEVICE OF  
ENZYMATIC ACTIVITY  
[72] MOORES, JANET, GB  
[72] ROBERTS, NEIL, GB  
[71] AVENTIS ANIMAL NUTRITION S.A.,  
FR  
[85] 2001-02-16  
[86] 1999-08-16 (PCT/FR99/01990)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11136)  
[30] FR (98/10533) 1998-08-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

**[21] 2,341,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 45/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TARGETING OF MOLECULES TO LARGE VESSEL ENDOTHELIUM USING EPCR**  
**[54] CIBLAGE DE MOLECULES VERS L'ENDOTHELIUM DES GROS VAISSEAUX AU MOYEN D'EPCR**  
 [72] XU, JUN, US  
 [72] ESMON, CHARLES T., US  
 [71] OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
 [85] 2001-02-22  
 [86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19480)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10609)  
 [30] US (09/139,425) 1998-08-25

**[21] 2,341,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SHOCK ABSORBING BICYCLE SEAT SUPPORT HAVING VARIABLE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
**[54] SUPPORT AMORTISSEUR POUR SELLE DE BICYCLETTE, A REGLAGE VARIABLE DE LA HAUTEUR**  
 [72] BECKER, WILLIAM R., US  
 [71] BECKER SUSPENSIONS, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-02-22  
 [86] 2000-06-08 (PCT/US00/15804)  
 [87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78568)  
 [30] US (09/338,419) 1999-06-22

**[21] 2,341,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/44  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AMELIORATION OF APOMORPHINE ADVERSE EFFECTS**  
**[54] AMELIORATION DES EFFETS SECONDAIRES DE L'APOMORPHINE**  
 [72] EL-RASHIDY, RAGAB, US  
 [72] RONSEN, BRUCE, US  
 [71] PENTECH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
 [85] 2001-02-22  
 [86] 1999-07-01 (PCT/US99/14965)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10567)  
 [30] US (09/138,982) 1998-08-24

**[21] 2,341,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 19/12  
 [25] FR  
**[54] LUMIERES ADDITIONNELLES AVANT ET ARRIERE A L'IMAGE**  
**[54] ADDITIONAL REAR AND FRONT LIGHTS TO AN IMAGE**  
 [72] PICCALUGA, PIERRE, FR  
 [72] MORCHAIN, PATRICE, FR  
 [72] PERRICHON, CLAUDE ANNIE, FR  
 [72] CHARBONNEAUX, MARC, FR  
 [71] PICCALUGA, PIERRE, FR  
 [71] MORCHAIN, PATRICE, FR  
 [71] PERRICHON, CLAUDE ANNIE, FR  
 [71] CHARBONNEAUX, MARC, FR  
 [85] 2001-02-23  
 [86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/FR99/02025)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11640)  
 [30] FR (98/10740) 1998-08-24

**[21] 2,341,603**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 1/00 7C07C 5/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PARA-XYLENE PRODUCTION PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PARA-XYLENE**  
 [72] JOHNSON, IVY DAWN, US  
 [72] BECK, JEFFREY SCOTT, US  
 [72] LIGURAS, DIMITRIS KONSTANTINE, US  
 [72] KWOK, SELMA, US  
 [72] BROWN, STEPHEN HAROLD, US  
 [72] CIMINI, RONALD JOSEPH, US  
 [72] ABICHANDANI, JEEVAN SAHIB, US  
 [72] STERN, DAVID LAWRENCE, US  
 [71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 2001-02-22  
 [86] 1999-08-12 (PCT/US99/18353)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10944)  
 [30] US (09/139,463) 1998-08-25  
 [30] US (09/139,465) 1998-08-25

**[21] 2,341,679**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 13/00 6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04 6A01N 43/04 6C12Q 1/70  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MEANS AND METHODS FOR MONITORING NUCLEOSIDE REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITOR ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY AND GUIDING THERAPEUTIC DECISIONS IN THE TREATMENT OF HIV/AIDS**  
**[54] METHODES ET MOYENS POUR CONTROLER UNE THERAPIE ANTIRETROVIRALE UTILISANT L'INHIBITEUR DE LA REVERSE-TRANSCRIPTASE NUCLEOSIDIQUE, ET POUR OPERER DES CHOIX THERAPEUTIQUES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU VIH/SIDA**  
 [72] WHITCOMB, JEANETTE, US  
 [72] PETROPOULOS, CHRISTOS J., US  
 [71] VIROLOGIC, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-12-20  
 [86] 1999-06-24 (PCT/US99/14486)  
 [87] 1999-12-29 (WO99/67427)  
 [30] US (09/104,295) 1998-06-24

**[21] 2,341,590**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04R 7/12 7H04R 7/04  
 [25] FR  
**[54] MEMBRANES RESONATEURS A FREQUENCES DIFFERENTES**  
**[54] RESONATING DIAPHRAGMS WITH DIFFERENT FREQUENCIES**  
 [72] PICCALUGA, PIERRE, FR  
 [72] CHARBONNEAUX, MARC, FR  
 [72] MORCHAIN, PATRICE, FR  
 [72] PERRICHON, CLAUDE-ANNIE, FR  
 [71] PICA-SOUND INTERNATIONAL, FR  
 [85] 2001-02-23  
 [86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/FR99/01809)  
 [87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11909)  
 [30] FR (98/10741) 1998-08-24

**[21] 2,341,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 7/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BRACE FOR PIVOTALLY MOUNTING A WING OF A WINDOW OR DOOR**  
**[54] FERRURE POUR MONTAGE PIVOTANT D'UN VANTAIL DE FENETRE OU DE PORTE**  
 [72] MIH, PHILIPPE, FR  
 [71] FERCO INTERNATIONAL FERRURES ET SERRURES DE BATIMENT, FR  
 [85] 2000-12-18  
 [86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/EP98/05897)  
 [87] 1999-04-01 (WO99/15749)  
 [30] DE (297 17 177.1) 1997-09-25

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,341,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEECH CODEC EMPLOYING SPEECH CLASSIFICATION FOR NOISE COMPENSATION  
[54] CODEC VOCAL UTILISANT UNE CLASSIFICATION Vocale DESTINEE A LA COMPENSATION DU BRUIT  
[72] THYSSEN, JES, US  
[72] SU, HUAN-YU, US  
[72] GAO, YANG, US  
[72] BENYASSINE, ADIL, US  
[71] CONEXANT SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-26  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/US99/19569)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11650)  
[30] US (60/097,569) 1998-08-24  
[30] US (09/154,657) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (09/156,832) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (09/154,662) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (09/198,414) 1998-11-24

---

**[21] 2,341,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C21C 5/52 7C22B 4/08 7F27B 3/08 7F27D 11/08 7H05B 7/09 7H05B 7/107  
[25] EN  
[54] SODERBERG-TYPE COMPOSITE ELECTRODE FOR ARC SMELTING FURNACE  
[54] ELECTRODE COMPOSITE DE TYPE SODERBERG POUR FOUR DE FUSION A ARC  
[72] SCIARONE, MARCEL, ZA  
[71] PYROMET (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, ZA  
[85] 2001-02-26  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/IB99/01458)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11226)  
[30] ZA (98/7131) 1998-08-25

---

**[21] 2,341,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/535 7A61K 31/415 7A61K 31/42 7A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS, COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATING OR PREVENTING VIRAL INFECTIONS AND ASSOCIATED DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSES, COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES POUR TRAITER DES INFECTIONS VIRALES ET LES MALADIES QUI Y SONT LIEES  
[72] YOUNG, DOROTHY C., US  
[72] BAILEY, THOMAS R., US  
[71] VIROPHARMA INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-02-21  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/US99/18785)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10573)  
[30] US (60/097,476) 1998-08-21  
[30] US (60/113,212) 1998-12-22  
[30] US (60/119,328) 1999-02-09  
[30] US (60/135,585) 1999-05-24  
[30] US (60/135,586) 1999-05-24

---

**[21] 2,342,106**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B02C 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-STAGE MICRONIZER AND PROCESS FOR REDUCING OVERSIZE PARTICLES USING A TWO-STAGE MICRONIZER  
[54] DESINTEGRATEUR A DEUX ETAGES ET PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE PARTICULES SURDIMENSIONNEES  
[72] BROWN, DAVID KEPLER, US  
[72] BROWN, CHARLES KEPLER JR., US  
[71] BROWN, DAVID KEPLER, US  
[71] BROWN, CHARLES KEPLER JR., US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19507)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10709)  
[30] US (60/097,813) 1998-08-25  
[30] US (09/302,359) 1999-04-30

---

**[21] 2,342,107**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR REGIONAL AND WHOLE BODY TEMPERATURE MODIFICATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET DISPOSITIFS PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER LA TEMPERATURE DU CORPS LOCALEMENT OU GLOBALEMENT  
[72] MACHOLD, TIMOTHY R., US  
[72] GINSBURG, ROBERT, US  
[72] DINEEN, MICHAEL T., US  
[71] RADIANT MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/18939)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10494)  
[30] US (09/138,830) 1998-08-24

---

**[21] 2,342,108**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/18 7F27B 15/00 7F27B 15/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONCENTRATING SELECTED GROUPS OF MICROORGANISMS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CONCENTRATION DE GROUPES SELECTIONNES DE MICRO-ORGANISMES  
[72] EDEN, RUTH F., US  
[71] EDEN, RUTH F., US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-23 (PCT/US99/18618)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10702)  
[30] US (60/097,627) 1998-08-24

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,342,139  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF USING A HEATER  
WITH A FIBER OPTIC STRING IN A  
WELLBORE  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UN  
GENERATEUR DE CHALEUR POUR VU  
D'UN FIL A FIBRES OPTIQUES DANS  
UN PUITS DE FORAGE  
[72] WILLIAMS, GLYNN, GB  
[72] NEUROTH, DAVID H., US  
[72] DALRYMPLE, LARRY VERL, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-25 (PCT/US99/19781)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11317)  
[30] US (60/097783) 1998-08-25

[21] 2,342,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/94 7A61P 35/02  
7A61P 37/06 7A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINAZOLINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE QUINAZOLINE  
[72] SUDBECK, ELISE A., US  
[72] UCKUN, FAITH M., US  
[72] LIU, XING-PING, US  
[72] MALAVIYA, RAVI, US  
[72] CETKOVIC, MARINA, US  
[71] PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-02-15  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19043)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10981)  
[30] US (60/097,365) 1998-08-21  
[30] US (60/097,359) 1998-08-21

---

[21] 2,342,166  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAFT DEVICE FOR TREATING  
ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTHESE POUR  
LE TRAITEMENT DES ANEVRISSMES  
AORTIQUES ABDOMINAUX  
[72] PARODI, JUAN CARLOS, AR  
[71] PARODI, JUAN CARLOS, AR  
[85] 2001-02-22  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/IB99/01435)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10487)  
[30] US (09/139,957) 1998-08-25

---

[21] 2,342,167  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/46 7G01N 29/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SELECTING AND/OR  
PROCESSING WOOD ACCORDING TO  
FIBRE CHARACTERISTICS  
[54] PROCEDE DE SELECTION ET/OU  
DE TRAITEMENT DU BOIS SELON LES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DES FIBRES  
[72] DICKSON, ROSS LINDSAY, NZ  
[72] WALKER, JOHN CORRIE FLEMING,  
NZ  
[72] CLARK, THOMAS ALAN, NZ  
[72] ALBERT, DENIS JOHN, NZ  
[71] CARTER HOLT HARVEY LIMITED,  
NZ  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-24 (PCT/NZ99/00137)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11467)  
[30] NZ (331527) 1998-08-24

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,337,745**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/27 7A61K 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN GROWTH HORMONE  
AQEOUS FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULE AQUEUSE  
D'HORMONE DE CROISSANCE  
HUMAINE  
[72] OESWEIN, JAMES O., US  
[72] O'CONNOR, BARBARA H., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[22] 1993-07-29  
[43] 1994-02-17  
[62] 2,139,358  
[30] US (07/923,401) 1992-07-31

---

[21] **2,339,339**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/38 7E04B 5/00 7E04C  
2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR JOINING  
BUILDING BOARDS  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A  
ASSEMBLER DES PANNEAUX DE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[72] PERVAN, TONY, SE  
[71] VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB, SE  
[22] 1994-04-29  
[43] 1994-11-24  
[62] 2,150,384  
[30] SE (9301595-6) 1993-05-10

---

[21] **2,339,342**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/00 7E04C 2/30 7E04B  
1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR JOINING BUIDING  
BOARDS  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A  
ASSEMBLER DES PANNEAUX DE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[72] PERVAN, TONY, SE  
[71] VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB, SE  
[22] 1994-04-29  
[43] 1994-11-24  
[62] 2,150,384  
[30] SE (9301595-6) 1993-05-10

---

[21] **2,337,748**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/513 7A61P 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,3-OXATHIOLANE NUCLEOSIDE  
ANALOGUES  
[54] ANALOGUES DE NUCLEOSIDES  
1,3-OXATHIOLANE  
[72] WILLIAMSON, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[72] COATES, JONATHAN ALAN  
VICTOR, GB  
[72] MUTTON, IAN MARTIN, GB  
[72] PENN, CHARLES RICHARD, GB  
[72] STORER, RICHARD, GB  
[71] BIOCHEM PHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 1991-05-02  
[43] 1991-11-14  
[62] 2,059,263  
[30] GB (9009861.7) 1990-05-02

---

[21] **2,339,341**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/00 7E04C 2/30 7E04B  
1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR JOINING BUILDING  
BOARDS  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A  
ASSEMBLER DES PANNEAUX DE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[72] PERVAN, TONY, SE  
[71] VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB, SE  
[22] 1994-04-29  
[43] 1994-11-24  
[62] 2,150,384  
[30] SE (9301595-6) 1993-05-10

---

[21] **2,339,344**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/00 7E04C 2/30 7E04B  
1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR JOINING  
BUILDING BOARDS  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A  
ASSEMBLER DES PANNEAUX DE  
CONSTRUCTION  
[72] PERVAN, TONY, SE  
[71] VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB, SE  
[22] 1994-04-29  
[43] 1994-11-24  
[62] 2,150,384  
[30] SE (9301595-6) 1993-05-10

---

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,339,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/175  
[25] EN  
[54] INK CONTAINER, INK JET HEAD HAVING INK CONTAINER, INK JET APPARATUS HAVING INK CONTAINER, AND MANUFACTURING METHOD FOR INK CONTAINER  
[54] RESERVOIR D'ENCRE, TETE D'IMPRESSION ET APPAREIL A JET D'ENCRE AVEC RESERVOIR, APPAREIL ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DU RESERVOIR  
[72] IKEDA, MASAMI, JP  
[72] HIGUMA, MASAHICO, JP  
[72] SUGITANI, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-07-05  
[43] 1996-01-07  
[62] 2,153,301  
[30] JP (155076/1994(PAT.)) 1994-07-06  
[30] JP (179505/1994(PAT.)) 1994-07-06

[21] 2,339,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 13/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DIELECTRIC LINE SWITCH AND ANTENNA DEVICE  
[54] COMMUTATEUR DE LIGNES DIELECTRIQUES ET ANTENNE UTILISANT CE COMMUTATEUR  
[72] KONDO, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMADA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] SAITO, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, KOICHI, JP  
[72] TAGUCHI, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] NISHIYAMA, TAIYO, JP  
[72] ISHIKAWA, YOHEI, JP  
[72] TANIZAKI, TORU, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-10-21  
[43] 1999-04-23  
[62] 2,251,111  
[30] JP (9-291208) 1997-10-23

[21] 2,339,887  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE POWER CONTROL FOR A SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE COMMANDE D'ALIMENTATION ADAPTATIVE POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION A ETALEMENT DU SPECTRE  
[72] SCHILLING, DONALD L., US  
[71] INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1992-11-18  
[43] 1993-05-27  
[62] 2,100,793  
[30] US (07/792,869) 1991-11-19

[21] 2,339,741  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVIDING AN EFFICIENT USE OF TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK RESOURCES  
[54] METHODE POUR FOURNIR UNE UTILISATION EFFICIENTE DES RESSOURCES D'UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] TING, PETER DI-HSIAN, US  
[72] LEE, SHUI YEE, US  
[72] NADJI, BEHZAD, US  
[72] BERGHOLM, JOSEPH O., US  
[72] DAVIS, JOHN MICHAEL, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-06-17  
[43] 1998-01-15  
[62] 2,207,867  
[30] US (680,943) 1996-07-15

[21] 2,339,880  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/067  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRECISION LASER SURGERY  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRECISION LASER SURGERY  
[72] SCHIFFER, PAUL, US  
[72] HARRISS, PAUL, US  
[72] BROWN, STEWART A., US  
[72] RIENECKER, FRED, US  
[72] SKLAR, H. ALFRED, US  
[72] FRANK, ALAN M., US  
[72] MCMILLAN, CHARLES F., US  
[72] FERRER, OLGA M., US  
[71] VISX, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-02-06  
[43] 1990-08-06  
[62] 2,009,368  
[30] US (307,315) 1989-02-06

[21] 2,340,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/0037 7G11B 7/004  
7G11B 7/007 7H04N 5/85

[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL DISK FOR HIGH RESOLUTION AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL VIDEO RECORDING, OPTICAL DISK REPRODUCTION APPARATUS, AND OPTICAL DISK RECORDING APPARATUS  
[54] DISQUE OPTIQUE POUR ENREGISTREMENT OPTIQUE D'IMAGES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES A HAUTE RESOLUTION, DISPOSITIF DE REPRODUCTION A DISQUE OPTIQUE, ET DISPOSITIF D'ENREGISTREMENT A DISQUE OPTIQUE  
[72] ISHIHARA, HIDESHI, JP  
[72] KAWARA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] FUKUDA, HIDEKI, JP  
[72] OSHIMA, MITSUAKI, JP  
[72] KITAURA, HIROMU, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-12-03  
[43] 1998-06-11  
[62] 2,273,891  
[30] JP (8-323770) 1996-12-04  
[30] JP (8-347284) 1996-12-26  
[30] JP (PCT/JP97/00615) 1997-02-28  
[30] JP (9-234320) 1997-08-29  
[30] JP (9-288099) 1997-10-21

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,340,475**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7G01N 33/566  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORPHAN RECEPTOR**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR ORPHELIN**  
[72] KUIPER, GEORGE G.J.M., SE  
[72] GUSTAFSSON, JAN AKE, SE  
[72] ENMARK, EVA, SE  
[71] KARO BIO AB, SE  
[22] 1996-09-09  
[43] 1997-03-13  
[62] 2,201,098  
[30] GB (9518272.1) 1995-09-08  
[30] GB (9605550.4) 1996-03-15  
[30] GB (9607532.0) 1996-04-11  
[30] GB (9609576.5) 1996-05-08

[21] **2,340,573**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01H 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-HYDROGENATED CANOLA OIL FOR FOOD APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **HUILE DE COLZA NON HYDROGENEE POUR ALIMENTS**  
[72] FAN, ZHEGONG, US  
[71] CARGILL, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1994-04-26  
[43] 1994-11-10  
[62] 2,161,512  
[30] US (08/054806) 1993-04-27  
[30] US (08/184128) 1994-01-21

---

[21] **2,340,477**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 17/06 7A43B 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **IN-LINE ROLLER SKATE**  
[54] **PATIN A ROULETTES EN LIGNE**  
[72] MEIBOCK, ANTONIN A., US  
[72] SVENSSON, JOHN E., US  
[71] K-2 CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-07-19  
[43] 1995-02-02  
[62] 2,166,540  
[30] US (08/094,576) 1993-07-19  
[30] US (08/100,745) 1993-08-02  
[30] US (08/120,629) 1993-09-13  
[30] US (08/179,302) 1994-01-10  
[30] US (08/188,961) 1994-01-26

---

[21] **2,340,484**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/24 7C07C 43/178  
7C07F 7/18 7C07C 43/215 7C07C 205/34  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNTHESIS OF STABLE WATER-SOLUBLE CHEMILUMINESCENT 1,2-DIOXETANES AND INTERMEDIATES THEREFOR**  
[54] **SYNTHESE DE 1,2-DIOXOETHANES HYDROSOLUBLES STABLES ET CHIMILUMINESCENTS, ET LEURS INTERMEDIAIRES**  
[72] EDWARDS, BROOKS, US  
[72] JUO, ROUH-RONG, US  
[71] TROPIX, INC., US  
[22] 1990-09-04  
[43] 1991-03-21  
[62] 2,035,029  
[30] US (402,847) 1989-09-06  
[30] US (574,784) 1990-08-30  
[30] WO (PCT/US 90/04919) 1990-09-04

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

May 22, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

22 mai 2001

Accurate Threaded Fasteners, Inc.		BYRNE, John F.	2,248,120	GRACO CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS, INC.	2,199,327
AÉROSPATIALE SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE INDUSTRIELLE	2,131,152	CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,211,894	GREEN, Michael P.	2,199,327
AGRAWAL, Rakesh	1,341,239	CARKNER, Steve	2,247,102	GREENBERG, Albert Gordon	2,218,569
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,273,705	CARLSON, Dennis	2,212,549	GRETEL, Robert F.	2,241,658
Akong, Michael	2,078,572	Carter, John P.	2,031,937	GRIppo, Ronald V.	2,211,908
ANDERSON, Douglas A.	2,212,549	Casper, Clemens	2,039,830	HALL, Craig R.	2,222,086
ARAI, Hideaki	2,252,842	Castellana, Frank S.	2,035,264	HANRAHAN, Mark G.	2,206,643
ASAHI KASEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,227,780	Cedal S.R.L.	2,153,999	Harpold, Michael Miller	2,078,572
AT&T CORP.	2,207,456	CELESTINA-KREVH, Maryann	2,199,327	Haubennestel, Karlheinz	2,022,957
AT&T CORP.	2,211,908	Ceraso, Bruno	2,153,999	HERRON, Donn Michael	2,273,705
AT&T CORP.	2,213,383	CHAVERON, Michel	2,215,542	Hillen, Wolfgang	2,020,656
AT&T CORP.	2,213,889	CHO, Woon Sik	2,221,846	Hitek-Protek Systems Incorporated	2,157,894
AT&T CORP.	2,218,569	CIVANLAR, Mehmet Reha	2,207,456	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,252,842
AT&T CORP.	2,232,319	COLLINS, Brian J.	2,227,432	Horwitz, Arnold H.	1,341,235
AT&T CORP.	2,232,554	COOK, Stephen John	2,273,705	HWANG, Jung Hoon	2,221,846
AT&T CORP.	2,232,755	CROTZER, David R.	2,206,643	INGERSOLL CUTTING TOOL COMPANY	2,262,762
ATOFINA	2,200,892	DAHL, Birger	2,216,468	IP, Joseph	2,220,319
ATWOOD, David Allan	2,233,376	DALTON, Christopher R.	2,216,787	JAIN, Shri P.	2,232,554
AVENTIS PHARMA INC.	2,013,380	DANYLUK, Oleh George	2,211,908	JANESKY, Lawrence M.	2,230,628
AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,031,937	DAUMER, William Richard	2,232,755	JDS Fitel Inc.	2,220,319
AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,216,787	DEFAZIO, Pamela Lilly	2,232,319	Joh. Heinrich Bornemann GmbH & Co. KG	2,153,385
AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,217,006	Dicke, Robert	2,015,382	JOHNSON, William B.	2,262,762
AZUMA, Tomohiro	2,210,578	Diedrich, Thomas J.	2,146,069	JOHNSON, William L.	2,211,894
Barbier, Philippe R.A.	1,341,239	DRAKE, Charles A.	2,218,763	Jost International	2,145,606
Barrett, David M.	2,049,010	DRAPER, Stephen P. W.	2,227,432	JOW, Jinder	2,267,489
Barsomian, Gary	2,006,709	E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, INC.	2,035,264	Juridical Foundation The Chemo-Sero-Therapeutic Research Institute	1,341,236
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,039,830	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	1,341,237	Kabushiki Kaisha Nippon Conlux	
Bergh, Michel	2,006,709	EARTH FIRST AIR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,217,187		
BERROCAL, Rafael	2,215,542	EDGEtech I.G. LTD.	2,200,024		
Better, Marc	1,341,235	EIDE, Hallvar	2,219,825		
BILLIMORIA, Rohinton P.	2,212,549	Ellis, Frampton E. III	1,341,238		
BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	2,218,569	Ellis, Stephen Bradley	2,078,572		
BOWKER, Duane Oliver	2,232,755	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,249,690		
Brigelius-Flohé, Regina E.	2,020,656	EMERSON, Grahame W.	2,214,602		
BRIGELIUS-FLOHE, REGINA E.	2,020,656	EMERY, ROY WILLIAM	2,269,775		
BROWN, Sanford Samuel	2,211,908	FALLS, Patrick T.	2,227,432		
Brust, Paul	2,078,572	FARRIES, MARK	2,220,319		
BURKHOLDER, Timothy P.	2,217,006	FIELD, Stephen	2,200,024		
Burton, John Edwards	2,131,152	FLOHÉ, LÉOPOLD	2,020,656		
Byk-Chemie G.m.b.H.	2,022,957	FOLADARE, Mark Jeffery	2,020,656		
		FOLADARE, Mark Jeffrey	2,213,889		
		FRITZINGER, Daniel D.	2,222,086		
		FUJITA, Takuya	2,252,842		
		Genzyme Corporation	2,006,709		
		GLOVER, Michael	2,200,024		
		GOLDMAN, Shelley B.	2,213,383		
		GOLDMAN, Shelley B.	2,213,889		
		Goodman, Michael C.	2,058,389		
		GOODMAN, MICHAEL C.	2,058,389		
		Gopalakrishnan, Jagannatha	1,341,237		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**May 22, 2001**

Masuda, Kenichi	1,341,236	Sleight, Arthur William	1,341,237	WONG, Thomas T.Y.	2,217,686
MATOBA, NARIHIRO	2,320,580	Sjöholm, Jarmo	2,106,766	WU, An-Hsiang	2,218,763
MATTEL, INC.	2,222,086	Snap-on Incorporated	2,146,069	XEROX CORPORATION	2,229,167
MEDTRONIC, INC.	2,241,658	SNC TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,038,100	XOMA CORPORATION	1,341,235
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,078,572	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS		YANAGIYA, TAICHI	2,320,580
Merit Abrasive Products, Inc.	2,214,602	NESTLE S.A.	2,215,542	Yonemura, Hiroshi	1,341,236
MICRO MOTION, INC.	2,214,356	SONEHARA, Noboru	2,213,884	YOSHIDA, Hiroaki	2,229,179
mitsubishi denki		SONG, Ho Young	2,221,846	YOSHIDA, MASAYUKI	2,320,580
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		Sprain, Kenneth S.	2,051,980		
MITSUBISHI DENKI		SRIKANT, Rayadurgam	2,218,569		
KABUSHIKI KAISHA		STANEK, Terrence L.	2,249,690		
MLADJAN, Gary J.	2,212,549	Steffens, Gerd J.	2,020,656		
MONTFORT, David B.	2,229,167	STEFFENS, GERD J.	2,020,656		
NEC CORPORATION	2,210,578	STEWART, JOHN SIDNEY	2,310,183		
NICKERSON, Kent	2,247,102	Strassburger, Wolfgang	2,020,656		
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND		STRASSBURGER,			
TELEPHONE		WOLFGANG	2,020,656		
CORPORATION		Subramanian, Munirpallam			
NISHI, Masaaki	2,227,780	Appadorai	1,341,237		
NORTEL NETWORKS		SUENAGA, Yasuhito	2,213,884		
LIMITED		Sugiyama, Takashi	1,341,236		
NOVELL, INC.	2,227,432	Sunder, Shyam	2,013,380		
NTT Data Tsushin		TAE GU CITY GAS CO., LTD.	2,221,846		
Kabushikikaisha		Tajima, Yoshitaka	1,341,236		
OHKUMA, Yoshiyuki	2,229,179	Teijin Limited	1,341,236		
OHTA, Michihiro	2,229,179	TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
Ollivier, Jean	2,200,892	EQUIPMENT			
ONO, FUMITAKA	2,320,580	CORPORATION	2,217,686		
Ozick, Julius	2,012,208	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE			
PAGE, Michele	2,245,156	COMPANY	2,224,462		
Peet, Norton P.	2,013,380	THE RAYMOND			
PEK, Raymond	2,200,024	CORPORATION	2,234,836		
PEKER, Atakan	2,211,894	THE STANDARD REGISTER			
PERKINS, Christopher Mark	2,224,462	COMPANY	2,051,980		
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM		THOMAS & BETTS			
COMPANY		INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,206,643		
PICKLES, Charles S.	2,206,643	THOMSON CONSUMER			
PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,224,960	ELECTRONICS, INC.	2,310,183		
Pritschins, Wolfgang	2,022,957	Torgalkar, Anil M.	2,035,264		
QUAN, Tom S.	2,212,549	TSUTSUGUCHI, Ken	2,213,884		
RAMASWAMY, KUMAR	2,310,183	TURLEY, Douglas G.	2,212,549		
Rasmussen, James	2,006,709	TURNER, Doug	2,245,156		
RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,212,549	UEDA, KUNIO	2,320,580		
REICHERT, Gerhard	2,200,024	UENO, IKURO	2,320,580		
RESEARCH IN MOTION		UNION CARBIDE			
LIMITED		CHEMICALS AND			
RHONE-POULENC		PLASTICS			
NUTRITION ANIMALE		TECHNOLOGY			
ROBART, Lewis	2,223,695	CORPORATION	2,267,489		
Robinson, Randy R.	2,245,156	UNITED MODULE			
Rohlfing, Gerhard	1,341,235	CORPORATION	2,049,010		
Rommel, Erwin	2,153,385	VAN CLEVE, Craig Brainerd	2,214,356		
RONALD, David A.	2,015,382	VAN KEMPEN, Theo	2,223,695		
ROSS, Bradley J.	2,234,836	VanDenberg, Ervin	2,145,606		
ROSS, Carl J.	2,217,187	Velicelebi, Gonul	2,078,572		
ROSS, Jeffrey S.	2,217,187	Wall, Randolph	1,341,235		
Rzeszotarski, Waclaw J.	2,031,937	WANDELL, Timothy	2,217,187		
SAKAMOTO, Midori	2,227,780	WARD, William, Jr.	2,199,327		
SANSONE, Ronald P.	2,224,960	WATANABE, Yasuhiko	2,213,884		
SCHAFF, Carl	2,247,102	WEBER, Roy Philip	2,213,383		
SERINESE, Joseph J.	2,232,319	WEBER, Roy Philip	2,213,889		
SHELBY, Kevin Alan	2,232,755	Weinschenck, Jorgen	2,039,830		
SILVERMAN, David Phillip	2,213,383	WESTRICH, Robert S.	2,213,383		
SILVERMAN, David Phillip	2,213,889	WESTRICH, Robert S.	2,213,889		
SINGER, Howard M.	2,232,755	WHITT, Ward	2,218,569		
SIVIK, Mark Robert	2,224,462	Wilhelm, Martin R. F.	2,020,656		

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

AAI CORPORATION	2,288,472	AUTOMA-TECH	2,324,850	BOUREAU, DAMIEN	2,324,850
ABEDIN, KAZI SARWAR	2,324,776	AUTOMA-TECH	2,324,893	BOUREAU, DAMIEN	2,324,893
ABU-SHKHAIDEM, HUSAM A. M.	2,325,070	AUTOMA-TECH	2,324,910	BOUREAU, DAMIEN	2,324,910
ACHARYA, ARUN	2,325,207	AUTOMOTIVE FLUID SYSTEMS, INC.	2,324,913	BOUREAU, DAMIEN	2,324,913
ACKER, DAVID B.	2,324,059	AVIX INC.	2,324,571	BRADY, RON	2,288,473
ADVANCED SENSOR TECHNOLOGY, LLC	2,325,036	AXIS USA, INC.	2,324,918	BRONICKI, YORAM	2,324,557
AFTANAS, ANGELA	2,288,530	AXIS USA, INC.	2,324,859	BROWN, DONALD A.	2,324,026
AHRENS, GEORGE H.	2,317,821	AZEKAWA, YOSHIFUMI	2,324,872	BROWN, GREGORY P.	2,324,609
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,324,186	BABIN, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	2,321,370	BROWN, NORMA	2,288,552
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,324,560	BAILEY, WADE H., III	2,324,660	BROWN, PHILIP A.	2,292,486
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,324,644	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,324,186	BRUNNER, KARLHEINZ	2,323,727
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,324,920	BAKSH, MOHAMED SAFDAR ALLIE	2,325,164	BUCHOLTZ, FRANK	2,325,036
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,324,561	BARBE, JACQUES	2,325,214	BUELEY, DOUGLAS J.	2,311,840
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,324,769	BASIRON, YUSOF	2,324,617	BURBANK, JOHN E., III	2,324,915
ALAQUI-JAMALI, MOULAY ABDELLAH	2,321,976	BATIST, GERALD	2,325,224	BURCH, CHARMITA	2,322,109
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,288,448	BAUER, ROBERT ALEXANDER	2,321,976	BURGE, THEODOR A.	2,324,393
ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL INC.	2,287,830	BAULIER, DOMINIQUE R. M.	2,324,823	BURGESON, JOHN R.	2,324,547
ALCATEL	2,288,510	BEAGLE, LEO	2,324,392	BUTROUS, GHAZWAN SALEEM	2,324,324
ALCATEL	2,320,547	BEAVER, JEFFREY L.	2,324,175	CAMERON, DAVID	2,325,164
ALCATEL	2,321,359	EBERNES, THOMAS DARYL	2,324,773	CAMPA, JOHN	2,287,886
ALEXANDER, JAMES W.	2,324,576	BECHERUCCI, RAFFAELE	2,307,827	CAMPAGNA, JOHN	2,324,688
ALLEN, HAROLD T.	2,320,685	BECHERUCCI, RAFFAELE	2,324,859	CAMPBELL, JERRY L.	2,322,342
ALMEIDA, GORETE MARIA	2,287,844	BECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	2,324,872	CAMPBELL, NORMAN WOOD	2,287,909
AMEMOTO, KEN	2,324,817	BELLUSCI, ANTONIO	2,324,915	CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE	2,287,796
AMREIN, ALOIS	2,323,293	BELLUSCI, ANTONIO	2,287,886	CANNON, JOSEPH M.	2,323,674
ANDO, HIROYUKI	2,324,638	BEN-DAVID, YAACOV	2,324,688	CANTEREAU, ERIC	2,324,497
AOTA, JAY	2,324,166	BEN-DAVID, YAACOV	2,286,401	CARLYLE, STEPHEN L.	2,322,109
ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI	2,323,369	BENDEK, ANTONIO A.	2,322,903	CARON, PIERRE-NELSON	2,323,528
ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI	2,323,371	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,324,915	CARSON, ROBERT H., JR.	2,323,958
ARDRON, DAVID NEIL	2,288,527	BERNARD, LARRY J.	2,324,570	CARTER, JAMES L.	2,325,070
ARIMURA, TADAHIRO	2,323,284	BEST, BERND	2,325,098	CARTER, MICHAEL J.	2,320,449
ARMAN, BAYRAM	2,325,207	BHULLAR, RAGHBIR S.	2,323,727	CASCADE ENGINEERING, INC.	2,324,855
ARMAN, BAYRAM	2,325,213	BISAILLON, GERARD	2,324,827	CASTEEL, WILLIAM JACK JR.	2,324,186
ARMSTRONG, RANDALL SCOTT	2,325,067	BISAILLON, ROLLAND	2,287,767	CAWITEC AG	2,323,293
ARR-MAZ PRODUCTS, L.P.	2,325,066	BLACK, GREGORY	2,287,767	CENTRAL JAPAN RAILWAY COMPANY	2,324,918
ARTMANN, KONRAD	2,323,568	BLACK, GWENDOLYN	2,288,473	CENTRE FOR TRANSLATIONAL	
ARZNEIMITTEL GMBH APOTHEKER VETTER & CO. RAVENSBURG	2,325,068	BLANCHETTE, LUC	2,288,473	RESEARCH IN CANCER	2,321,976
ASAI, TAKIYA	2,325,101	BLANKENSHIP, JOHNNY R.	2,287,760	CERCUEILS VIC ROYAL INC.	2,287,739
ASFAR, AOUS	2,288,565	BLETZ, ACHIM	2,324,571	CHARBONNIER, SERGE	2,324,850
ASHLAND INC.	2,325,162	BOLDT, DEAN C.	2,324,906	CHARBONNIER, SERGE	2,324,910
AT-A-GLANCE, INC.	2,324,525	BOMBARDIER INC.	2,325,104	CHEN, WEN-SHERNG	2,324,922
AUBURN GEAR, INC.	2,324,746	BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK	2,324,873	CHEN, YUH PYNG LIANG	2,325,069
AUTHIER, MICHEL	2,324,598	BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK	2,324,728	CHEUNG, WING SANG	2,301,948
		BONAQUIST, DANTE PATRICK	2,325,207	CHIANG, HERMAN	2,314,643
		BONAR INC.	2,325,213	CHIBA, OSAMU	2,321,370
			2,288,259	CHO, YOUNG-CHOEL	2,294,408
				CIMBURA, JOHN ALAN	2,288,479
				CLARK, BRIAN	2,320,576

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001

CLARK, DEREK	2,287,886	DE BENEDITTIS, ROSELLA	2,324,039	FAST, DARREN	2,288,530
CLARK, DEREK	2,324,688	de GUISE, JACQUES A.	2,287,771	FECHTER, ROBERT B.	2,325,162
CLARKSON, KENNETH L.	2,324,189	DE WINTER, KOEN	2,300,736	FEDERAL CARTRIDGE	
CLARKSON, KENNETH L.	2,324,386	DEAN, JOHN C.	2,324,681	COMPANY	2,324,685
CLARKSON, KENNETH L.	2,324,387	DEERE & COMPANY	2,307,827	FELLOWS, EUGENE	2,324,176
CLARKSON, LAURENCE WAYNE	2,324,382	DEERE & COMPANY	2,324,962	FENTON, GARY L.	2,325,249
CLAVIER, DAVID	2,324,913	DEGUSSA-HULS		FERA, PAUL ALEXANDER	2,287,844
CLEMENT, XAVIER	2,324,893	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,322,657	FERSHT, SAMUEL	2,320,449
CLEMENTS MANUFACTURING, L.L.C.	2,324,775	DEGUSSA-HULS		FLA ORTHOPEDICS, INC.	2,288,489
CLEMENTS, JEFFREY LYNN	2,324,771	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,324,885	FLATEN, GLENN A.	2,324,383
CLIP-LOK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,310,774	DELAGARZA, EUGENE JR.	2,314,808	FORBES, JAMES WILFRED	2,288,294
COGENT ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LTD.	2,325,121	DELL'AERA, SESTE	2,288,495	FORBES, JAMES WILFRED	2,315,312
COLBOURNE, PAUL	2,324,709	DEMERS, WADE T.	2,288,369	FORCE 5 S.A.	2,324,497
COLBOURNE, PAUL	2,324,716	DENENBERG, DAVID	2,324,176	FORCE ET FORME	2,287,925
COLLIN, GEORGIA	2,288,473	DEWAN, SHASHI	2,287,798	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,324,786
COLLIN, ROGER	2,288,473	DI VITTORIO, JOSEPH JOHN	2,287,844	FORTIER, MICHEL	2,287,925
COLLINS, JOHN LLOYD	2,323,826	DIETZEL, KARL-LUDWIG	2,324,962	FREDERICK, DONALD	2,320,453
COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORY, MINISTRY OF POSTS AND		DIGICUBE CO., LTD.	2,324,838	FREDERICK, DONALD A.	2,315,438
TELECOMMUNICAT	2,324,776	DILLBECK, HERMAN A.	2,288,473	FREDERICK, DONALD A.	2,320,449
CONDRAK, KEITH A.	2,324,736	DIORIO, ANDRE	2,288,365	FREDETTE, ANDRE N.	2,324,805
COOK, CHRISTOPHER LEE	2,288,473	D'IPPOLITO, TOMMASO	2,287,844	FRISCHE, RAINER	2,323,727
COOK, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,325,066	DIX, CHRISTINA	2,288,473	FRITZINGER, DANIEL D.	2,324,011
COOLEY, JAMES R.	2,288,472	DOHRMANN INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,324,852	FU, XIAOLI	2,324,709
COOPER, BARBARA	2,287,886	DOHRMANN, ANTHONY	2,324,852	FU, XIAOLI	2,324,716
COOPER, BARBARA	2,324,688	DOPONA, MICHAEL	2,324,873	FUJITA, KATSUYUKI	2,324,637
CORNFIELD, DAVID W.	2,325,135	DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD.	2,324,629	FUKANO, KAZUKO	2,324,536
CORNFIELD, W. DAVID	2,288,513	DOYLE, JAMES H., SR.	2,288,314	FUKASAWA, YOSHIHITO	2,324,135
CORNU, TRISTAN	2,324,521	DR. FRISCHE GMBH	2,323,727	FUKUI, MASAHIRO	2,324,835
COSTFORD, DAVID L.	2,287,909	DREKE, DETLEF	2,324,748	FUKUZUMI, TATSUO	2,297,469
CREVLING, ROBERT LENT	2,310,962	DREKE, DETLEF	2,324,749	FURUKAWA, HIDEYUKI	2,324,862
CROMWELL, DAVID CARROLL	2,324,410	DREKE, DETLEF	2,324,750	FURUKAWA, HIROSHI	2,324,842
CRON, STEPHANE	2,325,312	DRIEUX, JEAN-JACQUES	2,324,519	GABRIELE, DINO	2,287,744
CROTTY CORPORATION	2,324,773	DURLING, MICHAEL		GALIPEAU, JACQUES	2,321,976
CRYOVAC, INC.	2,323,338	EUGENE	2,324,410	GAO, XIAOFENG	2,324,382
CRYSTAL SPRING COLONY FARMS LTD.	2,325,314	DUVAL, NICOLAS	2,287,771	GARDNER, STEWART E.	2,325,059
CUER, MICHEL	2,324,435	DUVAL, NICOLAS	2,288,233	GARRIS, JOHN P.	2,322,109
DAENEN, ROBERT H.C.M.	2,324,844	DYNO NOBEL INC.	2,322,303	GARRIS, JOHN P.	2,322,111
DAINIPPON INK AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,324,715	E. R. ST. DENIS INC.	2,323,392	GAWLICK, DIETER	2,324,962
DALVI, ANEESH	2,288,513	EATON CORPORATION	2,324,660	GECKO ELECTRONIQUE, INC.	2,324,598
DALVI, ANEESH V.	2,325,135	EATON CORPORATION	2,324,823	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,324,736
DANA CORPORATION	2,324,175	EBBESEN, THOMAS W.	2,307,363	GILDERSON, JAMES A.	2,288,513
DANIEL, PATRICK	2,320,547	ECCLESTON, LARRY	2,324,091	GILDERSON, JAMES A.	2,325,135
DANON, SANDRA R.	2,324,332	ECI TELECOM LTD.	2,324,690	GINGRAS, MARC M.	2,287,749
DART INDUSTRIES INC.	2,324,844	ED, DONALD A. N.	2,324,668	GLASIER, GREG	2,288,362
DATA VISIBLE CORPORATION	2,324,874	EDROZO, FRANCIS		GLOBALSTAR L.P.	2,323,992
DAVIES, STEPHEN	2,287,747	CHRISTOPHER	2,324,843	GMEINER, ANTON	2,324,751
DAVIS, EDGAR	2,323,947	EGLY, DAVID D.	2,324,735	GODA, HIROKI	2,323,758
DAWKINS, GEORGE J.	2,317,821	ELASIS SISTEMA RICERCA		GODOBOUT, BENOIT	2,287,771
DE ANGELIS, CLAUDIO	2,324,740	FIAT NEL	2,325,212	GODOBOUT, BENOIT	2,288,233
DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	2,323,826	MEZZOGIORNO	2,324,570	GOLDEN, TIMOTHY	
		SOCIETA CONSORTILE		CHRISTOPHER	2,324,560
		PER AZION	2,322,111	GOLL, STEVEN JEFFREY	2,324,803
		ELCO, RICHARD A.	2,323,258	GONSALVES, ALEXANDER	
		ENGRAM, MICHAEL	2,301,464	A.	2,324,922
		ENUMA, KOUICHI	2,301,470	GOULD, MICHAEL L.	2,325,162
		EONTECH GROUP INC.	2,320,576	GRAHAM, AUREL	2,288,473
		ESMERSOY, CENGIZ	2,288,448	GRAHAM, CAROL	2,288,473
		EVERLY, CHARLES R.	2,288,489	GRAHAM, GORDON	2,288,914
		FALK, RHONDA M.	2,288,358	GRAHAM, JIM	2,288,473
		FANSON, JOHN L.	2,324,560	GRAHAM, JOHN	2,288,473
		FARRIS, THOMAS STEPHEN		GRASSI, WALTER L.	2,313,939
				GRAUER, SHANON O.	2,291,361
				GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,322,109

# Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,322,111	HOBBY, JOHN D.	2,324,189	IZUMIURA, ATSUSHI	2,324,580
GREEN, PAUL D.	2,288,394	HOBBY, JOHN D.	2,324,386	JAC PRODUCTS, INC.	2,324,576
GREEN, TIMOTHY JOHN	2,324,660	HODGSON, CRAIG W.	2,324,387	JAC PRODUCTS, INC.	2,324,735
GRIFFIN, JEFFERY	2,325,099	HODGSON, CRAIG W.	2,315,438	JACKSON, JOHN E.	2,322,718
GRUBER, UDO	2,325,123	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,320,453	JACKSON, MICHAEL	2,288,530
GUILLET, JEAN-YVES	2,324,497	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,324,191	JACOBS, KENNETH	2,325,156
GUISE, JACQUES A.	2,288,233	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,324,580	JACOBSEN, CLAUS J. H.	2,324,328
GUNSHORE, PAUL M.	2,324,736	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,324,605	JANSSEN, ALEXANDER	
HACHE, JEAN-MICHEL	2,320,576	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,324,658	PATTON JR.	2,324,874
HALDOR TOPSOE A/S	2,324,328	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,324,745	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,324,707
HALLOCK, WILLIAM J.	2,325,245	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,313,412	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,324,709
HAMANAKA, ERNEST SEIICHI	2,325,069	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,289,218	JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,324,716
HAMPEL, KARL GEORG	2,324,189	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO	2,320,685	JEON, HONG BEOM	2,288,372
HAMPEL, KARL GEORG	2,324,386	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,325,104	JEON, HYO SEOP	2,288,372
HAMPEL, KARL GEORG	2,324,387	HORKOS CORP.	2,288,422	JEONG, SOO KIL	2,288,372
HANNAN, DONALD C.	2,324,922	HOUGHTON, VICTOR	2,324,736	JOFFE, NEVILLE	2,289,153
HANNENHALLI, SRIDHAR	2,322,751	GEORGE	2,288,510	JOHNSON, LEIGHTA	
HANSON, BRADLEY D.	2,288,473	HOWE, VARCE E.	2,324,926	MAUREEN	2,324,560
HANSON, KAREN K.	2,288,473	HOWELL, R. DEAN	2,301,464	JOHNSTON, ROBERT JAMES	2,307,827
HANSON, MARVIN L.	2,324,774	HUANG, TE-LI	2,301,470	JOLIVET, JEAN-MARC	2,324,617
HARA, RYO	2,297,469	HUEGEL, LISA NANETTE	2,287,861	JOLLIFFE, MICHAEL	2,288,473
HARINGER, ALOIS JOHANN	2,323,318	HURLOCKER, CLAUDE M.	2,287,870	JORDAN, DON	2,288,473
HARPER, WILLIAM	2,288,441	HUSON, GALE W.	2,287,871	JORDAN, GARY D.	2,325,105
HARRIS CORPORATION	2,323,982	IAROCHENKO, ALEXANDER M.	2,324,835	JORDAN, MICHAEL	2,324,176
HARRIS, TERRY C.	2,324,793	IAROCHENKO, ALEXANDER M.	2,317,002	JOYAL, DENIS	2,290,108
HATANO, YUMI	2,288,526	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,287,861	KAGANOI, TERUO	2,325,091
HATCH, CHRISTOPHER E.	2,324,791	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,287,870	KAIBARA, DAISUKE	2,323,284
HATHAWAY, DOUG	2,287,830	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,287,871	KALINOWSKI, JORN	2,322,657
HAUPTMANN, UDO	2,323,568	IBM CANADA LIMITED-IBM CANADA LIMITEE	2,324,835	KAMADA, YOSHIHIKO	2,324,605
HAWE, BILL	2,324,805	IGNATCHENKO, SERGEY	2,287,861	KAMAGUCHI, RYOSEI	2,288,526
HAYNES, CHARLES	2,288,311	IGNATCHENKO, SERGEY	2,287,871	KANDA, MASAHIRO	2,324,808
HEIBERG, JAKOB	2,324,844	IDGATE CO., LTD.	2,317,002	KAPLAN, HOWARD	2,288,530
HEINE, MICHAEL	2,325,123	IGI, MASAMI	2,287,871	KARRER, ROBERT B.	2,289,376
HENDERSHOT, DON GREG	2,325,162	IGNATCHENKO, SERGEY	2,287,871	KASPER, HORST	2,299,764
HENDERSON, PHILIP BRUCE	2,324,644	IMBEAU, DEAN WILLIAM	2,324,853	KATAGIRI, MAKOTO	2,324,658
HENKEL		IMBEAU, DOUGLAS GERALD	2,324,918	KATO, YASUO	2,323,258
KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,324,767	IMBEAU, TETSUYA	2,288,577	KAWADA, TADASHI	2,324,658
HENKEL		ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,324,926	KAWAI, HIROYUKI	2,323,116
KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,325,159	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,317,002	KAWASAKI, MASAYUKI	2,323,258
HER MAJESTY IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES	2,324,166	IMAHASHI, NAOYA	2,320,685	KAWATA, SOUICHI	2,324,862
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	2,305,091	IMAI, FUMIO	2,324,926	KEONDJIAN, HAGOP	2,288,547
HERCULET CANADA LIMITED	2,287,909	IMBEAU, DEAN WILLIAM	2,324,862	KERBEL, ROBERT S.	2,286,401
HEYDUK, HENRY	2,286,499	IMBEAU, DOUGLAS GERALD	2,288,577	KERBEL, ROBERT S.	2,322,903
HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,321,954	INOUE, YOSHITSUGU	2,288,577	KERNER, DIETER	2,324,885
HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,323,568	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,323,116	KERSHAW, THOMAS N.	2,324,786
HINO, HIDEHIKO	2,324,807	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,324,435	KHAILTASH, AMAL	2,288,513
HIRAOKA, MICHIAKI	2,324,675	INTEC GMBH	2,324,521	KHAILTASH, AMAL	2,325,135
HIROMATSU, HIDENORI	2,297,469	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,324,962	KIENZLE, ANDREAS	2,325,123
HIRTHE, RICHARD W.	2,324,823	INTERNATIONAL GAME TECHNOLOGY	2,317,821	KIKUCHI, SHOICHIRO	2,324,862
HIRTHE, RICHARD WALTER	2,324,843	INTRINSYC SOFTWARE, INC.	2,323,958	KILIAN, DIRK	2,323,727
HISANAKA, TAKAYUKI	2,323,758	INVENTIO AG	2,325,067	KILIAN, JOSEPH P., JR.	2,288,473
HK PRODUCTIONS LIMITED	2,288,547	INVERPOWER CONTROLS LTD.	2,324,740	KIM, JEONG TAE	2,288,372
HOBBS, JOHN PETER	2,324,644	ISHIKAWA, OSAMU	2,287,798	KIM, TAE JIN	2,307,363
		ISHIKIRIYAMA, HIDENORI	2,324,985	KING, TIMOTHY J.	2,324,609
		IWAMOTO, TAKASHI	2,324,838	KIPPING, MATTHIAS	2,325,100
		IYER, PRAKASH	2,324,580	KITAJIMA, SHINICHI	2,324,191
		IYER, PRAKASH	2,323,369	KIZNA.COM INC.	2,325,001
		IYER, PRAKASH	2,323,371	KLARNER, RICHARD GENE	2,288,323
				KLASSEN, WALTER	2,288,554
				KLEINSASSER, JONATHAN	2,325,314
				KMITA, GERARD J.	2,324,735
				KNAACK, WILLIAM C.	2,320,394
				KNAACK, WILLIAM C.	2,320,453
				KOBA, MITSUHIRO	2,324,862
				KOBARA, JUNKO	2,323,116
				KOGA, NAOKI	2,324,862

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001

KOIKE, HIRONOBU	2,324,638	LOH, JOHN K. S.	2,288,420	MCGREGOR, RODERICK J.	2,288,367
KOIKE, SEIICHI	2,324,605	LOWNDES, JOHN ROBERT	2,288,396	MCMASTER UNIVERSITY	2,287,886
KOLLER, ANNICK	2,287,771	LOYD, SAMUEL ASTON JR.	2,324,874	MCMASTER UNIVERSITY	2,324,688
KOLLER, ANNICK	2,288,233	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MCNALLY, WILLIAM L.	2,288,489
KOP-FLEX, INC.	2,324,651	INC.	2,323,369	MCPHERSON, JERRY L., JR.	2,320,685
KOREA TELECOMMUNICATION AUTHORITY	2,288,372	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES	2,323,371	MEDICAL PLASTIC DEVICES M.P.D. INC.	2,287,757
KOSTIW, DARREN	2,287,830	INC.	2,323,668	MEDLOCK, HARRY	2,324,573
KOTHARI, MANISH	2,325,098	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MEIER, DIETER	2,323,267
KOTTWITZ, BEATRIX	2,324,767	INC.	2,323,674	MEIER, WILLIAM R.	2,324,651
KOUSEK, HEINZ	2,321,954	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MÉNARD, PIERRE	2,290,109
KRAEMER, ROGER	2,324,617	INC.	2,324,187	METTS, MELISSA ANN	2,324,382
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,324,803	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,324,519
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,324,922	INC.	2,324,189	MILLER, RUSSELL A.	2,325,164
KRAKHIN, OLEG I.	2,301,464	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MIRLAS, LEV	2,287,861
KRAKHIN, OLEG I.	2,301,470	INC.	2,324,386	MIRLAS, LEV	2,287,871
KRALL, WARREN LARRY	2,288,437	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITEK HOLDINGS, INC.	2,324,681
KRISHNAN, AJIT	2,307,363	INC.	2,324,387	MITEL CORPORATION	2,288,365
KRMPOTICH, DANIEL	2,288,473	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		MITSUBISHI DENKI	
KROHNE S.A.	2,324,906	INC.	2,325,070	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,321,370
KROMPHOLZ, HARRY	2,323,267	LUCIANI, JAMES V.	2,319,980	MITSUBISHI DENKI	
KUDU INDUSTRIES INC.	2,288,479	LUCIANI, JAMES V.	2,324,805	KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,323,116
KULAKOV, EVGENY B.	2,301,464	LUKAS, TIMOTHY MICHAEL	2,324,324	MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC	
KULAKOV, EVGENY B.	2,301,470	LUU, KY THOAI	2,323,982	SYSTEM LSI DESIGN	
KUMAGAI, KATSUHIRO	2,324,580	LYMAN, DAN C.	2,323,820	CORPORATION	2,321,370
KURAUCHI, MASAHIKO	2,324,561	LYMAN, DAN C.	2,323,821	MITSUBISHI STEEL MFG. CO., LTD.	
KURITA, MASATO	2,324,605	LYNCH, BRADLEY R.	2,288,358	MITSUBISHI STEEL	2,297,469
KURODA, SHIGETAKA	2,324,191	MA, DAVE MING-LUN	2,288,527	MURORAN INC.	2,297,469
KYOCERA CORPORATION	2,324,675	MACE-PRIEUR, DANIELE	2,324,435	MIYASAKA, MASAYO	2,324,536
LACASSE, ERNEST	2,317,189	MACHIN, IAN	2,324,324	MIYAZAKI, TOMIYA	2,324,862
LACOUR, JEAN-CHARLES	2,324,519	MACMOTER S.P.A.	2,323,318	MIYAZAWA, TAKEO	2,325,001
LAFLAMME, BENOIT	2,324,598	MAGCOM AS	2,325,107	MIYAZAWA, YUKI	2,324,561
LAL, GAURI SANKAR	2,324,920	MAGCOM AS	2,325,112	MIZUKOSHI, RYUJI	2,324,817
LANCING, MARTIN	2,287,757	MAHONEY, KEVIN WILLIAM	2,324,728	MIZUTANI, KATSUMI	2,324,985
LANDBANK PROPERTIES, INC.	2,288,473	MAITI, PRADIP	2,288,530	MOONEY, PHILIP D.	2,323,674
LANGE INTERNATIONAL S.A.	2,324,038	MAKINO, HIROYUKI	2,324,658	MOORE, GLENN R.	2,324,681
LANGLAIS, BRIAN L.	2,288,358	MALAYSIAN PALM OIL BOARD	2,325,224	MOORE, MICHAEL D.	2,287,796
LANNING, JEFFREY DEAN	2,324,382	MALEKAHMADI, FATI	2,324,059	MORAND, HERVE	2,324,617
LANNING, JEFFREY DEAN	2,324,410	MALKIN, DANIEL D.	2,288,590	MOREY, KENNETH J.	2,324,762
LAUBE, HORST	2,288,532	MALKIN, LEV	2,288,590	MORGAN, TODD	
LAUZON, JACQUES	2,287,767	MANGOLD, HELMUT	2,324,885	CARTWRIGHT	2,325,070
LEADER INDUSTRIES INC.	2,287,760	MANKIEWICH, PAUL		MORIN, LUCIE	2,324,166
LECLERC, BENOIT	2,288,259	MATTHEW	2,324,387	MORIN, YVON	2,324,762
LEE, CHINMEI, CHEN	2,324,187	MANUELLI, GIOVANNI	2,324,859	MORISHITA JINTAN CO., LTD.	
LEE, JUNG SOO	2,324,121	MARQUEZ, RAFAEL J.	2,324,922	MORIWAKI, SHOHEI	2,288,526
LEEPER, ROBERT	2,324,746	MARTINS-GREEN, MARIA		MORIYAMA, HIROSHI	2,321,370
LEISTENER, HERBERT E.	2,287,932	MANUELA MARQUES	2,322,687	MOROZOV, VALENTINE N.	2,324,745
LEISTNER, HERBERT E.	2,288,394	MARX, ALVIN J.	2,313,708	MORROW, RICHARD A.	2,324,707
LETOURNEUR, BERTRAND	2,324,497	MATSUBARA, ATSUSHI	2,324,191	MORSE, DENNIS M.	2,313,827
LEVESQUE, MARC	2,288,513	MATSUMOTO, HITOSHI	2,324,605	MORSE, DENNIS M.	2,324,091
LEVESQUE, MARC	2,325,135	MATSUNAMI, NOBUAKI	2,324,637	MORTIER, JOHAN M.J.K.	2,324,093
LEVI, LISA	2,325,099	MATSUSHIMA, HIDEYUKI	2,324,341	MOSHE, JOSEPH	2,324,844
LEZEC, HENRI JOSEPH	2,307,363	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,324,817	MOSIEWICZ, KRZYSZTOF	2,324,922
LI, HUI	2,288,581	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.		MOSKAL, ANDRE	2,288,365
LI, JIANPING	2,287,798	MATTHÄUS, MARTIN	2,324,862	MOTIENT SERVICES INC.	2,324,383
LIEBELT, JEFFREY W.	2,325,249	MAURER, KARL-HEINZ	2,288,532	MOTYKA, DANIEL R.	2,288,420
LILLELUNG, STIG	2,324,844	MAY, CHOO YUEN	2,324,767	MOXON, BLAIR EDWARD	
LIM, MICHAEL Y.	2,317,821	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,325,224	PAUL	2,287,844
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,315,438	MCCOY, RICHARD W.	2,324,841	MUGELLI, MAURIZIO	2,324,859
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,320,394	MCDERMOTT, AMY J.	2,324,774	MULROONEY, AARON L.	2,297,488
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,320,449	MCGINNIS, PETER JOSEPH	2,324,525	MUNDT, JOHANN	2,299,764
LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,320,453	McGOWAN, CURT	2,324,843	MUNOZ, DONALD L.	2,324,576
LLOYD, WILLIAM A.	2,287,757		2,324,383	MUNOZ, DONALD L.	2,324,735

# Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001

MUNYON, ROBERT E.	2,324,651	OLSZEWSKI, WALTER	QUESTOR TECHNOLOGY
MURASHIMA, ATSUSHI	2,324,898	JOSEPH	INC.
MURAYAMA, AKIRA	2,324,769	ONA, ISAO	2,288,420
MURPHY, PAUL A.	2,324,697	ONO, YOSHIO	RAFFIN, LOUIS
MUTH, JAMES C.	2,311,840	ORMAT INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,323,392
MYERS, CRAIG	2,314,808	OSBORNE, ALFRED M.	RAJDA, JANOS
MYERS, NEIL	2,314,808	OZAWA, SHIGEO	2,287,798
MYRON, WALTER	2,325,164	PACKMAN, JAY D.	RAMJIWAM, BRAM
NAGAHAMA, MASAMITSU	2,323,258	PAGEDAS, ANTHONY C.	RANDALL, DAVID L.
NAGANAWA, TSUTOMU	2,324,629	PAINTER, CORY JAY	RASHAD, MOHAMMAD
NAKAGAWA, HIROYUKI	2,324,807	PAK, BRIAN J.	ABDUL-AZIZ
NAKASHIMA, KEIKO	2,324,675	PAK, BRIAN J.	2,322,718
NAKAUNE, KAN	2,324,580	PALCHINSKI, WILFRED	RATERMAN, JOHN M.
NAQVI, ARIF	2,324,713	PANTHER, GYLES	RAWLINGS, CLIFFORD
NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,288,294	PARK, HO SUK	CRAIG
NATIONAL STEEL CAR LIMITED	2,315,312	PARK, WON S.	RAY T. FORMS, INC.
NATTERER, LEONARD	2,324,645	PARKER RESEARCH	RAY, MANUEL A.
NEASE, GREG ALAN	2,323,668	CORPORATION	REED, CHRISTOPHER
NEC CORPORATION	2,307,363	PATEL, CHHOTUBHAI N.	REESE PRODUCTS, INC.
NEC CORPORATION	2,324,135	PATEL, HEMANT K.	REEVES WIRELINE
NEC CORPORATION	2,324,770	PAULENCO, MARY	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
NEC CORPORATION	2,324,808	PAULEY, JOHN F.	2,317,181
NEC CORPORATION	2,324,842	PENTEL KABUSHIKI KAISHA	REEVES WIRELINE
NEC CORPORATION	2,324,898	PERNICKA, MARTIN	TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
NEC CORPORATION	2,325,090	PFEIFFER, RICHARD J.	2,324,573
NEC CORPORATION	2,325,091	PFIZER INC.	RENAUD, PATRICK
NEC CORPORATION	2,325,286	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,288,462
NEVEN, JOSEPH	2,324,906	PIANEZZOLA, PIERINO	RENAUD, PATRICK
NEWTON, MICHAEL SCOTT	2,322,109	PINDER, RON SCOTT	2,325,173
NGAN, MA AH	2,325,224	PITNEY BOWES INC.	REST RIGHT, INC.
NICKEL, DIETER	2,325,159	PIVA, GIORGIO	REVLOCK, DENNIS P., SR.
NICKEL, ERIKA	2,288,532	PLOSKY, THOMAS F.	RHEOX, INC.
NIKKANEN, ERIK	2,288,354	PODESTA, EMANUELE	RIBBENTROP, DANIEL J., SR.
NIPPON AEROSIL CO., LTD.	2,324,885	POLAKOS, PAUL ANTHONY	2,322,340
NIPPON KOUATSU ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,325,101	POLAKOS, PAUL ANTHONY	RICHARD, VINCENT
NISHIDA, MASAKAZU	2,325,286	POLAKOS, PAUL ANTHONY	2,323,568
NIXDORF, REINHARD	2,325,123	POLARIS POOL SYSTEMS, INC.	RICHTER, MARTIN
NOEL, CHRISTIAN	2,287,760	POLCZYNSKI, MARK HENRY	2,320,531
NORDSON CORPORATION	2,322,718	POLCZYNSKI, MARK HENRY	RIEDY, CHARLES H.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,287,844	POMPIER, JEAN-PIERRE	RIGA, DENNIS J.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,319,980	POPIK, DARREN MICHAEL	RINEHIMER, JOHN C.
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,324,382	POTSKHISHVILI, DAVID	ROBERT, PASCAL
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,324,410	VAKHTANGOVICH	ROBERT, PASCAL
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,324,805	POTSKHISHVILI, KARLO	ROBISON, EUGENE N.
NOVOPHARM BIOTECH INC.	2,288,530	VAKHTANGOVICH	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS
NYE, JOHN	2,324,775	POWELL, TRACY	CORPORATION
O'BRIEN, JOHN L.	2,324,668	POWER TRUNK	2,324,827
OCCHIALINI, JAMES MICHAEL	2,324,560	CORPORATION	ROCHON, MICHAEL R.
OCHIAI, MITSURU	2,324,885	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	ROGGENBUCK, CARL
OFFICE OZAWA CO., LTD.	2,299,966	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY
OGLEBY, STEPHEN M.	2,324,383	PRESTON, ROBERT D.	2,325,074
OISHI, MASATOSHI	2,324,918	PRESTON, VICTORIA	2,324,067
OKACHI, YUJI	2,324,858	PRINGLEMEIR, WILLIAM	ROPS, PAUL GREGORY
OKI, HIDEYUKI	2,324,191	JOHN	2,324,823
OLDEN, MARC	2,324,681	PUHLER, ALFRED	ROPS, PAUL GREGORY
OLIVEIRA, JOACHIM	2,325,068	PURR-FECTION BY MJC	2,324,843
		QIAN, LEI	ROSCIGNO, JOHN A.
			ROSCIGNO, JOHN A.
			ROSE CAPITAL INC.
			ROSENFELDT, NIELS
			RR ELEKTRONISCHE GERÄTE GMBH & CO. KG.
			2,325,284
			RUMMELI, BERND
			RUSSELL, ROBERT B.
			RYALS, ROBERT MARTIN
			SAFE SHOP TOOLS, INC.
			2,325,284
			SAITO, SUSUMU
			RUMMELI, BERND
			SAKAI, HARUO
			2,322,751
			SAKAI, HARUO
			2,322,342
			SAKATANI, YOSHIAKI
			2,324,638
			SALARIS, COSIMO
			2,324,617
			SALIB, GEORGE F.
			2,325,084
			SALISBURY, BRUCE F.
			2,325,104
			SAMWORTH, JAMES ROGER
			2,317,181
			SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
			2,324,085
			SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
			2,324,092
			SATO, HIROYUKI
			2,324,561
			SATOH, MOTONARI
			2,297,469
			SAUTER, HUBERT
			2,325,068
			SAUVÉ, DANIEL
			2,288,554

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001

SAVARD, STEPHANE	2,290,110	SORENSEN, INGE	2,325,107	TECUMSEH PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,324,771
SCHACHAMEYER, STEVEN ROY	2,324,843	SORENSEN, INGE	2,325,112	TEKLOGIX INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,288,527
Schlumberger Canada Limited	2,320,576	SPACEBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	2,288,513	TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,324,091
Schlumberger Canada Limited	2,325,098	SPACEBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,325,135	TEKONSHA ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,324,093
SCHMIED, WALTER	2,288,473	SPACESAVER CORPORATION	2,311,840	TERBOT, CHARLES EDWARD	2,325,214
SCHNEIDER, ALFRED	2,325,119	SPELHAUG, RICH	2,324,685	TEZUKA, HIROSHI	2,325,090
SCHNEIDER, FREDERIC	2,324,521	SPENCER, CHARLES	2,324,573	THE KEARNEY LIVING TRUST DATED MAY 27, 1997	2,288,473
SCHOOTS, HARRIE PETER	2,324,067	SPIEGEL, ARMIN	2,321,954	THE LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.	2,320,531
SCHULZ, GALYN A.	2,324,786	SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P.	2,325,104	THE PILOT INK CO., LTD.	2,324,637
SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL	2,324,751	STAGNOLI, CARLO	2,287,932	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,322,687
SCHWEGLER, HEINZ	2,324,962	STANT MANUFACTURING INC.	2,324,609	THE STANLEY WORKS	2,325,156
SCIENTIFIC MOTOR WORKS, INC.	2,288,473	STEIN, CRAIG	2,325,099	THE YORK GROUP, INC.	2,324,822
SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC.	2,323,820	STENE, HENNING	2,297,488	THEODORE BARGMAN, INC., D/B/A THE BARGMAN COMPANY	2,324,011
SCITEX DIGITAL PRINTING, INC.	2,323,821	STENE, HENNING	2,325,107	THIERBACH, GEORG	2,322,657
SCOTT, JAMIE KATHLEEN	2,286,301	STINSON, MARCUS EUGENE	2,325,112	THIO, TINEKE	2,307,363
SEEMANN, JOACHIM	2,323,727	STOCKMANN, VOLKER	2,325,070	THOMAS, EDWARD M.	2,324,668
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION	2,324,536	STOLTZ, GERHARDUS J.	2,287,830	THOMAS, WILLIAM R.	2,325,245
SEITZ, MARTIN A.	2,324,823	STOUGHTON TRAILERS, INC.	2,324,791	THOREN CAGING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,325,245
SEMAN, DENNIS LLOYD	2,324,803	STRATICO, GIANFRANCO	2,325,249	THUT, BRUNO H.	2,324,043
SENRATNE, K. PUSH PANANDA A.	2,288,448	STRATICO, GIANFRANCO	2,324,859	TILL, THOMAS N.	2,324,746
SEVRUK, STANISLAVS	2,301,464	STRAUSS, BURKARDT	2,324,872	TILLI, GEORGE J.	2,324,775
SEVRUK, STANISLAVS	2,301,470	STRAUSS, BURKARDT	2,324,748	TIMELINE TECHNOLOGY INC.	2,288,396
SGL TECHNIK GMBH	2,325,123	STRAUSS, BURKHARDT	2,324,750	TIW CORPORATION	2,325,105
SHAW INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,288,379	STRAVINA OPERATING COMPANY, LLC	2,324,749	TLC TRANSPORT-, INFORMATIK-UND LOGISTIK-CONSULTING GMBH	2,324,748
SHI, JOHN	2,305,091	STREITENBERGER, ROBERT	2,324,332	TLC TRANSPORT-, INFORMATIK-UND LOGISTIK-CONSULTING GMBH	2,324,749
SHIMAKAWA, KAZUHIRO	2,321,370	SUDAU, PETER	2,323,116	TLC TRANSPORT-, INFORMATIK-UND LOGISTIK-CONSULTING GMBH	2,324,750
SHIMIZU, TSUTOMU	2,323,258	SUMIKA FINE CHEMICALS CO., LTD.	2,325,100	TOBETA, TETSUYA	2,324,862
SHINIL VALVE INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,324,121	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,317,002	TOKIMOTO, TOYOTARO	2,324,918
SHINODA, AKIHISA	2,324,745	SUMITOMO METALS (KOKURA), LTD.	2,324,638	TOM, NORMA JACQUELINE	2,324,640
SHOP VAC CORPORATION	2,310,962	SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,324,605	TOMATSU, TSUTOMU	2,324,637
SI/BAKER, INC.	2,324,176	SUNOHARA, HIDEKI	2,324,807	TONELLOT, THIERRY	2,324,435
SIEMENS INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION NETWORKS S.P.A.	2,324,039	SURINA, MICHAEL	2,288,526	TONG-CHAU KO, JEREMY	2,324,067
SIGEM INC.	2,296,458	SVEDBERG, MARTIN	2,288,561	TOPLIKAR, EDWARD S.	2,325,162
SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE	2,287,932	SVEDBERG, MARTIN	2,325,107	TORREY, JASON P.	2,325,104
SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE, A PARTNERSHIP OF SIGMA TOOL & MACHINE LTD. AND SIG	2,288,394	TABATA, YOSHIHISA	2,325,112	TOYAMA, TAKESHI	2,323,258
SIKA AG, VORM. KASPAR WINKLER & CO.	2,324,393	TAKAHASHI, HIDEYUKI	2,323,284	TRASMUNDI, FRED	
SIMON, ROBERT J.	2,323,820	TAKANO, AKIRA	2,324,191	FERNAND	2,287,844
SINGER, ARI P.	2,325,113	TAKASHIMA, MITSUO	2,324,715	TUNMORE, DAVID F.	2,323,821
SIRAK, MIKE	2,324,736	TAKEMURA, KOJI	2,324,605	TUSCHHOFF, MATTHIAS	2,325,100
SITES, MICHAEL J.	2,323,992	TAKEUCHI, MAKOTO	2,324,675	UIHLEIN, MARK	2,323,958
SLAIS, ROBERT J.	2,324,571	TAKEYASU, MITSURU	2,324,561	UKAI, ASA	2,324,580
SMITH, BRUCE E.	2,324,091	TAKIMOTO, TADASHI	2,323,284	ULLMAN, MYRON E., JR.	2,288,553
SMITH, DAVID GEORGE	2,288,477	TAMAI, JUN	2,324,629	UNDERHILL, WILLIAM B.	2,320,576
SMITH, ROBERT C.	2,325,164	TANAKA, HIROKI	2,323,258		
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,322,751	TANG, JUN	2,324,770		
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C.	2,322,751	TANGELDER, BERNARDUS M.	2,288,367		
SMS DEMAG AG	2,325,100	TANTSOROV, IGOR L.	2,325,121		
SOMMER, MARCEL	2,324,393	TARLOW, KENNETH A.	2,287,871		
SONY CORPORATION	2,324,858	TAUCH, ANDREAS	2,313,708		
		TAVARES, BRUCE	2,322,657		
		TAYLOR, EDWARD C.	2,322,340		
		TAZUNOKI, HIROSHI	2,322,718		
			2,323,258		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 avril 2001 - 5 mai 2001**

UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,323,758	WULFF, DARWIN	2,288,368
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,324,985	XIE, JIMIN	2,324,716
UNO, MITSUO	2,324,605	YAHIA, L'HOCINE	2,287,771
UPPINO, ERIC	2,324,685	YAHIA, L'HOCINE	2,288,233
URABE, ITARU	2,288,526	YAMAGISHI, KOJI	2,324,341
URENCO DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,299,764	YAMAMOTO, KEIZO	2,288,526
USCHOLD, ROBERT C.	2,324,915	YASUMURA, TAKASHI	2,324,715
USHIROKAWA, AKIHISA	2,324,842	YEH, KANG CHANG	2,324,786
USINOR	2,324,617	YKK CORPORATION	2,324,341
VAN ETten, MARK D.	2,324,791	YOMO, TETSUYA	2,288,526
VANCE, DENNIS R.	2,325,059	YONESHIMA, HISASHI	2,324,341
VANDE HAAR, EVAN R.	2,324,841	YONEZAWA, MAKOTO	2,324,745
VANTICO AG	2,325,312	YOSHIMATSU, KEIJIRO	2,323,116
VARNEY, DOUGLAS WILLIAM	2,324,187	YOSHIMURA, KAZUTAKA	2,313,412
VEMAG MASCHINEN- UND ANLAGENBAU GMBH	2,323,267	YOUNG, ROY E., II	2,320,685
VETTER, UDO J.	2,325,068	ZAIMA, HAROLD H.	2,324,775
VIALE, DANIEL	2,321,359	ZEN, HIDEKI	2,324,885
VIBRO FINISH TECH INC.	2,288,590	ZENI LITE BUOY CO., LTD.	2,323,284
VICTORIAVILLE FUNERAL SUPPLIES INC./ FOURNITURES FUNERAIRES		ZENTMYER, HUGH J.	2,324,926
VICTORIAVILLE	2,324,545	ZIEMER, JOHN HAROLD	2,325,207
VINCETT, MARK EDWARD	2,325,213	ZILBERMAN, JOSSEF	2,324,651
VISPAC INC.	2,300,736	ZOU, LIAN QIANG	2,324,843
VITELSON, ISRAEL	2,324,690	ZWICK, MICHAEL BRUCE	2,286,301
VOELKEL, THEODOR	2,325,159	ZWINGER, CHRISTIAN	2,324,645
VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,324,751		
VOLPE, TOM	2,288,325		
VTECH COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.	2,324,697		
WAITS, DANA BRYSON	2,288,379		
WAKASHIRO, TERUO	2,324,191		
WAKASHIRO, TERUO	2,324,580		
WALKER, STEPHEN TOBIN	2,321,393		
WALSKI, ROBERT A.	2,324,855		
WASYLCIW, WAYNE	2,287,830		
WEBER, JOSEPH ALFRED	2,325,207		
WEBER, JOSEPH ALFRED	2,325,213		
WEIST, EDWARD LANDIS JR.	2,324,560		
WERMER, RICHARD I.	2,324,175		
WEST, JAMES B.	2,324,383		
WEST, MICHELLE B.	2,323,338		
WESTERLUND, SVEN-ERIK	2,324,834		
WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A.	2,323,992		
WIGHT, JAMES S.	2,296,458		
WILDFIRE FIRE EQUIPMENT INC.	2,288,462		
WILDFIRE FIRE EQUIPMENT INC.	2,325,173		
WILDING, MARK FRANCIS	2,287,870		
WILEY, WILLIAM LYLE	2,325,104		
WILLENBOCKEL, HELMUT	2,288,532		
WINSLOW, DAVID C.	2,320,449		
WITHERS, GINETTE	2,287,751		
WITHERS, ROD	2,287,751		
WOMBACHER, FRANZ	2,324,393		
WOODS, LARRY A.	2,288,553		
WORLEY, TIMOTHY LEE	2,324,874		
WORRY, GARY L.	2,324,786		
WU, RUSONG	2,287,798		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**April 29, 2001 - May 5, 2001**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ABB AB	2,339,541	APPELQUIST, INGRID ANNE		BAKI, GYOZO	2,340,626
ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC.	2,341,442	MARIE	2,339,651	BALASUBRAMANIAN, SHANKAR	2,339,121
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,339,828	APPELQVIST, INGRID ANNE	2,339,591	BALCHEM CORPORATION	2,339,659
ABE, TAKAHISA	2,339,970	MARIE	2,337,685	BALDWIN, GARY D.	2,339,959
ABICHANDANI, JEEVAN SAHIB		APPELS, RUDI		BALLARD MEDICAL	
ABRAHAM, DAVID	2,341,603	AQUILA		PRODUCTS, INC.	2,339,823
ACHEN, MARC G.	2,339,858	BIOPHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,340,174	BAN, HITOSHI	2,339,962
ADVANCED VISION RESEARCH	2,340,593	ARAKI, TOMOHIRO	2,339,270	BAN, MASAKAZU	2,339,525
AGEMATU, HITOSI	2,339,792	ARBUCKLE, DONALD P.	2,340,631	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,335,644
AGENT, RHONDA ROGERS	2,337,981	ARCH DEVELOPMENT		BANDMAN, OLGA	2,335,656
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION	2,339,963	CORPORATION	2,339,797	BANTICK, JOHN	2,338,386
AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY & GENETICS GMBH	2,340,176	ARMSTRONG, GLEN	2,339,198	BARA, ISABELLE	2,339,664
AHARONI, RINA	2,337,980	ARNOLD, MACKLIN BRIAN	2,338,994	BARA, ISABELLE	2,340,025
AHR, NICHOLAS ALBERT	2,337,688	ARNON, RUTH	2,337,688	BARA, ISABELLE	2,340,026
AIHARA, KAZUYUKI	2,309,910	ASCENT PEDIATRICS, INC.	2,339,931	BARA, ISABELLE	2,340,029
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,339,127	ASHBY, CHARLES R., JR.	2,339,192	BARA, ISABELLE	2,340,031
ALBERT, DENIS JOHN	2,339,927	ASHIDA, YOSHINORI	2,339,048	BARA, ISABELLE	2,340,040
ALBERTSON, DONNA	2,342,167	ASPEN TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,340,977	BARKAC, KAREN A.	2,339,819
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,339,948	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,339,664	BARKAC, KAREN A.	2,340,922
ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,339,803	ASTRAZENECA AB	2,339,826	BARNETT, DAVID	2,339,549
ALDRED, ALEX	2,339,804	ASYST TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,341,374	BARNETT, DAVID	2,339,553
ALGUERA GALLEGOS, JOSE MANUEL	2,339,591	ATHAVALE, SATISH D.	2,339,813	BARR, ALEXANDER W.	2,339,650
ALITALO, KARI	2,339,998	ATOFINA	2,340,718	BARTH, THOMAS	2,339,736
ALLEN, ANTHONY JOHN	2,340,593	AUSTIN, PAMELA S.	2,340,033	BARTLETT, GREGORY J.	2,330,676
ALLEN, HAMISH JOHN	2,339,984	AUSTRALIAN NUCLEAR	2,341,527	BASERGA, RENATO L.	2,339,858
ALLGON AB	2,339,036	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY		BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,036
ALLISON ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT COMPANY	2,339,793	ORGANISATION	2,339,124	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,593
ALLMAN, ROBERT C.	2,340,007	AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,335,644	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,710
ALTAMURA, MARIA	2,340,625	AVENTIS ANIMAL NUTRITION	2,335,644	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,735
ALTMANN, KARL-HEINZ	2,339,638	S.A.	2,338,386	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,736
AMERICAN COOLING SYSTEMS, LLC	2,339,961	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,341,581	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,737
AMLING, MANFRED	2,339,841	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,338,002	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,738
AMYLIN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,339,926	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,338,003	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,837
ANAEBONAM, ALOYSIUS O.	2,337,971	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE GMBH	2,338,002	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,986
ANDERLIK, RAINER	2,339,931	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,335,646	BASF CORPORATION	2,339,484
ANDERSCH, WOLFRAM	2,339,738	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,335,646	BASSLER, PETER	2,339,710
ANDERSCH, WOLFRAM	2,337,773	AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,335,646	BATTAIL-POIROT, NICOLE	2,339,102
ANDERSON, W., FRENCH	2,339,970	BAASOV, TIMOR	2,335,656	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,330,565
ANDERSSON, MATTS	2,337,979	BACHYNISKY, NICHOLAS	2,338,386	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,335,644
ANDRE, JEAN-LUC	2,339,654	BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,339,639	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,335,653
ANDREWS, DAVID W.	2,340,016	BAIKOFF, GEORGES	2,337,690	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,335,656
ANOTA, DANIEL JEAN-MARIE	2,339,858	BAILEY, THOMAS R.	2,339,208	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,338,386
ANTONINI, EMANUELE	2,340,023	BAKALETZ, LAUREN O.	2,340,080	BAUM, PETER ROBERT	2,337,100
APELQVIST, THERESA	2,340,014	BAKER HUGHES	2,341,970	BAVARI, SINA	2,338,184
	2,339,194	INCORPORATED	2,330,238	BAVARIAN NORDIC	
		BAKER, KEVIN	2,342,139	RESEARCH INSTITUTE A/S	
			2,339,043	BAYER	2,340,596
				AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,337,773
				BAYER CORPORATION	2,337,088
				BEARDEN, MARK D.	2,339,809
				BECK, ADAM	2,340,634
				BECK, JEFFREY SCOTT	2,341,603
				BECKER SUSPENSIONS, INC.	2,341,599
				BECKER, WILLIAM R.	2,341,599

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BEELEY, NIGEL ROBERT		BRAMBACH, JOHAN ARIE	2,339,717	CASTLEGATE TRADING	
ARNOLD	2,337,971	BRAUN, WALTER	2,340,169	LIMITED	2,339,806
BEHRINGER, MARCUS	2,339,978	BREALEY, CLIVE	2,340,921	CATTANEO, MAURICE V.	2,339,119
BEKES, FRANK	2,337,685	BREED AUTOMOTIVE		CAUSEY, JAMES D.	2,339,935
BELACK, KEVIN P.	2,340,161	TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,339,681	CDM HOLLAND B.V.	2,339,985
BELICH, MONICA POLIDORO	2,339,036	BREUER, KLAUS	2,339,736	CELLAY, LLC	2,339,734
BELL & HOWELL MAIL AND		BREWSTER, JON A.	2,339,812	CENTER, STEPHEN DOUGLAS	2,341,245
MESSAGING		BRICAUD, HERVE	2,339,653	CENTRE DE RECHERCHE DU	
TECHNOLOGIES		BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION	2,339,649	CENTRE HOSPITALIER DE	
COMPANY	2,341,527	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		L'UNIVERSITÉ DE	
BELL, WENDELL S.	2,339,954	COMPANY	2,339,852	MONTRÉAL	2,337,083
BEN RACHED, NIDHAM	2,340,017	BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO		CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA	
BEN RACHED, NIDHAM	2,340,018	(INVESTMENTS) LIMITED	2,339,726	RECHERCHE	
BEN ZVI, GUY	2,339,264	BRITISH		SCIENTIFIQUE	2,340,156
BENNETT, VERNON P.	2,341,527	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		CEPHALON, INCORPORATED	2,339,539
BENYASSINE, ADIL	2,341,712	PUBLIC LIMITED		CETKOVIC, MARINA	2,342,503
BERELSMAN, TIMOTHY N.	2,339,210	COMPANY	2,340,003	CHAMEROY, ERIC	2,340,023
BEREZOWSKI, DAVID M.	2,339,629	BRODIE, JONATHAN D.	2,339,192	CHAN, ERIC	2,339,795
BERGERON, VANCE	2,340,045	BROOKHAVEN SCIENCE		CHAN, JAMES K.	2,339,113
BERLOWITZ, PAUL JOSEPH	2,339,977	ASSOCIATES	2,339,192	CHAN, SHAM YUEN	2,337,088
BERNARD, JEAN-MARIE	2,340,015	BROUILLETTE, CHRISTIE G.	2,341,506	CHANDRASEKHAR, YASMIN	2,337,741
BERQUIST, KENNETH G.	2,340,882	BROUILLETTE, WAYNE J.	2,341,506	CHAPMAN, PETER	2,339,623
BERSTED, BRUCE HOWARD	2,339,853	BROWN, CHARLES KEPLER JR.	2,342,106	CHARBONNEAUX, MARC	2,341,587
BHARADWAJ, SAMEER S.	2,339,809	BROWN, CHARLES RUPERT		CHARBONNEAUX, MARC	2,341,590
BIEDERMANN, ROLF	2,340,163	TELFORD	2,339,591	CHARLES, MARIE-HELENE	2,339,102
BIERMANN, JOSEPH JAN		BROWN, CHARLES RUPERT		CHATTERJEE, DEB K.	2,339,791
PETER		TELFORD	2,339,651	CHAVEZ, RAYMOND A.	2,337,835
BINDER, HORST	2,339,735	BROWN, DANIEL M.	2,339,852	CHEN, TAO	2,335,393
BINDRA, CHETNA	2,340,980	BROWN, DAVID KEPLER	2,342,106	CHENG, SHU-LAN	2,337,088
BIO MERIEUX	2,339,102	BROWN, HEATH	2,339,118	CHENG, YUNG-CHI	2,341,540
BIOMEDICINES, INC.	2,339,947	BROWN, RYAN	2,339,543	CHERNYAEV, KONSTANTIN	
BIO-RAD LABORATORIES	2,339,967	BROWN, STEPHEN HAROLD	2,341,603	VALERIEVICH	2,339,679
BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY.		BRU, ARIEL	2,340,033	CHEVRON CHEMICAL	
LIMITED		BRUCKER, FRANZ	2,339,271	COMPANY LLC	2,339,137
BIRRANA ENGINEERING PTY	2,339,485	BRUSKI, RICHARD S.	2,339,804	CHICZ, ROMAN M.	2,339,817
LTD.		BRYAN, THOMAS E.	2,339,862	CHIHANI, THAMI	2,339,492
BISHOP, DENNIS P.	2,339,949	BRYANT, MARTIN L.	2,340,156	CHIOU, MINSHON J.	2,339,586
BISSERY, MARIE-CHRISTINE	2,339,935	BUCHAN, ALISON	2,340,588	CHIRON CORPORATION	2,340,153
BLACK, PETER J.	2,340,921	BUCHNER, PETER	2,339,987	CHOU, CHEN-KUNG	2,341,540
BLACKET, STUART EDMUND	2,339,655	BULBROOK, LEE	2,339,973	CHRIST, F. RICHARD	2,339,635
BLACKSTONE, MICHAEL S.	2,339,530	BULLOCK, SCOTT R.	2,339,972	CHRISTEN, YVES	2,340,021
BLEIKOLM, ANTON	2,339,202	BUNDLE, DAVID R.	2,339,198	CHUPAK, LOUIS STANLEY	2,340,182
BLEISCH, THOMAS JOHN	2,339,489	BUNN, CLIVE LEIGHTON	2,339,485	CHUPAK, LOUIS STANLEY	2,340,202
BLUM, RAINER	2,338,994	BURIANEK, MARK D.	2,341,236	CIANNELLA, MICHAEL	2,340,625
BLUM, RAINER	2,339,735	BURKE, MURRAY	2,339,002	CILIBERTO, GENNARO	2,339,779
BLUMENTHAL, JOHN	2,339,737	BURNS, JOHN	2,339,117	CIMINI, RONALD JOSEPH	2,341,603
BODELIN, SOPHIE	2,339,228	BURY, JEFFREY R.	2,339,118	CINELLI, FABIO	2,339,139
BOEY, ANTHONY	2,340,079	BUSH, JOHN ROBBINS JR.	2,339,788	CINELLI, FABIO	2,339,203
BOHNET, KARIN	2,335,393	BUSSE, KURT	2,339,824	CIVEIRA MURILLO, MA PILAR	2,335,645
BOLD, GUIDO	2,335,646	BUTLER, MICHAEL	2,339,530	CIVOLI, FRANCESCA	2,339,852
BOLLIN, EDWARD G.	2,339,961	C.B.S. SCIENTIFIC CO., INC.	2,341,243	CLAIBORNE, C. CLAIR	2,341,442
BOLOGNA, WILLIAM J.	2,339,227	C2SAT COMMUNICATIONS AB	2,339,222	CLAPTON, ALAN JAMES	2,340,003
BOMBRUN, AGNES	2,341,375	CALLINAN, GARRY KEVIN	2,339,623	CLARK, JANET RENEE	2,340,627
BONDRE, SHRIKAR	2,339,630	CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC, INC.	2,339,119	CLARK, ROBIN DOUGLAS	2,340,952
BONHOMME, CORINNE	2,339,119	CAPTEUR SENSORS &		CLARK, SCOTT L.	2,339,227
BONHOMME, CORINNE	2,340,017	ANALYSERS LTD.	2,339,863	CLARK, THOMAS ALAN	2,342,167
BONORA, ANTHONY C.	2,340,018	CAPTEUR SENSORS AND		CLASSEN, HENRY LEONARD	2,340,640
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC	2,339,813	ANALYSERS LIMITED	2,339,951	CLEMENTE, EMMETT	2,339,931
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC	2,338,993	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,339,864	CLEW, NICHOLAS RICHARD	2,339,530
BORRELLI, NICHOLAS F.	2,339,810	CARDOLA, SERGIO	2,340,979	CLINICAL MICRO SENSORS,	
BORSBOOM, JOHANNES	2,339,114	CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,337,984	INC.	2,341,379
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,341,479	CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,339,582	COCA, SIMION	2,339,819
BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,339,491	CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,341,236	COCA, SIMION	2,340,919
BOSTROM, JAN-OVE	2,340,625	CARLSTROM, ELIS	2,339,654	COCA, SIMION	2,340,922
BOYD, JOHN F., II	2,339,541	CARNEY, DAVID	2,341,241	COCOLIOS, PANAYOTIS	2,339,492
BP AMOCO CORPORATION	2,340,157	CARSTENS, JERRY EDWARD	2,309,910	CODESTREAM TECHNOLOGIES	
BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,339,853	CARSTENSEN, PETER	2,339,541	CORPORATION	2,339,113
BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,336,946	CARTER HOLT HARVEY		COEURET, FRANCOIS	2,339,492
BRAILLARD, OLIVIER	2,340,004	LIMITED		COHEN, JOSEPH	2,330,238
BRAMATI, VALERIO	2,340,034	CARTIER, PHILIPPE	2,342,167	COKER, ERIC NICHOLAS	2,336,946
	2,340,022		2,341,375		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

COLE, INGRID	2,339,820	DANNENBERG, ANDREW J.	2,339,049	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS
COLE, RHONDA L.	2,339,828	DAS, YOGADHISH	2,339,924	AND COMPANY
COLES, PETER	2,339,139	DAUGAN, ALAIN CLAUDE-		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS
COLES, PETER	2,339,203	MARIE	2,340,636	AND COMPANY
COLLINS, COLIN	2,339,948	DAVIES CRAIG PTY LTD.	2,339,640	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS
COLUMBIA LABORATORIES (BERMUDA) LIMITED	2,341,375	DAVIES, RICHARD DAVID	2,339,640	AND COMPANY
COLVIN, ARTHUR E.	2,340,005	DAWOOD, ANDREW	2,339,660	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,340,034	DE BRUIJN, CHRIS	2,339,635	AND COMPANY
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,337,685	DE CLERcq, JOHAN	2,340,920	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES THINK, INC.	2,339,848	DE LONGUEVILLE, MARC	2,340,920	AND COMPANY
CONEXANT SYSTEMS, INC.	2,341,712	DE TOLEDO, FERNANDO		EARLE, JOHN KYLE
CONNAUGHT LABORATOIRES LIMITED	2,337,092	ALVAREZ	2,340,625	EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY
CONOCO INC.	2,341,174	DE VOS, ROLF	2,341,490	EASTMAN, PAUL S.
CONTI, CLAUDIA	2,340,637	DE ZIEGLER, DOMINIQUE	2,341,375	EBERT, PETER
COOK, JAMES C., III	2,339,324	DEBETAZ, WEYLIN J.	2,339,788	E-CELL CORPORATION
COOPER, MARTIN	2,339,664	DEBONTE, LORIN R.	2,337,984	ECOFLEX AUSTRALIA PTY. LIMITED
COR THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,337,693	DELAIR, THIERRY	2,339,102	ECO-PAK PRODUCTS, INC.
CORENSO UNITED OY LTD.	2,339,851	DELGADO-ESCUETA, ANTONIO	2,338,250	EDEN, RUTH F.
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,330,565	DELRUE, RITA M.	2,341,236	EGELAND, TERJE
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,335,644	DELUCAS, LAWRENCE J.	2,341,506	EILOS, ISTO
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,335,653	DEQUESNE, GUY	2,330,238	EISFELD, JENS-GERRIT
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,335,656	DETROIT DIESEL		ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
CORNALI, EMMANUELLE	2,340,596	CORPORATION	2,341,377	ELAN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,339,049	DEUTSCHE THOMSON- BRANDT GMBH	2,339,620	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,339,114	DEUTSCHE THOMSON- BRANDT GMBH		ELI LILLY AND COMPANY
CORNING INCORPORATED	2,340,002	DEVEDJIEV, YANCHO	2,339,680	ELLIOT, GILLIAN DAPHNE
CORNISH, ANDREW PAUL	2,339,810	DEVOR, JONATHAN	2,341,506	ELLIS, MICHAEL D.
CORPORATE MEDIA PARTNERS DOING BUSINESS AS AMERICAST	2,341,382	DEWEY, STEPHEN L.	2,340,882	EL-RASHIDY, RAGAB
CORZANI, ITALO	2,339,139	DHANDA, RAHUL K.	2,341,243	EMBREX, INC.
CORZANI, ITALO	2,339,203	DICKS, MARK PHILIP	2,339,981	EMORI, YOSHIHIRO
COTTON, ROBERT M.	2,329,348	DICKSON, ROSS LINDSAY	2,342,167	EMPAK
COUGHLIN, EDWARD BRYAN	2,339,186	DICKSON, TODD	2,339,134	ENDOH, YOSHIHIRO
COX, RICHARD ANTHONY	2,339,951	DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,339,631	ENGEL, THOMAS
CRANGLE, KENNETH W.	2,339,812	DIGITAL HARMONY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,330,676	ENTREMED, INC.
CRAYTHORN, RUPERT ANDREW	2,339,530	DILORENZO, DANIEL J.	2,339,971	ENWALD, PETRI
CRC FOR WASTE MANAGEMENT & POLLUTION CONTROL LTD.		DIMITROVA, GALIA	2,339,622	ERICSSON INC.
CRISCUOLI, MARCO	2,339,638	DINEEN, MICHAEL T.	2,342,107	ERIKSSON, MIKAEL
CRISTOFOLI, WALTER	2,341,506	DIONNE, CRAIG A.	2,339,539	ESMON, CHARLES T.
CROWN CORK & SEAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,339,124	DIPRO DIAGNOSTICS HANDELS GMBH	2,339,224	EURO MAINTENANCE LEASE PRODUKTIE B.V.
CRS REACTOR ENGINEERING (UK) LTD.	2,341,197	DISHLER, JON	2,339,861	EUROPAISCHES LABORATORIUM FUR MOLEKULARBIOLOGIE
CRYPTEK SECURE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC	2,341,490	DITURO, JOHN W.	2,339,220	EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
CUMMING, JOHN GRAHAM	2,339,637	DIXON, RICHARD WOODWARD		EVANS, ROBERT LANCELOT
CUNNINGHAM, MARY JANE	2,341,374	DIZEREGA, GERE	2,339,036	EVANS, STEPHEN C.
CUZIN, FRANCOIS	2,340,589	DOCKENDORF, GEORGES	2,339,330	EXTRACTION SYSTEMS, INC.
DA COSTA E SILVA, OSWALDO	2,340,594	DODD, ANDREW	2,339,645	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY
D'AGOSTINO, DENNIS	2,337,980	DOI, HIROFUMI	2,339,981	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY
DAIMLER-CHRYSLER AG	2,340,002	DOI, HIROYUKI	2,338,996	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG
DALE, GREGORY A.	2,340,161	DOLLA, PIERRE	2,341,194	FABRITIUS, KAJ
DALL, VAGN-ERIK	2,340,005	DORN, ALLAN R.	2,340,034	FAHL, WILLIAM E.
DALRYMPLE, LARRY VERL	2,339,120	DORNSTETTER, JEAN-LOUIS	2,339,821	FAN, ZHEGONG
	2,342,139	DORNSTETTER, JEAN-LOUIS	2,340,017	FAN, ZHONGHUI H.
		DOUNIS, PANAGIOTIS	2,340,018	FANSLOW, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN III
		DOUTRE, DON ALLEN	2,341,185	FANTUS, GEORGE
		DOUTRE, DON ALLEN	2,339,803	FARBER, LOTHAR
		DRULINER, JOE DOUGLAS	2,339,804	FARKAS, ANDREAS
		DUFNER, THOMAS	2,339,588	FARMER, SEAN
		DURAND, DANIEL CLAUDE	2,339,933	FASANO, ALESSIO
		DUTT, BIRENDRA	2,340,004	FAWZY, ABDEL A.
		DYLICK-BRENZINGER, RAINER	2,339,113	FELIX, CAROLYN A.
		DZIABO, ANTHONY J.	2,339,837	
		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,339,635	
			2,339,186	

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

FERCO INTERNATIONAL	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,339,195	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,335,644
FERRURES ET SERRURES	COMPANY	2,339,195	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,335,656
DE BATIMENT	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,340,730	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,338,386
FEVRIER, IAN J.	COMPANY	2,340,730	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,339,548
FIELDS, BRIAN	GENERAL ELECTRIC	2,340,879	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,339,549
FINKELSTEIN, JEFFREY I.	COMPANY	2,340,879	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,339,552
FINKELSTEIN, RONALD S.	GENISSON, YVES	2,340,012	GUEVREMONT, ROGER	2,339,553
FLAIG, RAYMOND MICHAEL	GEN-PROBE INCORPORATED	2,337,106	GUFFROY, MAGALI	2,340,020
FLODIN, BJORN	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,341,516	GUIDI, ANTONIO	2,339,638
FOLLOWS, RICHARD R.	GEORG, INGRID GUNDA	2,339,834	GUIVER, JOHN	2,340,977
FORD GLOBAL	GEOGETOWN UNIVERSITY		GUNTHERBERG, NORBERT	2,339,738
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	MEDICAL CENTER	2,339,328	GUPTA, ALOKE	2,339,802
FORESMAN, JOHN S.	GERDES, PETER	2,337,773	GUPTA, ALOKE	2,339,812
FORSAYETH, JOHN R.	GERLITZ, BRUCE EDWARD	2,338,799	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,339,043
FORSAYETH, JOHN R.	GERMER, WARREN R.	2,339,195	GUSTAFSSON, ANDERS	2,339,541
FORTUM OIL AND GAS OY	GERMER, WARREN R.	2,340,879	GUSTAFSSON, BILL	2,339,541
FOX, DONNA K.	GESING, ERNST RUDOLF F.	2,337,773	GUSTIN, JOHN	2,340,629
FRANCE, PAUL AMAAT	GETTO, HIDEO	2,339,663	GUT, ADRIAN	2,339,935
FRANCZYK, THADDEUS S., II	GHORASHI, HAMID MOAYED	2,339,583	HAAS, GERALD	2,341,186
FRANKS, JAMES R.	GIANCHANDANI, YOGESH B.	2,341,182	HAAS, GERALD	2,341,187
FRANKS, JAMES R.	GIGER, MARYELLEN L.	2,339,797	HAAS-SMITH, SALLY	2,339,667
FRASCADORE, GREGORY A.	GILBARD, JEFFREY P.	2,339,792	HABEEB, JACOB JOSEPH	2,339,977
FRASER, STUART BERNARD	GILLESPIE, DONALD E.	2,339,229	HADASIT MEDICAL RESEARCH	
FRAUNHOFER GESELLSCHAFT	GILLIES, IAN	2,339,592	SERVICES AND	
ZUR FORDERUNG DER	GILLIES, STEPHEN D.	2,339,331	DEVELOPMENT	
ANGEWANDTEN	GILOH, TAMAR	2,339,112	COMPANY LTD.	2,340,176
FORSCHUNG E.V.	GING, HAUW KHOE	2,339,124	HAFFNER, ERNST-GEORG	2,341,180
FRENCH, PETER JOHN	GINSBURG, ROBERT	2,342,107	HAGENBACH, UWE	2,339,926
FRENCH, WILLIAM	GLAS, GUNTHER	2,339,837	HAGUE, CLIFFORD W.	2,339,935
FREYSSINET INTERNATIONAL	GLASSTECH, INC.	2,339,227	HALL, FREDERICK L.	2,337,979
(STUP)	GLEGG, ROBERT	2,339,183	HAMERSKI, MICHAEL D.	2,339,225
FRIDKIS-HARELI, MASHA	GLICKSMAN, MARCIE A.	2,339,539	HANADA COLLEGE: JAPAN	
FRIEDE, MARTIN	GLOBAL INFORMATION		SCHOOL OF	
FRIEDRICH, HOLGER	RESEARCH AND		ACUPUNCTURE,	
FRIGOLA-CONSTANSA, JORDI	TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,339,543	MOXIBUSTION AND	
FRISTENSKY, BRIAN	GODDARD, AUDREY	2,339,043	PHYSIOTHERA	2,339,223
FROHBERG, CLAUS	GOEDE, PATRICK	2,339,194	HANNINEN, JOUNI K.	2,339,681
FROOM, SIMON FREDERICK	GOLDENBERG, A. ANDREW	2,339,924	HANSEN, HUBERTUS JOSEF	
THOMAS	GOLDMAN, ROBERT M.	2,339,960	FRANS	2,339,717
FU, LEI	GOLDSTEIN, ALLEN R.	2,330,676	HARDER, ACHIM	2,339,970
FUHRMEISTER, RALPH	GOLUB, LORNE M.	2,339,667	HARDER, WOLFGANG	2,339,710
FUJI YAKUHIN KOGYO	GOLUB, LORNE M.	2,341,241	HARKKI, PEKKA	2,339,851
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	GOMIBUCHI, TAKUYA	2,339,970	HARRIS, ROBERT S.	2,339,980
FUJII, TADASHI	GOOD, MICHAEL	2,339,547	HARVEY, RICHARD C.	2,337,106
FUJII, ZYUNYA	GOODMAN FIELDER LIMITED	2,337,685	HASEGAWA, MITSURU	2,339,523
FUJISAWA, YUKIO	GORDON, ERLINA M.	2,337,979	HASSELL, JOEL G.	2,339,629
FUKUNAGA, TETSUYA	GORE, ANN K.	2,339,862	HATTLER, BRACK G.	2,340,006
FURUSHO, SHINJI	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,330,565	HAUBACH, ALAN	2,339,935
FURUTANI, YUKA	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,335,644	HAUMONT, SERGE	2,339,825
GALBIERZ, MICHAEL A.	GOSELIN, GILLES	2,340,156	HAUSEN, BERNARD A.	2,339,191
GALLAGHER, GARY M.	GOSTYLIA, WOJCIECH	2,339,530	HAUSER, STEPHEN L.	2,341,240
GANEDEN BIOTECH, INC.	GOULD, RICHARD H.	2,339,813	HAVERKAMP SST	
GAO, YANG	GRABOWSKI, JOSEPH W.	2,339,210	SICHERHEITSTECHNIK	
GARCIA ALFARO, DIEGO	GRAHAM, MALCOLM	2,339,822	GMBH	2,339,619
GARCIA GONZALES, JUAN	GRAHAM, ROGER W.	2,335,393	HAVERKAMP, ULRICH	2,339,619
MARIA	GRANGER, D. NEIL	2,339,487	HAY, GARY	2,339,803
GARCIA, JOSE GABRIEL	GRAY, JOE	2,339,948	HAY, GARY	2,339,804
GARCIA-MARTIN, MIGUEL-	GREEN, SHAWN J.	2,339,835	HAZAMA, MASATOSHI	2,340,165
ANGEL	GREENE, ANDREW-ELLIOT	2,340,012	HAZUM, ELI	2,340,176
GARCON, NATHALIE	GREENLAND, ANDREW JAMES	2,335,647	HEDGES, L. JOE	2,339,629
GARDNER, JOHN	GREENVISION SYSTEMS LTD.	2,339,236	HEDLEY, MARY LYNNE	2,339,817
GASTEC N.V.	GREENWALD, ALEXANDER	2,339,922	HEFNER, DONALD L.	2,340,002
GATTO, LOUIS	GREENWALD, ROBERT A.	2,339,667	HEGER, ROBERT	2,339,837
GAVAN, JACOB	GRESSER, JOSEPH D.	2,339,119	HEIL, RONALD W., JR.	2,339,864
GE CAPITAL	GREWER, MARTIN DENNIS	2,339,925	HELMUT HUND GMBH	2,339,488
GECKLE, RONITA K.	GRIFFIOEN, WILLEM	2,341,200	HELSINKI UNIVERSITY	
GELLIBERT, FRANCOISE	GRILL, BERNHARD	2,339,926	LICENSING LTD. OY	2,340,593
GELLIBERT, FRANCOISE	GROSMOUGIN, ANNE-LISE	2,341,377	HENKELMANN, JOCHEM	2,339,737
GENAIN, CLAUDE P.	GROUPE LIMAGRAIN PACIFIC		HENROB LTD.	2,339,530
GENENTECH, INC.	PTY. LTD.	2,337,685	HENSE, ACHIM	2,337,773

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	INCEPT LLC	2,339,846	JELTSCH, MARKKU M.	2,340,593
HERCULES INCORPORATED	INCULET, DON	2,340,033	JENSEN, CRAIG M.	2,339,656
HERMAN MILLER, INC.	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,330,565	JEPSON, IAN	2,335,647
HERMAN MILLER, INC.	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,335,644	JERDE, LESLIE G.	2,340,718
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,335,653	JESKE, FRANK	2,339,933
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,335,656	JMS CO., LTD.	2,341,194
HICHRI, HIBIB	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,338,386	JOHANNESSEN, KENNETH	2,339,541
HIGGINS, LEEANN	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,340,589	JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER COMPANIES, INC.	
HILDEBRANDT, ANDREAS	INEX PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION	2,335,393	JOHNSON, IVY DAWN	2,339,231
HILDITCH, MICHAEL	INFINEUM USA LP	2,341,185	JOHNSON, MARK T.	2,341,603
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	INKLINE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC.	2,340,721	JOHNSON, PHILIP S.	2,339,582
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	INNES, ROBERT A.	2,339,137	JOHNSON, RICHARD J.	2,340,728
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	INNOGENETICS N.V.	2,339,035	JOHNSON, TODD J.	2,339,839
HILTUNEN, JYRKI	INSALACO, ROBERT W.	2,339,652	JOHNSTON, LELAND HERRIES	2,339,036
HILTUNEN, MIKKO O.	INSPECTRON CORPORATION	2,340,882	JOINER, HERBERT V.	2,339,805
HIRVILARVI, KAARLO	INSTITUT FUR TELEMATIK E.V.	2,341,180	JONES, BRYAN EDWARD	2,338,799
HITACHI, LTD.	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	2,340,594	JONES, JEFFREY P.	2,339,581
HLUCHYJ, MICHAEL G.	INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY	2,339,625	JONES, MALCOLM GLYN	2,339,591
HOBAN, PETER	INSTITUTO CIENTIFICO Y TECNOLOGICO DE NAVARRA, S.A.	2,335,645	JONES, MALCOLM GLYN	2,339,651
HOE, MEE H.	INTER TEC ENGINEERING CO., LTD.	2,341,559	JONES, RODERIC LEWIS	2,339,951
HOFMANN, JURGEN	INTEROSA, INC.	2,339,228	JOONG, DONALD	2,340,632
HOGER, THOMAS	ISHIHARA, SHIGEHISA	2,339,663	JORGENSEN, AMY L.	2,339,839
HOLLAND, DONNA D.	ISHII, YOSHIO	2,339,974	JOSLIN, DAVID E.	2,339,554
HOLMGREN, ERIK	ISSHIKI, KUNIO	2,337,981	JOST-WERKE AG	2,339,998
HOMAN, JENNIFER ELIZABETH	ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE DI BIOLOGIA MOLECOLARE P. ANGELETTI S.P.A.	2,339,779	JOYCE, JOSEPH G.	2,339,324
HOMAN, JENNIFER ELIZABETH	ITAPELTO, MARKKU	2,339,851	JUCHELKA, FRIEDER	2,339,986
HORESH, NADAV	ITO, FUMITAKA	2,339,621	JUNG, S. LEE	2,341,989
HORIUCHI, MASATO	ITO, TAKAO	2,339,634	KAISER, ANNO	2,341,487
HORNBERGER, JORG	ITOZAKI, HIDEO	2,339,958	KALTENBRUNNER, HANSJORG	
HOSSEINI, ABBAS	ITT MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES INC.	2,339,653	KAMEN, MELVIN E.	2,339,933
HOSSEINI, ABBAS	ITTEL, STEVEN DALE	2,339,186	KAMENS, JOANNE SARA	2,340,918
HOZER, LESZEK	ITTEMANN, PETER	2,339,738	KANDIN, PATRICE	2,339,036
HSIANG, YORK	ITW GEMA AG	2,341,186	KANELAKOPULOS,	2,340,024
HSU, CHARLES	ITW GEMA AG	2,341,187	JOHANNES	2,337,773
HSU, DAVID CHI-TANG	JACEWICZ, VICTOR WITOLD	2,339,857	KANERVO, ANTTI	2,339,793
HSUEH, KENG	JACKOVIN, GARY B.	2,341,474	KANG, CHIL-YONG	2,339,850
HU, JING-SHAN	JACKSON, SIMON ALEXANDER	2,339,806	KANG, INYUP	2,339,979
HU, MING	JAHANGIR, ALAM	2,340,952	KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,339,856
HUANG, LAN	JAMES, ANTHONY H.	2,339,718	KARO BIO AB	2,339,194
HUBBELL, DOUGLAS P.	JANKE, AARON W.	2,339,864	KARR, BRIAN D.	2,330,676
HUEHNERGARD, MARK PHILIP	JANKE, SABINE	2,337,980	KARUS, DONALD	2,339,652
HUGHES, RALPH W., JR.	JANNES, GEERT	2,339,035	KARWATH, ARNO	2,339,933
HULS, CHRISTOPH	JANNSON, TOMASZ P.	2,341,178	KASHEF, FOROUGH	2,339,794
HUM, LARRY L.	JANNSON, TOMASZ P.	2,341,190	KASUKAWA, AKIHIKO	2,339,955
HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.	JANSEN, KATHRIN U.	2,339,324	KATHER, KRISTIAN	2,337,773
HUMBERT, KURT A.	JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	2,339,127	KATO, SHUJI	2,339,523
HUMBERT, KURT A.	CORPORATION	2,341,506	KATOU, MITSUO	2,339,523
HUNDORF, HARALD HERMANN	JEDRZEJAS, MARK J.		KAWABE, NOZOMU	2,339,958
HYDE, LESLIE LEIGH			KAWAZU, YUKIO	2,339,634
I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.			KAZUSA DNA RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,335,648
I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.			KEESEN, HEINZ-WERNER	2,339,620
I2 TECHNOLOGIES, INC.			KEESEN, HEINZ-WERNER	2,339,680
IAKOVIDES, PANOS			KELLER, ERNST	2,339,646
ICOS CORPORATION			KELLER, PETER	2,339,735
ICOS CORPORATION			KELLER, PETER	2,339,737
IDE, ISAMU			KEMIN INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,339,266
IDEIMITSU KOSAN CO., LTD.			KENNAMETAL INC.	2,339,624
IIZUKA, TOSHIYUKI			KENNAMETAL INC.	2,339,633
IMBACH, JEAN-LOUIS			KENNAMETAL INC.	2,339,959
IMMUNEX CORPORATION			KENNEDY, BRIAN M.	2,339,805
INCEPT LLC			KENSIL, CHARLOTTE A.	2,340,174

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,339,267	ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED	2,339,492	LING, JESSICA CHING-YEE	2,339,324
KINKEAD, DEVON	2,341,184	LAL, PREETI	2,330,565	LINK, LARRY R.	2,339,841
KINOSHITA, YOSHIHARU	2,339,270	LAL, PREETI	2,335,644	LIOY, MARCELLO	2,339,668
KIRCANSKI, NENAD	2,339,924	LAL, PREETI	2,335,653	LIPKA, DIETMAR	2,339,798
KIRKPATRICK, D. LYNN	2,339,233	LAL, PREETI	2,335,656	LIPKA, DIETMAR	2,339,799
KIRSTEN, ROLF	2,337,773	LAMERS, PAUL H.	2,339,819	LIPOHAR, STEVE P.	2,339,633
KISHKOVICH, OLEG	2,341,184	LAMERS, PAUL H.	2,340,922	LIPPERT, JOHANNES	2,339,829
KITOV, PAVEL	2,339,198	LANDSCHUTZE, VOLKER	2,338,002	LIU, XING-PING	2,342,503
KLABUNDE, KENNETH J.	2,339,856	LANE, SAMUEL LIVINGSTON	2,339,588	LIVINGSTON, JOHN H.	2,339,935
KLATZ, RONALD M.	2,339,960	LANG, PHILIP EDWARD	2,340,639	LO, KIN-MING	2,339,331
KLEINMAN, EDWARD FOX	2,340,180	LANGELIER, YVES	2,337,083	LOBET, YVES	2,330,238
KLENERMAN, DAVID	2,339,121	LAROSA, LEONARDO	2,339,827	LOHR INDUSTRIE	2,340,016
KNAB, JOHN M.	2,339,972	LARREA LEOZ, ESTHER	2,335,645	LOO, DEBORAH	2,338,001
KNIGHT, ERNEST JR.	2,339,539	LARSSON, MIKAEL	2,339,969	L'OREAL	2,340,025
KNOCH, HORST	2,339,268	LARSSON, PETER	2,339,969	L'OREAL	2,340,026
KNUDSON, EDWARD B.	2,339,629	LARTER, JOHN A.	2,339,963	L'OREAL	2,340,029
KOB, NICHOLAS EDWARD III	2,339,588	LASMEZAS, CORINNE IDA	2,339,131	L'OREAL	2,340,031
KODALI, DHARMA R.	2,337,984	LAVOIE, GREGORY P.	2,339,195	L'OREAL	2,340,040
KODAMA, HIRONORI	2,339,523	LAVOIE, GREGORY P.	2,340,730	L'OREAL	2,340,069
KOHL, MICHAEL	2,339,271	LAVOIE, GREGORY P.	2,340,879	LORENCAK, PRIMOZ	2,339,837
KOLEV, JORDAN BORISLAVOV		LAWES, PETER	2,339,120	LOSEL, PETER	2,339,970
KOMABA, NOBUYUKI	2,339,638	LAYNE, JAMES L.	2,339,954	LOUCHART, THEOPHILE	
KONDO, HIROSHI	2,339,665	LAZARUK, GERALD E.	2,339,809	HENRY III	2,339,505
KONINKLIJKE KPN N.V.	2,339,621	LEE, BUN-YEOUL	2,340,713	LOUISIANA STATE	
KORZEKWA, KENNETH R.	2,341,200	LEE, DO-HOON	2,340,713	UNIVERSITY	
KOSIR, TOM	2,339,581	LEE, HSI-MING	2,339,667	AGRICULTURAL AND	
KOSOWSKY, LESTER H.	2,339,183	LEE, JOO-EUN	2,340,713	MECHANICAL COLLEGE	2,339,487
KOSTRZEWSKI, ANDREW A.	2,341,198	LEE, KANG S.	2,341,425	LOVEGROVE, ROSS	2,339,652
KOURTAKIS, KONSTANTINOS	2,341,189	LEE, KUO-SHIN	2,338,997	LOWE, JOHN ADAMS III	2,340,200
KRAFT JACOBS SUCHARD R&D, INC.	2,341,174	LEE, ROBERT E., JR.	2,339,195	LOWE, ROBERT S.	2,339,324
KRAJNIK, JOHN M.	2,341,487	LEE, ROBERT E., JR.	2,340,730	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,335,644
KRASNER, NORMAN F.	2,339,551	LEE, YANN-PER	2,340,879	LU, DYUNG AINA M.	2,338,386
KREMESKOTTER, JENS	2,339,999	LEHR, STEFAN	2,340,972	LU, GWANG WEI	2,339,231
KRIEK, HANS RUDOLF	2,339,738	LEI, SHEAU-FANG	2,337,773	LU, RUNHAI	2,339,118
KRIEK, HANS RUDOLF	2,340,155	LEMANN, PATRICIA	2,341,551	LU, XINYA	2,339,820
KRISHNAMURTI, RAMESH	2,340,158	LEMANN, PATRICIA	2,340,040	LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR	
KRJUCHKOV, ANATOLY VLADIMIROVICH	2,339,975	LENG, ESTHER	2,340,069	CANCER RESEARCH	2,340,593
KROPCZYNSKI, JOHN J.	2,339,679	LESHO, JEFFREY C.	2,335,393	LUOMI, SEppo	2,340,000
KUEHL, EDWARD	2,339,828	LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,340,005	LUTZ, CHARLES	2,341,241
KUISMA, HEIKKI T.	2,339,824	LETAVIC, MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,340,182	LYNCH, BRIAN C.	2,340,002
KUMAR, RAJAN	2,339,681	LETCHWORTH, GEOFFREY J.	2,340,202	LYNN, ROBERT W.	2,340,005
KUO, YUEH-HSIUNG	2,340,980	LEUE, STEFANIE	2,338,001	LYONS, MARK T.	2,338,999
KUPIEC, STEPHEN A.	2,341,540	LEVINE, HOWARD L.	2,340,012	MACHOLD, TIMOTHY R.	2,342,107
KUPIEC, STEPHEN A.	2,341,178	LEVY, JULIA G.	2,341,375	MACK, JOACHIM	2,339,843
KUPINSKI, MATTHEW A.	2,341,190	LEwandrowski, KAI-UWE	2,340,588	MACKIE, THOMAS R.	2,339,534
KURIAN, JOSEPH VARAPADAVIL	2,339,797	LEWIS, RICHARD PAUL	2,339,119	MACQUARIE, JOHN	2,339,002
KURODA, HIROSHI	2,339,584	LEXIGEN PHARMACEUTICALS	2,339,267	MAENZ, DAVID DANIEL	2,340,640
KUROKAWA, TSUTOMU	2,339,641	CORPORATION	2,339,331	MAGGI, CARLO ALBERTO	2,339,638
KUSTERS, JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA	2,335,648	LEY, STEVEN CHARLES	2,339,036	MAGILL, WILLIAM C.	2,339,633
KUSUDA, YUKIHISA	2,339,665	LG CHEMICAL LTD.	2,340,713	MAGNA SEATING SYSTEMS	2,339,959
KVAERNER OILFIELD PRODUCTS AB	2,339,925	LI, HUA	2,339,328	INC.	
KVAERNER PROCESS SYSTEMS A.S.	2,339,925	LI, MING	2,340,586	MAILAHN, ELMAR	2,339,642
KWOK, SELMA	2,341,603	LI, YAN	2,339,850	MAJ, JOSEPH J.	2,339,738
KYORIN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,339,934	LI, YUE	2,339,331	MAJIMA, TOSHIRO	2,339,809
LA MONICA, NICOLA	2,339,779	LIANG, YUANFENG	2,339,584	MAKINO, HARUHIKO	2,339,634
LABORATORIOS DEL DR. ESTEVE, S.A.	2,339,661	LIBERATORE, MICHAEL J.	2,340,980	MAKINO, HARUHIKO	2,339,662
LABRIOLA, RAFAEL	2,339,594	LICHT-TECHNIK VERTRIEBS	2,339,926	MAKIPAJA, LAURI	2,340,165
LAINE, JEFFREY A.	2,341,190	GMBH	2,339,271	MALAVE, LUIS J.	2,339,851
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE		LIESKE, VOLKER	2,339,960	MALAVIYA, RAVI	2,339,935
		LIFE SCIENCE HOLDINGS, INC.	2,339,791	MALCAM LTD.	2,342,503
		LIFE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,339,198	MALIGA, PAL	2,339,641
		LIGURAS, DIMITRIS	2,341,603	MALONE, MARK EMMETT	2,339,591
		KONSTANTINE	2,340,882	MALONE, MARK EMMETT	2,339,651
		LINARES, R. GERMAN	2,339,796	MANABE, AKIO	2,339,270
		LINDNER, TORSTEN	2,339,198	MANDRAND, BERNARD	2,339,102
		LING, HONG	2,339,198	MANLEY, PAUL WILLIAM	2,339,961
				MANLEY, PETER J.	2,339,666
				MANN, ALFRED E.	2,339,935

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MANOWITZ, NEIL R.	2,339,484	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,339,963	NATIONAL YANG MING
MANSOURI-RUIZ, IDRIS	2,339,491	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,339,964	UNIVERSITY
MANZER, LEO E.	2,341,174	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,341,603	NATIONAL-OIL WELL, L.P.
MARCHETTO, ANTONIO	2,340,022	MOGI, SHINICHI	2,335,648	NDT, INC.
MARGARON, PHILIPPE MARIA CLOTAIRE	2,340,588	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,339,839	NEEPER, MICHAEL P.
MARITIME HYDRAULICS AS	2,339,683	MOORES, JANET	2,341,581	NEFF, NICOLA
MARONEY, ANNA	2,339,539	MOPPETT, GARRY DEAN	2,340,637	NEILLIE, WILLIAM FREDERICK
MARTI SALA, JAIME	2,339,957	MORAN, STANFORD MARK	2,339,947	SOUTAR
MARTIN, JEAN-YVES	2,340,045	MORCHAIN, PATRICE	2,341,587	NEUBAUER, GERHARD
MARTIN, ROXALANA L.	2,339,819	MORCHAIN, PATRICE	2,341,590	NEUMANN, EDMUND B.
MARTIN, ROXALANA L.	2,340,922	MORELL, MATTHEW	2,337,685	NEUROTH, DAVID H.
MASSIE, BERNARD	2,337,083	MORGADO, LAERTE F.	2,339,554	NEWKIRK, REX WAYNE
MASUDA, NAOKI	2,339,127	MORGAN, HUGH E.	2,339,484	NIEMAN, GARY
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,339,811	MORI, AKIRA	2,339,662	NIEMELA, TUOMAS
MATTHEWS, SHANE PETER	2,339,530	MORIN, STEPHANE	2,340,880	NIEMI, VESA
MAULT, JAMES R.	2,338,998	MORREL, ERIC M.	2,339,931	NIEMIEC, SUSAN M.
MAUND, BRIGG	2,338,993	MORTEROL, FREDERIC		NIEMINEN, JORMA
MAYHEW, MARK	2,337,692	ROBERT MARIE MICHEL	2,340,004	NIEUWENHUIZEN, EDWIN
MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,341,474	MOSES, ROBERT W.	2,330,676	NIHLSTRAND, ANNA
MAZER, TERRENCE B.	2,339,828	MOSHE, DANNY S.	2,339,236	NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM
MBT HOLDING AG	2,339,118	MOSHE, DANNY S.	2,339,922	K.K.
MCCARTY, MARK F.	2,340,629	MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL	2,339,218	NILSSON, MATS
MCLEMENTS, WILLIAM L.	2,339,324	MUCCIO, DONALD	2,341,506	NILSSON, ROINE
MCCLURE, KIM FRANCIS	2,340,182	MUELLER, GERALD C.	2,338,001	NILSSON, RUNE
MCCLURE, KIM FRANCIS	2,340,202	MUELLER, WOLFGANG	2,339,628	NILSSON, ULF
MCCORD WINN TEXTRON INC.	2,338,999	MUHLING, GERNOLD	2,339,647	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.
MCDANIEL, MICHAEL D.	2,339,954	MUKAIHARA, TOSHIKAZU	2,339,955	2,339,665
MCGARIAN, BRUCE	2,339,592	MULLER, EDGAR	2,339,489	NISWANDER, RON H.
MCGRATH, PATRICIA	2,339,734	MULLER, GERALD	2,339,998	2,339,632
MCLAUGHLIN, JOANNE S.	2,339,815	MULLER, WERNER	2,339,488	NITSCHKE, DAVID B.
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL		MULLIGAN, M. GEOFF	2,339,228	NOBACH, HARM GEERT
MEHL, NORBERT	2,339,036	MULLNER, STEFAN	2,335,646	NOBEL BIOCARE AB
MEINEL, CHRISTOPH	2,339,647	MUNRO, HUGH SEMPLE	2,339,139	NOBEL BIOCARE AB
MEKOUAR, KHALID	2,341,180	MUNRO, HUGH SEMPLE	2,339,203	NOE, MARK CARL
MENARINI RICERCHE S.P.A.	2,340,012	MURAOKA, MASAMI	2,339,962	NOE, MARK CARL
MENDES, ROBERT W.	2,339,638	MURCHISON, CRAIG B.	2,339,809	NOGUCHI, HIROHIDE
MENGER, STEFAN K.	2,339,931	MURCIANO, JUAN CARLOS	2,339,487	NOGUCHI, HIROSHI
MERGE-VIDAL, RAMON	2,339,936	MURDIN, ANDREW D.	2,337,092	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
MERCIAN CORPORATION	2,339,661	MURTFELDT, ROBERT	2,339,935	LIMITED
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,337,981	MUZYKANTOV, VLADIMIR R.	2,339,487	NOKIA NETWORKS OY
MEREDITH, KEVIN R.	2,339,324	MYINT, ZAW	2,339,124	NOMURA, NOBUO
METER, TJITZE	2,339,650	NAGASE, TAKAHIRO	2,335,648	NORRIS, RICHARD TUTT JR.
MEURICE, ESTELLE MARIE JOELLE	2,339,490	NAGLER, ARNON	2,340,176	NORTEL MATRA CELLULAR
MEYER, JOHN A.	2,340,004	NAGY, SANDOR M.	2,339,975	NORTEL MATRA CELLULAR
MEYER, RICHARD S.	2,340,718	NAKAGAWA, TSUTOMU	2,339,833	NORTHERN TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,339,204	NAKASHIMA, TAKUJI	2,339,634	2,340,635
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY	2,339,505	NAKATA, KUNIHO	2,337,981	NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORPORATION
MIH, PHILIPPE	2,340,178	NAKAYAMA, AKIRA	2,339,958	2,339,815
MILLER, BRYAN G.	2,341,635	NAKAYAMA, CHIKAO	2,339,833	NORTON, IAN TIMOTHY
MILLER, DOUG	2,339,659	NAMIKI, SHU	2,339,115	2,339,651
MILLER, ROBERT M.	2,341,242	NARAGHI, MANOUEHR	2,339,113	NOVARTICULATE HOLDINGS
MILLER, ROBERT M.	2,339,802	NARITA, TAKAO	2,337,981	LIMITED
MILLER, WILLIAM H.	2,339,812	NATIONAL GYPSUM PROPERTIES LLC	2,341,466	2,340,158
MINASSIAN, BERGE A.	2,339,666	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA	2,339,548	NOVARTIS AG
MINEGISHI, KAZUO	2,338,250	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA	2,339,549	NOVARTIS AG
MINIMED INC.	2,339,844	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA	2,339,552	NOVIRIO PHARMACEUTICALS
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,339,935	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA	2,339,553	LIMITED
MITA, SHIRO	2,339,225	NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	2,339,820	NOVO RPS ULC
MITTELSTAEDT, DENICE M.	2,339,525	NATIONAL STARCH AND CHEMICAL INVESTMENT HOLDING CORPORATION	2,339,822	NOVO RPS ULC
MITTLER, BODO	2,340,153	NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY	2,341,540	NOWAKOWSKI, JOLANTA
MIYAGAWA, TOMOYUKI	2,339,843			NOZAWA, AKIRA
MOAK, SUSAN A.	2,339,974			NSK-RHP EUROPEAN TECHNOLOGY CO.
	2,339,667			LIMITED
				NUMAR CORPORATION
				NUMAR CORPORATION
				NYCE, JONATHAN W.
				NYLANDER, PERRY
				O'BRIEN, ROBERT A.

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

OCCIDENTAL CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,339,975	PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH	2,339,843	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,339,819
O'CONNOR, STEPHEN D.	2,341,379			PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,340,919
ODAKA, FUMIO	2,339,649			PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,340,922
ODOMI, MASAAKI	2,338,996			PRAMMER, MANFRED G.	2,339,801
O'DWYER, JAMES B.	2,340,919	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,335,644	PRAMMER, MANFRED G.	2,339,936
O'DWYER, JAMES B.	2,340,922	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,335,653	PRATT, KEITH FRANCIS EDWIN	
O'DWYER, JAMES B.	2,339,819	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,335,656		2,339,951
OETTER, GUNTER	2,339,837	PATTERSON, CHANDRA	2,338,386	PREISS, KURT K.	2,338,999
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF RESEARCH AND GRADUATE EDUCATION	2,329,124	PAWELECZYK, JOSEPH S.	2,329,348	PREISS, THOMAS	2,339,737
OGAWA, HIROYASU	2,339,663	PEART, STEPHEN	2,339,652	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE	
OH, JAE-SEUNG	2,340,713	PELTIER, MANUEL	2,340,010	PRESTOLITE WIRE CORPORATION	2,337,688
OHARA, OSAMU	2,335,648	PENN, IAN M.	2,339,133	PRICKETT, KATHRYN S.	2,339,210
O'HARE, PETER FRANCIS JOSEPH	2,337,968	PENN, IAN M.	2,339,134	PRIETO VALTUENA, JESUS	2,337,971
OHASHI, NAOHITO	2,339,962	PENTECH		PROLIFIX MEDICAL, INC.	2,335,645
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,330,238	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,341,673	PROLX PHARMACEUTICALS, LP	2,340,726
OHNO, SEIJI	2,339,665	PEPPER, JOHN P.	2,339,718	PUCHER, JOSEF	2,339,233
OKLAHOMA MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,341,586	PEPPERL + FUCHS GMBH	2,339,535	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,339,224
OLESEN, KEITH R.	2,339,551	PERCHERON, JEAN-CLAUDE	2,340,010	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,339,548
OLIVER, RICHARD	2,339,726	PERRAULT, JAMES J.	2,339,823	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,339,549
OLIVERA, GUSTAVO H.	2,339,534	PERRICHON, CLAUDE ANNIE	2,341,587	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,339,552
OLLMANN, IAN	2,339,639	PERRICHON, CLAUDE-ANNIE	2,341,590	PURVES, RANDY W.	2,339,553
OLSEN, GEIR	2,339,925	PERROTTA, ENZO	2,339,638	PUUSKARI, MIKKO	2,339,825
OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,339,302	PERRY, ANTHONY C.F.	2,340,199	PYROMET (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED	
OLSON, KURT G.	2,339,819	PERRY, MATTHEW	2,339,664	QIN, S. JOE	2,341,749
OLSON, KURT G.	2,340,919	PETERSSON, ANDERS	2,339,660	QLT INC.	2,340,977
OLSON, KURT G.	2,340,922	PETROPOULOS, CHRISTOS J.	2,341,679	QUADRANT HEALTHCARE (UK) LIMITED	2,340,588
OLSON, MARK A.	2,338,184	PETTIFOR, JAMES DOUGLAS	2,340,003	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,340,177
ONISHI, YOSHINAO	2,338,996	PEYS, ERIC	2,339,266	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,339,655
OOMEN, RAYMOND P.	2,337,092	PFISTER, STEFFEN	2,339,998	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,339,668
OOMMEN, THOTTATHIL V.	2,341,442	PFIZER INC.	2,339,621	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,339,979
O'Riordan, CATHERINE E.	2,341,516	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,340,180	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,341,199
ORLANDINI, LAURA	2,340,979	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,340,182	QUAMBUSCH, HERBERT	2,341,380
ORNSTEIN, PAUL LESLIE	2,338,994	PGS DATA PROCESSING INC.	2,340,200	QUICK, ROY FRANKLIN JR.	2,341,199
ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.	2,341,989	PHELPS, STEPHEN LAWRENCE	2,340,202	QUIMICA SINTETICA, S.A.	2,339,594
OSBORNE, JESSE	2,339,118	PHILADELPHIA HEALTH AND EDUCATION CORPORATION	2,339,265	Q-VIS LIMITED	2,339,861
OTSU, YUICHI	2,339,970	PHILLIPS, DAVID	2,339,267	QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL INC.	
OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,338,996	PHILLIPS, DAVID R.	2,340,721	RABOVITSER, IOSIF K.	2,339,229
OTTMAR, HERBERT	2,339,645	PHOGEN LIMITED	2,340,634	RADIANT MEDICAL, INC.	2,339,625
OUELLETTE, MAURICE J.	2,339,195	PHONEX CORPORATION	2,337,693	RADOMYSELSKIY, ARSENIY	2,342,107
OUELLETTE, MAURICE J.	2,340,730	PHYSICAL OPTICS	2,337,968	RAMAKRISHNAN, VANITHA	2,340,972
OUELLETTE, MAURICE J.	2,340,879	CORPORATION	2,339,972	RAMAMURTHY, NUNGAVARAM S.	2,337,693
OUGHTON, GEORGE W., JR.	2,339,658	CORPORATION	2,341,178	RAMEY, SAMUEL C.	2,341,241
PALONEN, JUHA	2,339,851	CORPORATION	2,341,189	RAPPENECKER, HERMANN	2,339,650
PALTOUGH INDUSTRIES (1998) LTD.	2,339,264	CORPORATION	2,341,190	RASKIN, ILYA	2,339,933
PANZER, SCOTT R.	2,340,589	PICA-SOUND INTERNATIONAL	2,341,192	RASSOULZADEGAN, MINOO	2,339,739
PAPADOPOULOS, VASSILIOS	2,339,328	PICCALUGA, PIERRE	2,341,425	RATY, TUOMO	2,340,594
PAPATHANASSIU, ADONIA E.	2,339,835	PICCALUGA, PIERRE	2,341,587	RAUSCH, THOMAS	2,339,793
PAPST-MOTOREN GMBH & CO. KG	2,339,933	PICONE, ANTHONY	2,341,590	READ, RANDY, J.	2,340,181
PARK, CHUNG P.	2,339,847	PIGA, NADIA	2,341,241	REBBECK, TIMOTHY R.	2,339,198
PARK, DOO	2,340,178	PIGOS, CHARLES R., JR.	2,341,425	REBELLO, YURI	2,339,524
PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,337,999	PINES, MARK	2,341,590	RECKWERDT, PAUL J.	2,339,932
PARKER HUGHES INSTITUTE	2,342,503	PINKEL, DANIEL	2,341,590	REDDY, ROOPA	2,339,534
PARODI, JUAN CARLOS	2,342,166	PINOTAGE, LLC	2,339,948	REDDY, ROOPA	2,335,644
PARRIAUX, OLIVIER M.	2,341,432	PIP, HANS JOACHIM	2,339,953	REDWINE, NONA JANE	2,338,386
PASSAFARO, JAMES D.	2,340,726	PIRON, PATRICK	2,339,963	REED, DAVID J.	2,339,120
PASSENGER LIFT SERVICES LTD.	2,340,634	PIZARD, YVES	2,339,520	REED, EDWARD	2,338,995
PATEL, JASHBHAI M.	2,341,466	PLIS, MARK A.	2,339,653	RENGER, WOLFGANG	2,341,193
PATEL, VIHANG C.	2,339,681	POLA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES INC.	2,340,879	RENNEBECK, KLAUS	2,341,467
		POWERWARE CORPORATION	2,339,634	RENNER, FRANK	2,339,268
		POWIS, GARTH	2,339,658	RESCH, PETER	2,339,710
			2,339,233	RESCIO, MARIAROSA	2,340,979
				RESNICOFF, MARIANA	2,339,858
				REVOL CONSUMER PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,340,918

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

REYNOLDS, GERALD D.	2,339,117	SAVANT, GAJENDRA D.	2,341,425	SIEMENS	
REZUKE, ROBERT W.	2,341,184	SAVINO, ROCCO	2,339,779	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,987
RHODES, JEFFREY F.	2,340,007	SAWAHATA, MAMORU	2,339,523	SIEMENS	
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,340,015	SAWHNEY, AMARPREET S.	2,339,482	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,340,159
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,340,022	SAWHNEY, AMARPREET S.	2,339,846	SIEMENS	
RHODIA CHIMIE	2,340,045	SAWYER, Francois	2,340,630	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,340,163
RICCI, DONALD R.	2,339,133	SCA RESEARCH AB	2,339,492	SIEMENS	
RICCI, DONALD R.	2,339,134	SCHABES, YVES	2,339,543	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,341,193
RICHARD, ANDREW	2,339,002	SCHAFFER, MARTIN	2,339,736	SIH, GILBERT C.	2,339,979
RICHTER, GUNTER	2,341,205	SCHAFFER, ARTHUR A.	2,337,686	SIMON, JOACHIM	2,339,593
RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM	2,337,773	SCHALLER, STEVEN M.	2,339,816	SIMON, SANFORD	2,341,241
RIEBER, NORBERT	2,339,710	SCHARFENBERGKUPPLUNG	2,339,838	SIMPSON, DENNIS A.	2,340,919
RIEBER, NORBERT	2,339,736	GMBH & CO. KG	2,339,806	SIMPSON, EUGENE D.	2,339,206
RIGAUT, GUILLAUME	2,340,974	SCHEEPERS, ROGER BASIL	2,338,997	SIVERNS, STEVE	2,339,183
RIOS, PABLO FABIAN	2,339,264	LAWSON	2,338,250	SJOGREN, MAGNUS	2,339,826
RITCHLIN, CHRISTOPHER T.	2,339,667	SCHER, HERBERT BENSON	2,335,393	SKIDATA AG	2,339,829
ROBERTS, MICHAEL J.	2,339,625	SCHERER, STEPHEN W.	2,339,795	SLOAN-KETTERING INSTITUTE	
ROBERTS, MICHAEL L.	2,339,812	SCHERRER, PETER	2,339,620	FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,337,692
ROBERTS, NEIL	2,341,581	SCHIEDEGGER, JEFFERY E.	2,339,680	SLUTSKER, LEONID	2,339,853
ROBERTS, SIMON	2,340,921	SCHILLER, HARALD	2,339,035	SLUTSKY, ARTHUR	2,339,973
ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.	2,339,650	SCHILLER, HARALD	2,341,506	SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.	2,339,718
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION	2,339,821	SCHMITT, HEINZ-JOSEF	2,341,506	SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,339,592
ROCHE, EMMANUEL	2,339,543	SCHMITT, LAURENT	2,340,627	SMITH, DONALD X.	2,339,802
ROCHEFORT, STEVEN	2,340,880	SCHMITZ, DEBORAH	2,341,749	SMITH, EDWARD CR.	2,338,994
RODGERS, KATHLEEN	2,339,330	CATHERINE	2,340,728	SMITH, MARK V.	2,339,117
ROGERS, LARRY	2,340,726	SCHREINER, GEORGE F.	2,339,927	SMITH, VICTORIA	2,339,043
ROGERS, MICHAEL D.	2,339,839	SCHULTE, MARK HERMAN	2,340,910	SMITH, WARREN JOHN	2,336,946
ROHE, LOTHAR	2,337,773	HENDRIK	2,340,728	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
RONSEN, BRUCE	2,341,673	SCHWEIZER, ALBERT	2,339,927	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,330,238
RONSTROM, MIKAEL	2,339,783	EDWARD	2,341,243	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
ROSE SEAFOOD INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,339,827	SCIARONE, MARCEL	2,340,627	BIOLOGICALS S.A.	2,339,486
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,339,302	SCIOS INC.	2,341,749	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	
ROSS, PERRY R.	2,339,848	SCOTT, CHARLES B.	2,340,728	CORPORATION	2,339,666
ROTHMAN, JAMES E.	2,337,692	SEB S.A.	2,341,243	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM GMBH	
ROULEAU, GUY	2,338,250	SEGEV, DAVID	2,340,023	& CO. KG	2,339,488
ROUNS, CAMERON G.	2,339,823	SEILHAMER, JEFFREY J.	2,339,967	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC	2,339,857
ROY, WOODIE	2,337,690	SELA, MICHAEL	2,340,589	SMOKE-STOP	2,339,973
ROZUMEK, OLIVIER	2,339,489	SEMIFAB INCORPORATED	2,337,688	SMS DEMAG AG	2,341,380
RUD, MICHAEL	2,341,190	SENATOR, STEVEN T.	2,339,117	SNAPTRACK, INC.	2,339,999
RUPPEL, WILHELM	2,339,710	SENSORS FOR MEDICINE AND SCIENCE, INC.	2,339,228	SOCIETE DE CONSEILS DE RECHERCHES ET D'APPLICATIONS SCIENTIFIQUES (S.C.R)	2,340,021
RUPPERT, DEBORAH	2,339,935	SEQUERA, WILLIAM J.	2,340,005	SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE MICHELIN	2,339,505
RUSSELL, KEVIN	2,339,924	SERAPHIN, BERTRAND	2,341,382	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,339,824
RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY	2,339,641	SHAFFER, DONALD E.	2,340,974	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	
RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY	2,339,739	SHALWITZ, ROBERT A.	2,339,583	SOFT ELECTRONIC GMBH	2,340,637
RYAN, DANIEL FRANCIS	2,340,627	SHANGHAI DABANG SCIENCE INDUSTRY & TRADE CO. LTD.	2,339,828	SOGABE, KOUICHI	2,339,492
SACK, HEINRICH	2,339,738	SHANKS, FORREST EARL II	2,341,465	SOHDA, TAKASHI	2,339,958
SAFADI, MUHAMMED S.	2,339,834	SHARP, PHILLIP JOHN	2,339,964	SOLEXA LTD.	2,340,165
SAITO, SATOSHI	2,339,663	SHAW, THOMAS L.	2,339,485	SONOBE, YUKIO	2,339,121
SAKAGUCHI, HIROSHI	2,339,270	SHEPARD, DAVID M.	2,339,227	SONUS NETWORKS	2,339,523
SAKODA, SABURO	2,339,934	SHEPPARD, PAUL, O.	2,339,534	SOPRANO	2,339,116
SALMERON, ANDRES	2,339,036	SHIBUYA, KATSUHIKO	2,337,741	SOUTH ALABAMA MEDICAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION	2,340,586
SALOMON S.A.	2,340,076	SHIIH, LEO L.	2,339,970	SPAN TECH LLC	2,339,954
SANDERS, ANTONIUS JOHANNES BERNARDUS	2,340,158	SHIIH, LEO L.	2,335,644	SPIEGEL, SARAH	2,329,124
SANDERS, ROY	2,339,718	SHIN, MIN CHUL	2,338,386	SPIERINGS, PETRUS TARASIUS JOSEPHUS	2,340,155
SANJOH, AKIRA	2,340,628	SHINMOTO, KAZUHIRO	2,339,849	SPIERINGS, PETRUS TARASIUS JOSEPHUS	
SANTEN PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,339,525	SHINOHARA, TOSHIAKI	2,341,194	SPIRIDIGLIOZZI, JOHN	2,340,158
SAP AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,547	SHIRLEY, IAN M.	2,339,811	SPOOLSTRA, GREGG R.	2,339,846
SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,340,980	SHOWA SANGYO CO., LTD.	2,338,997	SREERAM, ATTIGANAL N.	2,339,631
SAS, BENEDIKT	2,339,266	SHUKOV, GEORGE A.	2,339,974	SRISATHAPAT, CHALIRMKIERT	2,340,980
SAVAGE, ADAM K.	2,338,001	SHUKOV, GEORGE A.	2,339,133		
SAVANT, GAJENDRA	2,341,192	SIAS, GUY	2,339,134		
SAVANT, GAJENDRA D.	2,341,189	SICHER, ALAN ERIC	2,340,034		
		SICPA HOLDING S.A.	2,340,632		
		SIDDALL, JONATHAN H.	2,339,489		
		SIEMENS	2,339,809		
		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,268		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

SROKA, KENNETH	2,339,118	TANIGUCHI, KAZUNORI	2,339,663	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
STAGGS, MARK ALAN	2,341,242	TARD, PAUL G.	2,335,393	
STAKE TECHNOLOGY LTD.	2,339,002	TAVERNIER, JAN	2,337,086	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
STANT MANUFACTURING INC.	2,339,980	TAYLOR, MARK STEPHEN	2,339,981	
STANTON, VINCENT P., JR.	2,335,649	TEDOLDI, ARNAUD	2,340,033	THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
STARNE, VAUGHN A.	2,337,979	TEGAL CORPORATION	2,340,718	
STARR, JOEL	2,339,265	TEITELBAUM, DVORA	2,337,688	THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
STATE OF ISRAEL-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE	2,337,686	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,339,783	THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE
STEINER, GERD	2,339,986	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,339,798	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
STELLA, VALENTINO J.	2,339,834	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,339,799	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
STENN, KURT S.	2,339,231	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,339,969	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
STERN, DAVID LAWRENCE	2,341,603	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,340,630	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
STERN, MICHAEL K.	2,339,839	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,340,632	THE UAB RESEARCH FOUNDATION
STOFFEL, WILHELM	2,340,975	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,340,880	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
STOKES, TY JACKSON	2,339,853	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,341,244	THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
STORK ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS B.V.	2,341,479	TELERA, INC.	2,339,921	THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
STOWE, GERALD THOMAS	2,339,588	TELES, JOAQUIM HENRIQUE	2,339,710	THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
STOWIC RESOURCES LIMITED	2,339,928	TESCHENDORF, HANS-JURGEN	2,339,986	THIERFELDER, WOLFGANG
STRATZ, THOMAS	2,339,628	TESSIER, DAVID FLORIAN	2,339,183	THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY
STROBL, FREDERICK P., JR.	2,339,950	TEXAS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,337,690	THOMAS, DIDIER RENE PHILIPPE
STROBL, KARLHEINZ	2,339,545	THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA	2,339,524	THOMAS, GEORGE F.
STROMINGER, JACK L.	2,337,688	THE CLEARING HOUSE SERVICE COMPANY L.L.C.	2,329,348	THOMAS, STANTON L.
STURZL, MICHAEL	2,340,596	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,339,632	THOMPSON, ROBERT L.
SU, HUAN-YU	2,341,712	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,339,809	THOMPSON, ROLAND R.
SUDBECK, ELISE A.	2,342,503	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,339,847	THORNE, PHILIP
SUGIMOTO, MICHIO	2,339,137	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,339,115	THUEN, TORBJORN
SUHARA, HIROSHI	2,339,525	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,339,955	THYSSEN, JES
SULLIVAN, JOHN	2,339,838	THE GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	2,339,198	TIKKA, PANU
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,339,270	THE MONEE GROUP, LTD.	2,339,816	TIRINEN, JUHA
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,339,958	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,309,910	TISCHER, SWEN
SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,340,628	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,339,139	TOCKMAN, BRUCE
SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD.	2,339,962	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,339,203	TOHO RAYON CO., LTD.
SUMITOMO PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, LIMITED	2,339,833	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,339,796	TOKIN CORPORATION
SUN, NAIJIAN	2,339,856	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,340,972	TOLLERTON, SIGRUN
SUNDARAM, MUKESH	2,339,921	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,340,979	TOTLAND, RUNE
SUZUKI, KAZUHIRO	2,339,523	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,339,948	TOUTAIN, HERVE
SUZUKI, TOSHIMITSU	2,339,634	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,341,240	TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS
SWISSCOM AG	2,340,028			TRAN, VAN-MAI
T.METER HOLDING B.V.	2,339,490			TRAN, VY
TAGAMI, TAKASHI	2,339,665			TRANTOLO, DEBRA J.
TAGHAVI-KHANGAH, SAID	2,339,269			TRNOVSKY, JAN
TAIJI, MUTSUO	2,339,833			TRUMBOWER, MICHAEL W.
TAKAHASHI, YOSHITOMO	2,339,649			TSUNEKAWA, HIROSHI
TAKAKURA, NOBUARI	2,339,223			TSUZUKI, KENGOKO
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,335,648			TUCKER, MARK RUPERT
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,339,662			TUNIS, WILLIAM B.
TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,340,165			TUSZYNSKI, GEORGE
TAKEDA, YOSHINOBU	2,339,958			UCB S.A.
TAKIMOTO, HIROYUKI	2,339,634			UCKUN, FAITH M.
TAMAS, LASZLO	2,337,685			UCKUN, FATHI M.
TAME, OMAR D.	2,339,642			UEMURA, TAKASHI
TAMICARE LTD.	2,339,112			ULRICH, ROBERT G.
TANAKA, SEISHINE	2,341,194			UNDERDOWN, JEFFREY
TANAKA, TAKASHI	2,339,974			UNGER, LILIANE
TANG, Y. TOM	2,335,644			UNICOR GMBH RAHN PLASTMASCHINEN
TANG, Y. TOM	2,335,653			UNILEVER PLC
TANG, Y. TOM	2,335,656			2,339,196
TANG, Y. TOM	2,338,386			2,339,212

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

UNILEVER PLC	2,339,591	VIROPHARMA INCORPORATED	2,341,970	WILSON, LLOYD	2,341,197
UNILEVER PLC	2,339,644	VISA INTERNATIONAL		WINTER, MARCO	2,339,620
UNILEVER PLC	2,339,651	SERVICE ASSOCIATION	2,339,794	WINTER, MARCO	2,339,680
UNITED BIOMEDICAL, INC.	2,329,772	VISSCHER, RONALD BOSMAN	2,309,910	WISCONSIN ALUMNI	
UNITED VIDEO PROPERTIES, INC.	2,339,629	VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR		RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,338,001
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	2,339,656	BIOTECHNOLOGIE VZW	2,337,086	WISCONSIN ALUMNI	
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	2,340,199	VLODAVSKY, ISRAEL	2,340,176	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,339,534
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE	2,338,005	VOGIN, BERNARD	2,340,015	WISE, DONALD L.	2,341,182
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2,339,581	VOIGT, KATHARINA	2,337,773	WISNIEWSKI, STEPHEN J.	2,339,231
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2,339,667	VOLKMANN, ROBERT ALFRED	2,340,200	WITHYCOMBE, IAN	2,339,932
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN	2,340,640	VON HELMOLT, RITTMAR	2,339,987	WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,339,977
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	2,337,979	VOOGT, NICOLAAS	2,339,985	WITTENBRINK, ROBERT JAY	2,340,627
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	2,339,330	VOVELLE, LOUIS	2,340,045	WOHLFART, MANFRED	2,340,159
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO	2,339,850	VRIGNAUD, PATRICIA	2,340,921	WOLF, JUSTIN	2,339,736
UNNI, MOHANAN	2,340,882	W.I.T. WIEMERS INNOVATIVE TECHNIK GMBH	2,339,845	WOLLWEBER, DETLEF	2,337,773
UPPALURU, PREM	2,339,921	WADA, KATSUAKI	2,339,970	WONG, CHI-HUEY	2,339,639
URBAN, ROBERT G.	2,339,817	WADE, PHILIP P.	2,338,997	WOOD, ALBERT G.	2,329,348
UYLENBROECK, LUC	2,340,920	WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C.	2,341,516	WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,339,043
V O DESIGN AND INNOVATIONS LIMITED	2,339,120	WAKAMORI, MASAHIRO	2,339,811	WUSIRIKA, RAJA R.	2,339,114
VALMET CORPORATION	2,340,000	WALCH, ANDREAS	2,339,710	XU, JUN	2,341,586
VAN DE LOO, PAUL	2,339,949	WALES, PETER	2,339,803	XU, YAJUN	2,339,036
VAN DULLEMEN, MARLIES	2,339,927	WALES, PETER	2,339,804	YABLONSKI, MARK S.	2,339,788
VAN KOMMER, ROBERT	2,340,028	WALKER, JOHN CORRIE		YADAV, NARENDRA S.	2,339,595
VAN KOPPENHAGEN, JUANITA E.	2,338,997	FLEMING	2,342,167	YALE UNIVERSITY	2,341,540
VAN LEERDAM, NICOLAAS GERARDUS ADRIANUS	2,340,158	WALLSTEDT, YNGVE		YAMADA, TAKATSUGU	2,339,048
VAN NISSELROOIJ, PETRUS FRANCISCUS MARIA THERESIA	2,341,479	KENNETH	2,341,245	YAMAGUCHI, TAKEHARU	2,339,955
VAN OSTADE, XAVEER	2,337,086	WALTER REED ARMY INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH	2,338,184	YAMAMOTO, KOJI	2,335,648
VAN SAARLOOS, PAUL PHILLIP	2,339,861	WALTON, JOSEPH E.	2,339,828	YAMANAKA, SHOUSAKU	2,339,958
VAN VLIET, GERARDUS JOHANNES ALOYSIUS	2,339,708	WALTON, KEVIN M.	2,339,539	YANAGIMACHI, RYUZO	2,340,199
VAN ZEE, PIETER J.	2,339,802	WANG, CHANG YI	2,329,772	YASIN, MOHAMMED	2,339,139
VAN ZEE, PIETER J.	2,339,812	WANG, JONAS C. T.	2,339,231	YASIN, MOHAMMED	2,339,203
VANDEKERCKHOVE, JOEL STEFaan	2,337,086	WANG, QI	2,339,975	YASUMA, TSUNEO	2,339,662
VANDEZANDE, GERALD A.	2,339,551	WANG, YAPING	2,337,095	YAU, PETER	2,339,000
VARIAGENICS, INC.	2,335,649	WANG, YING	2,339,186	YE, XIN-SHAN	2,339,639
VASCULAR INNOVATIONS, INC.	2,339,191	WARD, NEAL	2,339,857	YEANDLE, JONATHAN CHARLES	2,339,810
VASILIEV, ANATOLY	2,341,178	WARITANI, TAKAKI	2,339,048	YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,337,688
VASILIEV, ANATOLY	2,341,190	WATANABE, ATSUO	2,339,523	YEGANI, PARVIZ	2,341,199
VELU, SADANANDAN E.	2,341,506	WATANABE, COLIN K.	2,339,043	YEH, SHEAU-FARN	2,341,540
VERDONSCHOT, NICOLAAS JACOBUS JOSEPH	2,340,155	WATSON, CRAIG	2,340,621	YENCHO, STEPHEN A.	2,339,191
VERDONSCHOT, NICOLAAS JACOBUS JOSEPH	2,340,158	WEIR, JOHN DOUGLAS	2,339,815	YLA-HERTTUALA, SEppo	2,340,593
VERESK BIOSYSTEMS LIMITED	2,339,269	WEISS, STEFAN	2,339,131	YOKOYAMA, KOUJI	2,339,634
VERHEE, ANNICK	2,337,086	WENZEL, ANNE	2,339,710	YONEMOTO, JAY	2,339,935
VERON, LAURENT	2,339,102	WERNECKE, KLAUS ROLF	2,341,487	YOSHIOKA, TAKEO	2,337,981
VETERANS GENERAL HOSPITAL	2,341,540	WERNER, HELMUT	2,339,736	YOUNG, DOROTHY C.	2,341,970
VICKERS, THOMAS M.	2,339,118	WESTERN SEED ESPANA S.A.	2,339,708	YU, DABANG	2,341,465
VIDAL, FREDERIQUE	2,340,594	WESTLUND, RANDY	2,339,864	YU, DAXI	2,341,465
VIGH, JOSEPH	2,339,635	WHEELER, JEFFREY J.	2,335,393	YU, KEVIN H.	2,341,189
VIGNY, SERGE	2,340,076	WHITCOMB, JEANETTE	2,341,679	YUASA, MASAYUKI	2,339,634
VILLERMET, ALAIN	2,339,492	WHITE, DANIELA	2,339,819	YUE, HENRY	2,330,565
VIROLOGIC, INC.	2,341,679	WHITE, DANIELA	2,340,922	YUE, HENRY	2,335,644
		WHITFIELD, NICOLA KIM	2,340,177	YUE, HENRY	2,335,656
		WICKRAMASINGHE, DINELI	2,339,036	YUE, HENRY	2,338,386
		WIEMERS, KARL-HEINZ	2,339,845	ZAMEL, NOE	2,339,973
		WIENAND, UDO	2,337,980	ZARRINMAYEH, HAMIDEH	2,338,994
		WIGHT, JOHN F., JR.	2,339,114	ZARTNER, RAINER	2,341,487
		WILLIAMS, DAVID EDWARD	2,339,863	ZEHNER, PETER	2,339,710
		WILLIAMS, DAVID EDWARD	2,339,951	ZEIKUS, JOSEPH GREGORY	2,340,178
		WILLIAMS, GLYNN	2,342,139	ZENECA LIMITED	2,335,647
		WILLIAMS, LINDA S.	2,341,527	ZENECA LIMITED	2,338,997
		WILLIAMS, RICHARD R.	2,340,002	ZERWEKH, PAUL SAMUEL	2,340,005
		WILLIAMS, TAFFY	2,340,721	ZHANG, XINTONG	2,340,882
		WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY C.	2,339,637	ZHANG, ZHIYUAN	2,339,639
		WILLKIE, JAMES J.	2,339,668	ZHAO, BYRON B.	2,337,835
		WILMES, ANNE	2,340,920	ZHAO, BYRON B.	2,339,406
		WILSON, JAMES R.	2,339,788	ZHIFANG, GAO	2,337,686
		WILSON, JOHN M.	2,339,547	ZHU, JULIANG	2,341,540

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

ZHU, YONGLIAN	2,341,540
ZIDAN, RAGAIY A.	2,339,656
ZILBERBERG, DAVID	2,339,138
ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS MICHAEL	2,338,994
ZIMMERMANN, ULRICH	2,339,978
ZINKOWSKI, VIRGINIA H.	2,339,195
ZINKOWSKI, VIRGINIA, H.	2,340,879
ZOU, QIUZHEN	2,339,979
ZWEIGER, GARY B.	2,340,589
ZYCOS INC.	2,339,817
ZYGMUNT, JAN J.	2,339,834
ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,337,741

# **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

AT&T CORP.	2,339,741	TAGUCHI, YOSHINORI	2,339,742
BERGHLOM, JOSEPH O.	2,339,741	TANIZAKI, TORU	2,339,742
BIOCHEM PHARMA INC.	2,337,748	TING, PETER DI-HSIAN	2,339,741
BROWN, STEWART A.	2,339,880	TROPIX, INC.	2,340,484
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,339,555	VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB	2,339,339
CARGILL, INCORPORATED	2,340,573	VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB	2,339,341
COATES, JONATHAN ALAN VICTOR	2,337,748	VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB	2,339,342
DAVIS, JOHN MICHAEL	2,339,741	VALINGE ALUMINIUM AB	2,339,344
EDWARDS, BROOKS	2,340,484	VISX, INCORPORATED	2,339,880
ENMARK, EVA	2,340,475	WILLIAMSON, CHRISTOPHER	2,337,748
FAN, ZHEGONG	2,340,573	YAMADA, HIDEAKI	2,339,742
FERRER, OLGA M.	2,339,880		
FRANK, ALAN M.	2,339,880		
FUKUDA, HIDEKI	2,340,314		
GENENTECH, INC.	2,337,745		
GUSTAFSSON, JAN AKE	2,340,475		
HARRISS, PAUL	2,339,880		
HIGUMA, MASAHIKO	2,339,555		
IKEDA, MASAMI	2,339,555		
INTERDIGITAL TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,339,887		
ISHIHARA, HIDESHI	2,340,314		
ISHIKAWA, YOHEI	2,339,742		
JUO, ROUH-RONG	2,340,484		
K-2 CORPORATION	2,340,477		
KARO BIO AB	2,340,475		
KAWARA, TOSHIYUKI	2,340,314		
KITAURA, HIROMU	2,340,314		
KONDO, NOBUHIRO	2,339,742		
KUIPER, GEORGE G.J.M.	2,340,475		
LEE, SHUI YEE	2,339,741		
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,340,314		
MCMILLAN, CHARLES F.	2,339,880		
MEIBOCK, ANTONIN A.	2,340,477		
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,339,742		
MUTTON, IAN MARTIN	2,337,748		
NADJI, BEHZAD	2,339,741		
NISHIDA, HIROSHI	2,339,742		
NISHIYAMA, TAIYO	2,339,742		
O'CONNOR, BARBARA H.	2,337,745		
OESWEIN, JAMES O.	2,337,745		
OSHIMA, MITSUAKI	2,340,314		
PENN, CHARLES RICHARD	2,337,748		
PERVAN, TONY	2,339,339		
PERVAN, TONY	2,339,341		
PERVAN, TONY	2,339,342		
PERVAN, TONY	2,339,344		
RIENECKER, FRED	2,339,880		
SAITO, ATSUSHI	2,339,742		
SAKAMOTO, KOICHI	2,339,742		
SCHIFFER, PAUL	2,339,880		
SCHILLING, DONALD L.	2,339,887		
SKLAR, H. ALFRED	2,339,880		
STORER, RICHARD	2,337,748		
SUGITANI, HIROSHI	2,339,555		
SVENSSON, JOHN E.	2,340,477		